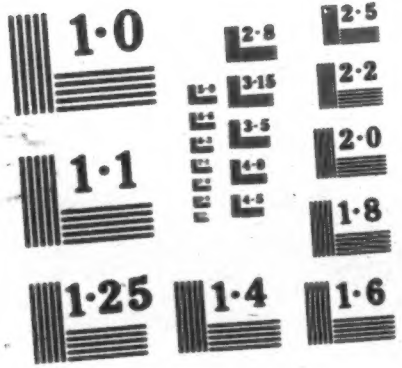


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
314

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 314

Eighteenth Infantry, Kl - Me

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1005

× Klumbo John

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405166	25	
2	9421254	27	
3	9421309	28	
4	9421360	29	
5	9421422	30	
6	9421585	31	
7	9405628	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Roll Mark:

See also

K | 18 | Ky.

John Klumbo

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Cabmaker

When enlisted Sept, 186 .

Where enlisted Tulip

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(8405) T E Jones Clerk.

K | 18 | Ky.

John Klumbe

Pri, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Sworn
Comp Capt

K | 18 | Ky.

John T Klumbol

J. M., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Jan 1st 1865.

Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

John Klumbol

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr., 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Div. Hosp since Nov. 12/65.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist

(858)

N 18 Ky.

John K Lumbard

Cpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick at Wilmington N.C. since March 12/65.

Book mark:

morgan

Opposite

(358)

K | 18 | Ky.

John Flemmboe

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mus Louisville Ky, July 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *: ____, 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 14 18/100

Due soldier $ 4 18/100; due U. S. $ ____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____/100

Bounty paid $ ____/100; due $ ____/100

Remarks: Mustered out to date may 25/65 obedience to S.O. No. 65 W.D. A.G.O. may 18/65

Book mark:

Morgan
Captain

(7881)

K 18 **Ky.**

[illegible] Private

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, May 25 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Telegraphic Order War Dept May 4, 1865. Has no descriptive list. Mustered out on Partial descriptive list No 2 May 24 1865 Order

Book mark: .....

Board

(2-15) Copyist.

Klumph. John

Pr., Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 243

John Klumbs

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

H. W. Ferguson

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864.

By

P. H. Howack Capt.

H. R. Verrey Lieut.

T. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1898, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment D. U. S. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Klumbo desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~three~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E J Coleman John Klumbo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John H Lumbo born in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Cabinet Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H M Ferguson Jefferson County Ky, Esq., of Louisville to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said H M Ferguson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of ... 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 23 day of Sept 1864
Before R M Manadue
Capt & Pro Mar 2 to Dist
Ky

John H Lumbo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H Lumbo of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, Lt hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

R M Manadue
Provost Marshal.

Will R Kenney
Commissioner of Board.

J H Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

John Hanks

Co. K 1st Reg't. N. Jersey Cavalry

Admitted to Grant U. S. General Hospital, Willets Point, N. Y. Harbor, March 1865.

Returned to duty ..... 1865.

Transferred ..... 1865.

Paid .....

.....

Money value of Clothing drawn at Grant U. S. A. General Hospital, - - - $ 4.75

Ordered to report to Mustering Officer, ...

May 22 1865.

.....

A. D. Thomas

Surgeon U. S. Vols., comd'g Hospital.

GRANT U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Willets Point, N. Y. Harbor, May 23 1865.

Name in Admitted March 30 11

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 19th 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of John ... a Private ... in Company E, 18th Regiment 75th ... Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

John Klumpf, a Private in Company E, 18th Regiment of 75th Volunteers, is ... years of age: but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was ~~mustered in the~~ 4th ~~day of~~ Substitute, 186 ~~.~~

~~at the town of ... in the State of ...~~

~~by ... and~~ mustered into the service of the United States on the 23rd day of Sept., 1864, at the town of Louisville, in the State of Ky., by Capt. Womack, to serve for the period of one ~~year during the war~~.

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

~~It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of ... that he was last paid by Paymaster ... to the ... day of ... 186~~

See endorsement on file

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the Rolls for the Months of Dec. 64.

Latest roll on which his name appears is reported "Present"

Very respectfully.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To Lieut. Col. Clark

Comd. 2nd Brig. 1st Div. 6th A.C.

Nashville Tenn.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged ... ..., without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

E. M. G.

1006

Klumboe, John

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Klumbo, John

1007

Klump. John

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klumbo. John

1020

Knight John K.

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413104	26	
2	9413158	27	
3	9413286	28	
4	Pen-419-168	29	
5	32424516	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ky. Inf. 419-60

See also

18 Ky.

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks.

Enrolled and mustered in for 1 year Oct. 17, 1864 at Louisville Ky

Name not known on prior rolls

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) ..... Capt.

18 Ky.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

~~Muster-out to date~~ [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

(783) Copyist.

K 18 Ky.

John H. Knight

Co. D. 18 Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Kfm 4.19.1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 11 1889

The charge of absence without leave and implied desertion of July 5 1865 against this man is removed and he is discharged to date July 5, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office April 24, 1889

A. Borbeck.

Asst.

K 8 Ky.

J. V. Knight

, Co. 2, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Indiana

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1864

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Hornack; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute.
(5th dist.)

Paid

(9864)

1008/009

Kohlbrick, Henry

Co K., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kohlbrink, Henry

+ 1009/010

Kohlbrink Henry

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9420428	26	
2	9420493	27	
3	9420576	28	
4	9420671	29	
5	9420773	30	
6	9406572	31	
7	9406121	32	
8	9421516	33	
9	9421506	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. 18 Ky.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Capt. Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cullertsburg, Feb. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2, 1862

Where Camp Clay

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month pay received from the State of Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist

K, 18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(266) [illegible] Copyist

18 | Ky.

for [illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) [illegible]

Copyist

18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(356) [illegible]

Copyist

Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

, 186 .

DESERTED.

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Last heard from May 9th 62

Book mark:

(2518)

Copyist.

K 18 | Ky.

Henry Kohlbrink

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 3.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(361) Copyist.

K | 18 | Ky.

Henry Stahlbrink

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Wounded aug 30 62
at Richmond Ky.
Discharged Nov 9 62
at Columbus, Ohio

Entire entry cancelled.

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(961) Copyist.

K. 18 Ky.

Henry Kahlbrick

pr. Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro NC, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Deserted Covington Ky May 3/65.

Book mark:.....

J Morgan

(981) Copyist.

1 101 Ohio

Kohler Henry

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9420427	26	
2	9420492	27	
3	9420575	28	
4	9420669	29	
5	9420772	30	
6	9406571	31	
7	9406129	32	
8	9421495	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. 18 Ky.

Name: [illegible]

Co., Capt. Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Culbertson's Co. K, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Culbertson's Co. K, 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Co. K, 186[illegible]

Where Culbertson's Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay due. Mustered from Ill. to Kentucky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(256)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(356)

K | 18 | Ky.

Private

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for First April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(115) [illegible]

Copyist

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted [illegible]

Book mark:

(356) [illegible]
Captain

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined 18th Ky
Inf.

Book mark:

Grogan
Capt.

(358)

Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

, 186 .

DESERTED.

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3518)

Copyist.

K | 18 | Ky.

Henry Kohler

Jr't, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, NC Apl 4 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Lex. Ky. June 11/65.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Morgan

Capt.

K | 18 | Ky.

Henry Kohler

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C. Apl 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Lex. Ky.

June 11/64.

Book mark:

Morgan

(7851) Copyist

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible] June 1862

Book mark: .....

(2518) [illegible]

Copyist

K 18 | Ky.

Henry Butler

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 3.

Deserted:

When

Where , 186 .

Arrested:

When

Where , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261) Reynolds
Capt.

× 1844 Göllich Göllich Göllich
Koebs Godlieb Godlieb

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410333	26
2	9410416	27
3	9410505	28
4	9410594	29
5	9410679	30
6	9410798	31
7	9406472	32
8	9406172	33
9	9406299	34
10	9411089	35
11	9411147	36
12	9411197	37
13	9411252	38
14	9411305	39
15	9411356	40
16	9411408	41
17	9411483	42
18	9411549	43
19	9411610	44
20	9411819	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Absent Sick. V

Joined from 21st Ky. Inf.

K | 18 | Ky.

Gottlieb Knebbs

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Coulterville Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist.

(264)

K 18 Ky.

Godlieb Nebbes

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collins Copyist.

(156)

18 Ky.

Lastly Fields

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Collins Capt.

(356)

18 Ky.

[illegible] Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:8) Collins Captain

18 Ky.

Ludwig Richter

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:5) Collamer

Copyist.

1 18 Ky.

Privt Smith

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 15, 1862.

Book mark:

(156) Collings Capt.

Ky.

....., Co. ....., ...Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

....., 186 .

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(2514) .....

Copyist.

K 18 Ky.

William Robbs

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 3, 186 3.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

(251) Reynolds

Copyist.

K 16 | Ky.

Gratlik Fretz

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 14, 186 4.

Deserted:

When July 16, 186 2

Where Falmouth Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks Returned to duty Sept 22/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. Fk

(351)

18 Ky.

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted 15th Dec. 62 Returned 25th Oct. 63 and Action on his case yet

Name Enlisted Period in Column "Name of Recruit"

Book mark:

W T Brandon

Copyist.

(256)

1 18 Ky.

Sutton Nobbs

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on arrest at Brigade Head Quarters By order of Lt Col Mitchward

Book mark:

R. Brandon

(2128) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Corporal Scott

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Not Mated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Randon

Captain.

(3:6)

K. | 18 | Ky.

Lt. Hiram Fiske

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent at Nashville - Sentence by Gen. Court Martial to forfeit all pay now due him and all allowance that may become due him and to Confinement at hard labor during his term of Enlistment

Book mark: ____

W. H. Brandon

Capt.

(828)

18 Ky.

Private

[redacted], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present sentenced by Gen. Court Martial to forfeit $6 pay and now due him or may become due him on or before the first day of next month 13 months the period he was absent from his Company after the expiration of said term & to be confined at hard labor during said enlistment & then in disgrace to be dishonorably dismissed from the Service

Book mark:

W. P. Thurston

(3:8) Copyist

K. | 18 | Ky.

Private Rank

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent in Confinement at Nashville at Hard Labor. Sentence Gen. Court Martial

Book mark: .....

W. H. Brandon

(3:8) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Nathl Crain

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent at Nashville Tenn at Hard date - By sentence of Genl Court Martial

Book mark :

J Murray Capt.

(3-8)

K | 18 | Ky.

Gottlieb Kreber

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement at Hard Labor at Nashville Term by sentence of Genl Court Martial

Book mark:

J Murray Capt.

(838)

K | 18 | Ky.

Gottlieb Krebs

Cpt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: in Confinement at Hard Labor at Nashville sentence 5 Yrs.

Book mark:

J Numan

(3:8) Copyist.

K 18 Ky.

Gottlieb Krebs

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Confinement at Hard Labor Nashville Tenn. By sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

J Murray

(3:5) Copyist.

K 18 Ky.

Gottlieb Krebs

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mu. Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ ×

Last paid to

aug 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 90 01/100

Due soldier $ 49 13/100; due U. S. $ —— 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 00/100

Bounty paid $ —— 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: × Transferred to the 21 Ky Vol. Inf. by Orde Feb 24/65 Special Order No. 63.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J Murray Capt.

Knabb, Gatlieb

Pr., Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Gratiot Harbor.
Private Co "C", 18th Ky. Vol.

Head Quarters 3d Div. 14th A.C.
Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 6th 1864.

General Orders
No. 1.

Extract --

I. Before a General Court Martial which convened at the Head Quarters of Col. E. H. Phelps commanding 3d Brig. 3d Div. 14th A.C. at Chattanooga, Tenn. pursuant to Special Orders No 3 Oct. 28th 1863. from the Head Quarters 3d Div. 14th A.C., and of which Lieut. Col. G. C. Wharton, 10th Ky. Inft. is President, was arraigned and tried.

× × ×

Thirty Third

Private Gollett Knobs Co "C" 18th Ky. Vols.

Charge

"Desertion"

× × × ×

Findings

Of the 1st Specification — Guilty
Of the 2d Specification — Guilty
Of the Charge. — Guilty

And the Court does therefor sentence him Private Gollett Knobs Co "C" 18th Ky. Vols. to forfeit all pay and allowances now due him or that may become due him, on or before the expiration of his present term of Enlistment, to be confined at hard labor during said unexpired term - to serve in the Army (13) thirteen months (the period which he was absent from his Company) after the expiration of said term, and then to be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States -

II. The proceedings, findings and sentence of the Court in the case of Private Gollett Knobs Co. "C" 18th Ky. Vols. is confirmed. The sentence will be carried into execution -

16. Sky Vane

PATENT OFFICE.
RECEIVED.
OCT 5 1886
DIVISION
RIGHTS.)

HEAD-QUARTERS 4th ARMY CORPS.

Huntsville Ala. March 1st 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 69.

EXTRACT:

1. In accordance with endorsement from Hd Qrs Dept Cumb'd dated Nashville Tenn Feb 6th 1865. The following named enlisted men of the 18th Ky Vol Inf are hereby assigned to the 2nd Ky Vol Inf to serve out the unexpired term of their enlistments.

Privt Gottlieb Knabb Co "E"

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL STANLEY.

Wm H Sinclair

Assistant Adjutant General.

Privt Gottlieb Knabb
Co 18th Ky Vol Inf

Descriptive List
of
Gottlieb Knebly
Private of
Co (C) 15th Ill. V. I.

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Gottlieb Krebbs a Private of Co (G) 18th Regt. N. H. V. Inf.

No	Names	Rank	Description: Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	Where Born: State or Kingdom	Town or County	Occupation	Enlisted: When	Where: Town & State	By Whom	Period	Last Paid: By Paymaster	To what Time	Bounty: Paid $	Bounty: Due $	Remarks
1	Gottlieb Krebbs	Private	18	Blue	Light	Light	5	10	Germany	Baton Co	Farmer	29th Oct 61	Falmouth Me	Capt Field	3 years	Maj Stevens	31 Aug 62	00		Mustered in 3 Feb 62 in Benton Co Me By Lt Yarnell

The Above Described Soldier Gottlieb Krebbs has Drawen Since Date of Enlistment Clothing Amounting to Sixty three 63/100 $63,24 Dollars
Deserted 30th September 1862 Returned 28th October 1863 Sentenced by a Genl Court Martial to forfeit all pay and allowances now
now Due him or that may become due him on or before his present term of enlistment & to be confined at hard labor
During said unexpired term, to serve in the Army (131) Thirteen Months. (the period which he was absent from his Company)
after the expiration of said term and then to be dishonorably Discharged the Service of the United States

I Certify that the above is a Correct transcript from the Records of Company (G) 18th N. H. V. Inf.

Nathan Chattanooga
Date 18th January 1864

W W Keeler
Capt Commanding Co (G) 18 N. H. V. Inf.

1012103

† Ksebbe Lewis

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410332	26	
2	9410415	27	
3	9410504	28	
4	9410592	29	
5	9410678	30	
6	9410758	31	
7	9410841	32	
8	9410912	33	
9	9410974	34	
10	9411035	35	
11	9411092	36	
12	9411150	37	
13	9405785	38	
14	9405476	39	
15	9411199	40	
16	9411254	41	
17	9411307	42	
18	9411358	43	
19	9411410	44	
20	9411444	45	
21	9411512	46	
22	9411574	47	
23	9411648	48	
24	9411794	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 18 | Ky.

Lewis Nichols

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cadwallader Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(886) Collings

Copyist.

K 18 Ky.

Lewis Knebbs

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collins

(356) Copyist.

K 18 | Ky.

Lewis Mackey

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

(2:6)

4th | 18 | Ky.

Corp. + Tech.

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1862 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospt.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(356) Copyist.

N 18 Ky.

Lewis Curtis

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collins

(2:6) Copyist.

Ky. 18

Louis Nichols

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:6) Collings

Copyist.

18 Ky.

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Collins Capt.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby. & Apr. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Collins Capt.

4th 18 Ky.

Private Infantry

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. R. Standen

Copyist.

(3:6)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(5:9)

Copyist.

18 Ky.

James Jacobs

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. P. Brandon
Copyist.

(858)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3:6) [illegible]

Capt.

K 18 Ky.

Pvt. Louis Krehbiel

Co. L, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 9, 186—

Muster-out to date June 4, 186+.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as vet Vol under the provisions of G.O. No 191 War Dept of 1863 from the War Dept

Book ma—

(209) Jones.

Copyist.

C 18 Ky.

James Corbin

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Ord. Pendleton Co. Ky.

Commutation pay $12

and $2 premium

to be paid Lieut.

Book mark:

J J Carpenter Capt.

(241)

1 18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough from 1 Feb '64 to 1st Mar. '64 having re-enlisted.

Book mark:

W. T. Brandon

(2:8) Copyist.

F. 18 Ky.

Lewis Frith

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Sept., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid $60.00 on 2nd Enlistment as a Vet.

Book mark:

(818) A. L. Brandon Capt.

1 18 Ky.

Private

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Brandon

(2?5) Copyist.

1

18 Ky.

2

Davis Jacobs

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:6) E. Brandon

Capt.

K 18 | Ky.

Louis Kuhn

Cpt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Murray Supt.

C 18 | Ky.

Lewis Hutchison

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:5) [signature]

C | 18 | Ky.

Private Artillery

(Sgt), Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Jan & Feb), 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(358)

K 18 | Ky.

Lewis Krebs

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copyist.

(3-5)

K | 18 | Ky.

Lewis Archer

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) J Murray Capt.

K · 18 | Ky.

Lewis Krebs

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

m. Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 30 40/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ 1 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ 210 ---/100; due $ 190 ---/100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Murray Captain.

(981)

Krabbs, Lewis

....., Co. C., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING. To place of rendezvous. No. of Miles.	TRAVELING. From place of discharge home. No. of Miles.	REMARKS.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] } [illegible]

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]

d _____ Volunteers, commanded by Colonel _____

ed or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of rendezvous.	From place of discharge home.	
		No. of Miles.	No. of Miles	

Peter Hamilton

Mustered out

Cincinnati Ohio

January 5th 1864

Appointed 2d Lieut 5th Ohio Cav

Aug 1st 1863

Resigned Dec 4th 1863

Accepted Dec 4th 1863

Discharged Jan 4th 1864

Peter Hamilton

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Lewis Noble, born in Baton Rouge in the State of Louisiana aged 39 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Noble do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this fifth day of January 1864 } Lewis Noble

Before ____

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

____

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Lewis Noble previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

____

16th Regiment of U.S. Colt Vol'ts Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____ 16th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

Lewis Noble

D13/1074

Krebs, Gotlieb

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krebs, Godlieb

1014/1015

Krebs, Lewis

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krebs, Lewis

1015076

Krebs, Gottlieb

Co. 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krebs, Godlieb

10/6/1017

Krebs, Lewis

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krebs, Lewis

1047/1018

Kreibs, Godlip

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krebbs, Godlieb

1018/1019

Krib. Lewis

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krebbs. Lewis

1019020

Krebs, Gottlieb

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krebs, Godlieb

1021

Kuhn Samuel Jr.

Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal (1st Lieutenant Unassigned).

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408726	26	9410208
2	9408802	27	
3	9408854	28	
4	9408968	29	
5	9409053	30	
6	9409127	31	
7	9409201	32	
8	9409280	33	
9	9409343	34	
10	9409402	35	
11	9409461	36	
12	9409518	37	
13	9409569	38	
14	9405636	39	
15	9405699	40	
16	9405791	41	
17	9409622	42	
18	9409682	43	
19	9409742	44	
20	9409800	45	
21	9404838	46	
22	9409857	47	
23	9409934	48	
24	9410005	49	
25	9410085	50	

Book Mark:

See also

K 18 Ky.

Samuel T. Kuhn

Corp'l Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Heaver

Copyist.

(296)

K 18 Ky.

Samuel J Kuhn

Corpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment, Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corporal Nov 15. 1862

Book mark: .....

Examined

(868)

A 18 Ky.

Samuel J. Kuhn

Corpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Nov 15/1861

Book mark:

Wm Crane Capt.

(188)

K 18 Ky.

Samuel J Kuhn

Corp'l, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corporal. Nov 15. 1861

Book mark:

Means

(358) Copy

K 18 Ky.

Samuel J Kuhn

Corpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

(868) Copyist

K 18 Ky.

Samuel T. Kuhn

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt Nov. 1. 1862

Book mark: ———

Vouch

Copyist

(166)

K | 18 | Ky.

Samuel T. Kuhn

1st Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt to 1st Sergt. Mo. January 1863

Book mark: ———

Weaver Copyist.

(266)

K 18 Ky

Samuel J Kuhn

1st Sgt. Co B., 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W Evans

(3580) Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

Samuel J. Kirkham

1 Sergt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.
dated July 7/4/63
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(365) Copyist.

K 18 | Ky.

Samk. A. Kirkham

1st Sergt; Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt

(255)

K

18 | Ky.

Wm F. Kuhn

1 Serg't, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sig) A. S. Richardson

Capt.

K

18 Ky.

Samuel J. Kirkpatrick

1 Sergt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Ky. on recruiting service S.F.O. No Sept Comm Dec 7/63

Book mark:

(265) R.S. Richardson

Capt

K 18 Ky.

Samuel J. Kuhn

1 Sergt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting Service S.O. 178

Book mark:

R.S. Richardson

Capt.

(965)

K 1 / Ky.

Edward P. Kuhn

1st Sergt, Co. ..., 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Feb 29, 1864.

Station Mt Station Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

†By Wordsworth

Book mark:

L E Smith

(3641) Copyist.

K 18 **Ky.**

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], March 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 22 54/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account settled to 1st of October 1864 Mustered out by reason of Reenlistment as Veteran Vols

Book mark:

(Sig.) Prichard

Copyist.

[illegible] Ky.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 11, 1864

When enlisted Mar 10, 1864

When mustered in Mar 11, 1864

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran Volunteer under Gen'l orders No 191 War Dept series 1863

Book mark:

(841) [illegible] Copyist.

K 18 Ky.

Samuel S. Kuhn

1 Sergt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Veteran

Book mark:

R. D. Richardson
Capt.

(156)

K 18 Ky.

Saml. J. Kuhns

1 Sergt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet

Difference of pay due

between 1st Sergt. & Private

for one month.

~~To be appointed Ordnly~~

~~Sergt March 11/64~~)

+ So appears on roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(Rec) Capt.

K 18 Ky.

Samuel J. Richardson

1 Sergt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Difference of pay due between 1st Sergt and Private for the month of Mch/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. L. Richardson

Copyist.

(165)

K 18 Ky.

Samuel H. Irwin

1st Lt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) M. H. Thompson
Capt

K | 18 | Ky.

Samuel L. Carlin

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt. Sterling, Ky. Dec 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date Born Dec 17 1864 Price McPherson Promoted Mar 1st Lt. Same Co.

Discharged to date June 10th 1865

Book mark:

(2-6) R. Chester

Copyist.

K 18 Ky.

Samuel J. Kuhn

1st Lt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from 1st Sgt to 1st Lt Oct 17/64.

Book mark:

(246) M. S. Thompson Capt.

K 18 Ky.

Samuel J. Kuhn

1st Lt., Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt to 1st Lt Co B Dec 17/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(356)

N

18 | Ky.

Samuel J. Kuhn

1st Lt.; Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt Co
1st Lt. Co B to date Dec 17/63
Commd. Compliance from Jany 1st
to April 30th 65.

Book mark:

(Sig) M. M. Thompson
Asst.

K 18 Ky.

Lemuel J. Kinn

Lt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Comdg Company from Apl 20 to June 20/65.

Book mark:

(256) W. H. Thompson Capt.

K 18 Ky.

Samuel J. Kuhn

1 Lt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt to 1st Lt. Co B. vice Williams M.O. Phuson promoted to Capt. Co D. 18th Ky. Cavalry. Co B from Apl 30 to July 17th/65.

Book mark:

(881)

W. H. Thurston
Capt.

Keith, Samuel Jr.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

20 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel J. Kuhn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 11th day of March 1864

Witness: E. J. Smith Capt A.D.C.

Samuel J. Kuhn

No. 111

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

March 11 1864

By Capt Smith

15th Regiment of Infantry

_____, enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Note 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the expenditures (not the pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reënlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of discharge. The mustering officer, on enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Samuel J. Kuhn born in Gallatin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I S. J. Kuhn do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Louisville

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 10th day of March 1864 } Samuel J Kuhn
BEFORE Capt J. H. Smith Capt A.C.
Asst Com Subs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Culbertson
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. J. Kuhn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, I am duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Auburn hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. H. Smith Capt A.C.

Enlisted for 3 Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 99 & 98.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

S. D. Kuhn

UNITED WE STAND. DIVIDED WE FALL
KENTUCKY.

Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort, December 15th 1863

Sergt S. D. Kuhn Co "B" 18th Inft

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 18th Inft Regiment in the County of Grant and will report, by letter, to the District Provost Marshal Geo W Berry at Carrington immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting Station.

This paper is Published by the Kentucky Civil War Round Table, Inc. Copyright 2010. All rights reserved. Permission granted to display on the Internet.

John Boyle
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

By Jno B. Tilford Jr
Clk

Capt
Geo W. Berry
Prov M.
Carrington
Ky

1022

Lamar. Charles

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with (Charles M)
Lemor, Charles

1023 r Benjamin F.

Lancaster Benjamin

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407018	M
2	9407101	M
3	9407196	M
4	9407294	M
5	9407400	M
6	9407491	M
7	9407586	M
8	9407658	M
9	9407728	M
10	9407793	M
11	9407856	M
12	9407921	M
13	9408006	M
14	9408422	M
15	9407976	M
16	9408043	M
17	9408043	M
18	9408097	M
19	9408152	M
20	9408242	M
21	9408207	M
22	9408313	M
23	9408382	M
24	9408469	M
25	9408634	M

Desk Mark: ✓

See also ✓

	18	Ky.

Benjamin [illegible]

Pvt, Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Has six months pay received from State of Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Mustered

(3-67) Copyist.

L 18 | Ky.

Benjamin Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 186 e.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Muster Roll Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Benjamin Lancaster
Corp, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(R.C.) Muncy

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin Lancaster

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(256) Copyist.

L 18 | Ky.

Benjamin Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) Muncy Lay

L 18 Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:6) Murphy

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Musterling

Capt.

Private

Benjamin Lancaster

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks :

Book mark :

(Signed) [illegible]

Captain.

L | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Date of Enl't 6th '62

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3-6)

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

✓

18 | Ky.

Benjamin S. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:6)

Capt. Co.

L | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(356) Copyist.

L 18 **Ky.**

Benjamin Lancaster

Priv., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, June, 1864

Muster-out to date June, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct-31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 81/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment under the provisions of G.O. No 191 Dept of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

James

(349) Copyist.

I 11 Ky.

Benjamin F Forrester

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 4, 1864.

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 240 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cert Pendleton Ky

Com mutes advance

pay ($13) and ($2)

premium paid

Book mark:

(341) J J Carpenter

Copyist.

K | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited at Ky.
on 30 days furlough
since Feby 1. 1864

Book mark:

(R:6) Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Mr., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marriage, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re enlisted Recd all of old and 60 Sixty dollars as new bounty

Book mark:

(356)

Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned wd.

Book mark:

Clerk

(356) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran

30 Installment Bounty due.

Book mark:

(126) Chas

Capt.

K | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Present, 1864.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:6) Bowman

Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Recruit

Book mark:

(2:6) Bowman

Copyist.

L 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(Sig)

Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(328) Copyist.

2 | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent with leave
Ord. Brevt. Maj. Genl. Baird
Appointed Corpl May 22/65

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Copyist.

(2.5)

C | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Lancaster

Corpl, Co. L, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Louisville Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 4, 1864; drawn since $ 20 47/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 11 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 160 00/100; due $ 240 00/100

Remarks: Veteran Promoted from Pri. to Corpl May 22. 1865

Stop for Transportation while on Furlough from Lexington to Bolton, Ky. $11.17/100.

Book mark:

Bowman

(sig.)

Captain

Lancaster, Benjamin F.

....., Co. A, ... 18 Reg't Ky Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing ✓
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Benj: Lancaster
Co A.

Pass No. [illegible]

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Lexington, Ky. [illegible] *1864.*

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Lexington, Ky. to [illegible] *for* [illegible] *of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of $* 1.74 *is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Campbell.

Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Co. [illegible] 28 Regt. [illegible]

Div. _____ A. G. Dep't. _____

Benj F. Lancaster
Co. A.

Pass No. 6615

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Lexington, Ky. June 5th 1864 —

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Lexington, Ky. to Louisville Depot via for Paul D. Lancaster of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of $ 1.46 is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John P. Campbell

Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Co. D 26 Regt. Ky Cav

Div. _____ A. Q. Dep't. _____

Bob May Sub Dist 5 Division

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring

I,

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

He declare, That I am months

years and

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No.

Volunteered at 18

By *Regiment of*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of 18

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

I, of ; that the

years of age; and I

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Lancaster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 7th day of January 1864
Before A M Bryson
1st Lieut 18th Ind Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Veteran B. F. Lancaster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A M Bryson
1st Lieut 18th Regiment Ind Vol Battery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Enrolled this 1st day of January 1864 on the muster Rolls of the Company and Regiment mentioned above at Chattanooga Tenn
A M Bryson
1st Lieut 18th Ind Battery
Mustering Officer
RG, M38, Vol 14, NA

borne on

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the
this Roll, and have accepted ____ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
war, unless sooner discharged, from the ____
and that ____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Asst Commissary of Musters.

Date, ____

Station, ____

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ... TOWN OF ...

I, ... born in ... in the State of ... aged ... years, and by occupation a ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ... day of ... 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ... this ... day of ... 186 ...
Before ...

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

... Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ... feet ... inches high.

... Regiment of ... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers on the ... day of ... 186 4, at ...

1024

Lancaster John N

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407019	26
2	9407102	27
3	9407197	28
4	9407295	29
5	9407401	30
6	9407455	31
7	9407553	32
8	9407620	33
9	9407730	34
10	9407795	35
11	9407857	36
12	9407922	37
13	9408007	38
14	9405423	39
15	9407977	40
16	9408044	41
17	9408098	42
18	9408153	43
19	9408208	44
20	9408244	45
21	9408314	46
22	9483883	47
23	9408477	48
24	9408659	49
25		50

Roll Mark: ✓

Card Mark: ✓

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Oct 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay received from State of Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Muster Roll

(166) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

John N. Lancaster

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mumbley Capt.

(2:6)

18 | Ky.

John W. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mumbley

(358) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

John N. Lancaster

Cor, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 31 & Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since Battle near Richmond Ky. Aug 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

(155)

L 18 | Ky.

John W. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Sept 15 in Pendleton Co. and Paroled.

Book mark:

(828)

L 18 | Ky.

John M. Lancaster

Corpl., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corpl. Nov. 17. 1862.

Book mark:

Murphy

(2:6) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

John W Lancaster

Corp'l, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Muster Clerk

(356) Copyist.

John McConnell

Corpl, Co. D, 18 Reg't Mich Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Owen Kelly

(3:8) Captain.

L | 18 | Ky.

John M. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Date July 6. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks and two months pay forfeited by sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

Copyist

(256)

L 18 | Ky.

John M. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

K 18 | Ky.

John H. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis
Copyist.

(2:5)

L 18 Ky

John M. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist

(155)

2

18

Ky.

[illegible] Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment under the provisions of G.O. No. 191 series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

(2-07) [illegible]

Captain.

I 11 Ky.

Pvt. D. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 341 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ent. Pendleton Co Ky.
One months advance
pay ($13) and ($2)
premium paid

Book mark:

(341) J J Culpepper

X | 18 | Ky.

John M. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Camp Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re enlisted Vet Vol
on 30 days furlough
Dated Feby 1. 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

L 18 | Ky.

John M. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re-enlisted Dec 24th 64 and Got Sixty dollars in new County)

Book mark:

(R.C.) Clerk

18	Ky.

John M. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Vol.

Book mark:

(356)

L | 18 | Ky.

John W Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran
3rd Installment bounty due

Book mark:

Curtis
Copyist.

(356)

L 18 | Ky.

John C Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(15)

K 18 Ky.

John M. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Recruit

Book mark:

(856) Bowman

Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

John N. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Bowman

Copyist.

E 18 Ky.

John M. Lamb

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(2:6)

2 | 18 | Ky.

John N Lancaster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave
and Brevt. Maj. Genl. Baird

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(2:5)

2	18	Ky.

John M. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. 2, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

near Louisville Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $24 74/100

Due soldier $6 52/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Veteran Clothing for transportation while on Furlough from Louisville to Falmouth Ky. $3 08/100.

Book mark:

Bowman

Appd.

(2861)

Lancaster, John N.

Pr., Co. A., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1104

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Lancaster John M.~~										
~~do~~										
~~do~~										
Lancaster John K.	Pvt.	18	Ky.	Inf.	A	C.C.	38	72		
						Mis. Camp. Roll	18	Ex. 3	64	6
						Ck.	1	331		

Captured at Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

Rec'd. record of Capture & Parole and Captured On list absentees from C. Wallace dated Nov 12-62 as absent

Pa. Nov. 12-62

Copied by Mitchell Leave Nov 7-62

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ..... , 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ..... , 186 ;

Enrolled as John W. Lancaster, A.B. at Ft Key, Colo.

Rubin Case. Scott July 2/63

Copied by [illegible] D.C. June 20/93.

Adjutant General's Office,

June 25, 1863.

This is accepted as referring to

Co. K, 1st Regt, Col. Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He believe, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No. 11

Volunteered at 18[illegible]

By [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

(-) enlistment; last served in Company (-)

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
is ; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Jamison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga

Tenn this Fifth day of January 1864 } Jabiel Tarca, C.

BEFORE Wm T Jamison

1 Lieut 19th Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William J. Jamison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six & ½ inches high.

Wm T Jamison

1 Lieut 19th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Received this 5th January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn. from Lieut Jamison Recruiting Officer 19th Ky Vol Inf one Recruit for the Army of the United States

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the ..... whose name ..... borne on this Roll and have accepted ..... into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the .....

and that ..... taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: .....

Station: .....

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Challenge

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Challenge
this 14th day of January 1864
Before [illegible] John D Lawrence

1 Lieut 18th Ind Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John D Lawrence previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 5 4/4 inches high.

Dist Recruiting Officer

1 Lieut 18th Regiment of Ind Vol Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] 18th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers or the 14th day of January 1864, at Kokomo Ind

[illegible]
1st Lieut 18th Ind Vol

X D 1025

Lancaster Joseph W

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405042	"
2	9404954	"
3	9415239	"
4	9415292	"
5	9415350	"
6	9406105	"
7	9406520	"
8	9415426	"
9	9415503	"
10	9415546	"
11	9415592	"
12	9415629	"
13	9415668	"
14	9415699	"
15	9415734	"
16	9415765	"
17	9415803	"
18	9415856	"
19	9415904	"
20	9415964	"
21	9416091	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"

Book Mark: V

See also V

C | 18 | Ky.

Joseph M. Lancaster

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Dec. 19, 1862.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 21, 1862.

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1862.

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 2 00/100; due $ ____ 00/100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Enlisted Copyist

(841)

L | 15 | Ky.

Joseph M. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Dec 17, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1862

Where Paris, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Davis

Capt.

(987)

L 18 Ky.

Joseph McLancaster,

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(956)

C 18 Ky.

Joseph M Lancaster

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Jennings

Capt.

K 18 Ky.

Private Kentucky

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

(156) Jesmisse

C | 18 | Ky.

O. M. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 14, 1863.

Deserted:

When 15th Apr, 1863.

Where Hospital Lexington

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Lancaster was Absent sick but having neglected to Report was dropped as Deserter

Book mark: .....

(951) Reynolds Capt.

Ky.

..... , Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

....., 186 .

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(2318) Copyist.

E 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Lancaster

Corpl., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Deserted Lexington Ky April 15 1863

Book mark:

(356) Jennings Copyist.

C

18 | Ky.

Pvt. Frederick M. Lancaster

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Gained by enrolment. Correctly reported absented to bring sick at Convalescent Camp at Hickman Bridge Ky.

Book mark:

(Rec'd)

L 18 Ky.

Joseph K. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Gain by error, wrongly reported deserted, he being at Convalescent Camp Wickman Bridge Ky.

Book mark:

Capt Davis

(365)

F | 18 | Ky.

Wm. M. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached Service 1st Ind Battery

Book mark:

(166) J. W. Davis

Copyist.

No. 18 | Ky.

Joseph M. Lancaster

Pvt. Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service 7th Ind'l Battery

Book mark:

J W Davis

(866)

C | 18 | Ky.

Joseph M. Lancaster

Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(Signature)

(856)

L | 18 | Ky.

Joseph M. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J W Davis

Capt.

C

X | 18 | Ky.

Joseph M. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Jordan

(160) Print.

L) 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Lancaster

Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

(965)

(L) 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov (and) Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360) Waterbury Copyist.

(X) 18 Ky.

Joseph McCandless

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Waterbury Capt.

L 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Lancaster

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(288) Waterbury Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Lancaster

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Hd Qrs 3d Div 14 A.C. since June 4th 65 by order Gen. Baird.

3d class recruits

Book mark:

(225) Waterbury Copyist.

L 13 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 8, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $36 56/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 6 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

(961) Copyist.

Lancaster, J. M.

....., Co. I, ... 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. M. Lancaster
Co. F.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Chattanooga Tenn. 1864.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Joseph W. Lancaster
Co. D 18 Regiment Kentucky Volunteers
has been paid in this hospital by Major C. C. Ellsworth
Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of 2nd Dec 63 & Jany
Feb 1864 and that he has drawn
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on
your Company Rolls, ~~as he has no Descriptive List.~~

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROWSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. D,

18 Regiment Ky Vol.

Discriptive List of Private
Joseph M Lancaster
Co F 18th Ky Vol
Chattanooga Tenn
Feby 28th 1864

San sore
was admitted to U S Genl Hospl
has had no return of the disease
up to this date Aug 31

Respectfully returned.
This name is not on the records
of this Hospital.
J. M. Ayres Chief Steward.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
MAY 3 1887
DIVISION OF MANUSCRIPTS

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Private Joseph M. Lancaster Co F. 18th Ky. Volunteer Infantry

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
1	Joseph M. Lancaster	Private	21	Grey	Auburn	Light	5	11	Kentucky	Jessamine	Farmer	Nov. 20th/62	Paris Ky.	Capt. Lillyard	Dec 14th/62	Lexington Ky	Capt. Royal	3 yrs	Maj Hoy	Oct. 31st 1863	25	75	Clothing account Settled to Oct 31st 1863 has drawn nothing Since

He has drawn since Settled with 4th Ind Battery Clothing to the amount of $ 9.00 Forty three 43/100 Dollars

O H Morgan 1st Lt
Comy 7th Ind Battery

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be recommended, or for clothing disallowed and withheld, and which may be paid by the Second Auditor, should be carefully noted.

2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," record the amount only which has been paid him, in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount due him. "Bounty paid" by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the amount, and particulars of charge to each, specified. When stoppages are done, a certificate of the fact, signed by the commanding officer of the man retired to enlisted men; and the certificate already required, must be carefully attached.

4. In the column of remarks, the date and fact of delivery, or appointment, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of appointment, and a descriptive statement of the man's Christian and surname, age, birth-place, trade, and personal appearance, on enlistment, and of the number and rank, as stated in the muster-roll, of the company to which he belongs.

5. Should the man have been captured by our soldiers, or deserted, it cannot be overlooked, but must be noted with date and place. A full and particular account of the manner of any casualty that may have occurred to a soldier, or other person, subject to the Rules of the Army.

6. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the time of his leave, the necessary communication will usually be sent from this list, and also to those by whom pay due for leaving bounty or accounts on his own account.

7. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements and transmitted with a statement to that effect by the officer. Statements and vouchers will be transmitted to the Second Auditor of the Treasury. It will then be unnecessary to the settlement of the soldier, who will retain all the duplicate statements. A full explanation of these soldier's accounts on the reverse will be found with the soldier's discharge is requested. The descriptive list will then be transmitted to the Auditor, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of their receipt rolls and the soldier receives any pay or allowances that may be due him. The time of his discharge, and vessels may not appear on the descriptive list from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. When accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 4th Auditor of the Treasury Department.

8. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to Auditor, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in as of the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line in the soldier's name, under the heading "Enlisted by Draft and Substitutes," will be given the date of draft, and "Drafted by Provost Marshall" will be the word drafted, and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was mustered. Under "Where Mustered" will be given the place from which drafted; and under "By whom Mustered in," will be given the name of the Provost Marshall by whom drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: "A. Allen, Provost Marshall Second District, State of Minnesota."

11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12. Papers they must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers, and by enlisted men only in such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co. F. 18th Ky Vol.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: January 9th 1864

William McPherson
1st Lieut. 18th Ky Vols
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

1026

Landcaster, Joseph M

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lancaster, Joseph M

1027

Landram John J.

Co. F & S, 18 Kentucky Inf.

1st Colonel	1st Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

9406677	1
9406688	2
9406699	3
9406711	4
9406722	5
9406740	6
9406929	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Rank

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186

Muster-in to date , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

(284)

JUN.-1 9406677 ☆1991☆

C | 8 | Ky.

Tom L Landram

Rank ~~Lt. Col~~, 8 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Lieutenant Colonel by Governor of Kentucky Jan 20 - 1862

Book mark:

(857) T Bruce

Appd

Ky.

[illegible]

Rank in Co., [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Lieut. Col. by Governor of Kentucky January 1st 1862 from date of Ky. claims not pay

Book mark:

[illegible]

Captain

(857)

2 | Ky.

[illegible] Lieutenant

Rank [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slightly wounded & taken prisoner at Richmond Ky Aug 30- 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain

(857)

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Rank [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*Corrected by Hyatt Ed

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(857)

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Rank [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(857)

Ky.

[illegible]

Rank Lt. Col., 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

~~Muster-out to date~~ [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Orig'l Lt. Col. "Resigned. Resignation accepted to date Feb. 6 1863 by direction of the President.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(300)

Landrum, J. J.

Lt. Col. Co. , 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 4
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nassau N.P.
February 7th 1863

Capt. Scott
Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of the Gulf

Sir,

I have received
my resignation & Gen Wright
presumes it has been forwarded
for his acceptance - I am desirous
of knowing the result if accepted
I want to know it at once - in order
that I may resume the practice of
my profession if not I can act
accordingly

Yours Respt
E. Richardson

If accepted forward the discharge to
the above place -

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the
Cumberland, Louisville, Ky. May 18th 1863.

Discharge.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio
Station. Cincinnati, O.
Sp. Order No. 5-8
Dated, Jan. 5th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
A. G. O. Adjt. Gen.
of the Army

J. M. Schofield
Maj Gen
Commdg

In the Field
Dec 16th 1863

Hd. Qrs. 18th Ky. Vol. Inf.
Louisville Ky. Feb. 2d 1863

Feb 16th 1863

Landrum

18th Ky. Vols.

Leave of absence
Disability from wound.
with Surgeon's Certificate &c.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
Hd. Qrs 3 Div
Army Ky
Louisville Feby 3/63

A. Baird
Brig Genl
Commdg

Three Enclosures. &c.

H.Q. 3d Div Army of Ky
Feb 3d 1863
Approved & forwarded
L. Thruston
Maj Genl
Commdg

One Enclosure
Hd Qrs 3d Div A. K. Feb 3d 1863.

Leave discharge to
address of
Hon J. J. Landrum
Warsaw
Ky

Accept & take effect
3 b. 6.

6 mo
6 mo
a. a. G.

S.O. 58

Feb

Frankfort Ky
February 1st 1863

Maj General Wright
Dear Sir

It is with regret that I am Constrained to tender. Your My resignation as Lieutenant Col of the 18th Ky. Vol Inft My health is such in Consequence of the wound received at the battle of Richmond August last that I will hazard the loss of my eyesight by taking the Field at present. (the Certificate of Surgeon Enclosed) I have been in Command of the 32d Ky Vol Inft since December 24 indeavoring to organize it in pursuance of Your Order of that date a duty that I might perform without exposure.

I had hoped that by the time My Reg't (18 Ky) was Ordered into the Field I could be able to again lead them aget the enemies of the Government of Our Fathers. I still hope that My health may permit me to resume the Field by the Middle of Summer. The Reg't now has Marching Orders Gen' Granger has Ordered me to report for duty in the Field. I presume Her Authority should be at once filled.

I therefore hope You will accept this My resignation in Order that it may be done.

I remain Resp. Your
J J Landrum Lt Col 18 Ky Vol

L. C. (Cutting) (W. R.) 1563

Louisville Ky. Feby. 4th 1863.

Landrum Lt. Col. J J
18th Ky. Vol. Infty

Statement of conditions upon which he desires to command his Regiment. Requests that this communication be forwarded and made a part of his resignation.

Head Qrs. Army of Kentucky
Louisville Ky. Feb 4 63.

Respectfully forwarded.

G. Granger
Maj. Gen Comdg

Hon his letter Endorsement

Head Qrs Army Ky. Feby 4th 1863.

Somerset Ky
February 4th 1863

Gen Granger

Dear Sir

I wish the Verbal
Condition under which I desire to Command
My Regt as expressed at our interview Yesterday
Morning to be put in writing & made part of
the resignation which is as follows -

I will take Command of the Regt
& go with it into the field provided You will
allow Me. to avoid bad weather in Camp &
on the March as much as possible - if they
Should be required to engage the enemy I will
Command them & take the Chances of injuring
My eyesight by the exposure & during the
engagement - I presume no objection will
be made as it is a mere act of Justice to
State the Cause of my motion fully

Yours with Esteem
Wm Kinnaird
Capt Comdy

Your Copy
Respt -
J. L. Sanborn
Lt Col 15th K Vol Engrs -

In Camp near
Frankfort. Ky

This is to certify that I have carefully examined, Lt Col JJ Landrum of the 18th Ky Vol Infantry, Commanding the 32d Ky Vol Infantry - That I find he is suffering from an affection of the Eye caused by a wound received at the battle of Richmond, on the 30th of Aug and that in my opinion exposure in the field or any active service might result in entire loss of sight, therefore causing permanent disability

I concur in the above certificate W S Shaw

WJ Matthews
Surgeon 32 Inf
Ky Cavalry

I hereby certify that I have
examined Lieut. Col. Landrum
and fully concur with Surgeons
Matthews & Sharp in their
opinion as expressed in
the foregoing Certificate
Feb 3rd 1863 J. Hoffman
Surgeon 18th Ky Vol

~~L & I.~~ D.C. 1862
L. 12½ 1864
Commutation
Act 29 1862

A. L. Landis
Asst Surg 18th Ky Vols.

Incloses Surgeon's Certificate & Certificate of Medical Director. Makes application for leave of absence for 40 days.

(2 Indorsements)

Not to exceed 30 days. &c.

Cincinnati Oct 29th/62

Major Wm Linn
Chief of Staff
Dept

I have the honor to
apply for a leave of absence for
10 days. I received a wound
in the face near the left eye
in the engagement at Richmond
Ky. I'm unable use manually
effects. my left eye. Enclosed
you will find surgeons certificate
from the attending
I. D. Landram
Lt Col 18th Ky Vol

Head Qrs 1st of the Dist
Dec Oct 29th 1862.

Respectfully referred
to the Adjutant General
of the Army, with
recommendation that
the leave of absence
be granted.
By order of Maj Gen Wright
W. H. McLean
A. A. Gen

W. T. TALIAFERRO, M. D.
Office, Cor. Sixth & Walnut Sts.
Residence, No. 52 Seventh St.

J. H. BUCKNER, M. D.
OFFICE:
Corner Sixth and Walnut Streets.

Cincinnati, Oct. 28. 1862

I have been attending Colo. J. J. Landram, partial Amaurosis Left Eye, from a gun shot wound in outer part of the Malar bone. His sight eye sight is in danger from sympathy. The Eye must be kept from all labor reading and writing. the left eye sight has improved some little. I believe the eye may be restored

W. T. Taliaferro

I have advised the Colo. to visit the North as far as Minnesota and spend several months

H. J. B.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Landram,

Lt. Col. Company —

18th Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of

Richmond, Ky

Aug. 29 & 30, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Sandram

Rank, Lt. Col. Company ____, Regiment, 18"

Arm, Infty, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Near Richmond, Ky.

Nature of casualty, Painful wound in face.

Date of casualty, Aug. 29-30, 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
2d Brigade, Nelson's Division A. of Ohio ~~Corps~~, dated Sept. 12, 62.
Sigd by S. M. Preston, A. A. Genl.

B.R. 200.

The foregoing copy has been compared by me with the original record, and is correct.

J. A. Stewart
Clerk.

Nov 27. 99.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
D A						Ext	1	215		
Landrum J F	2d Lt	18th	Ky.	2		Cald	147	6		
						Mun Camp Roll Dec 4 p 63				

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled by Maj Genl Smith Sept 3, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ~~Aug~~ Sept 5, 186 .

Sent to Camp Chase O Oct 3 62 Rept'd Cald Oct 4-62

Copied by EBL N

Lord London
15th July

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name J. J. Landraw

Rank Lt. Col. Regiment 18

Arm Infty

Casualty Resd

Day 1; Month Feb.; Year 1863.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S. O. 116

Remarks _____

J. H. H.

Clerk.

Medical Director's Office
Department of the Ohio
Cincinnati Dec 3rd 1862

Sir, I have the honor to inform you that Lt Col J. B. Sanborn 18th Regt Mo Vols has been ordered to this city in order to have the services of an experienced Judge Advocate

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt
W. P. Anderson
Surgeon

1862

J. J. Landrum
Col. 18th Ky. Vols

L[ett]r. L. O. No.

Medical Directors Office
Cincinnati Ohio
Nov 22nd 1862

Medical Director
L. H. Holden
U.S.A

Recommends leave
of absence for 20 days
for Col J. J. Landrum
18th Ky Vols

O.

Filed with leaves of 1862

Rec'd L.O. Cin. Nov 24. 1862

Medical Director's Office,
Mountain Department. of the Ohio
Cincinnati Oct. 3d 1862

I certify that in my opinion it is necessary that Lt. Col. J. J. Landrum 18th Regt Ky. Vols. should remain in this City in order to have the services of an Experienced Oculist.

L. H. Holden
Surgn U Med. Dir

Cincinnati. O.
Nov. 22 1862

Lt. Col. J J Landrum is still unfit for duty & being a paroled prisoner I recommend a leave of absence of 20 days To prevent permanent disability L. H. Holden
Surgn U.S.A.
Med. Dir

1028

Landsden, John

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lansdown, John

1029

Lane Dora or Dora J.

Co. K., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 94204431	= 33424852
2. 94204496	= 34616434
3. 94205779	= 34604336
4. 94206773	= 36312607
5. 94207744	= 36312608
6. 94206822	=
7. 94206773	=
8. 94209164	=
9. 94209449	=
10. 94209853	=
11. 94210619	=
12. 94210553	=
13. 94205938	=
14. 94205613	=
15. 94210815	=
16. 94211115	=
17. 94211449	=
18. 94211852	=
19. 94212114	=
20. 94211236	=
21. 94212887	=
22. 94213442	=
23. 94214036	=
24. 94215536	=
25. 33422661	=

Roll Book.

L 18 Ky.

Dora Lane

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Union Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Culbertsons Station Ky

By whom Capt Culbertson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Humphreys

Captain.

(2884)

L / 18 Ky.

Dora Lane,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair brown.

Where born Kenton Co. Ky.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Kenton Co, Ky.

By whom Capt. Culbertson term yr's.

Remarks Wounded Richmond, Ky, Aug. 30, 1862.

H. C. McCarthy

(2844) Print

C 18 Ky.

Private Corp

Co. , Capt. Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Culbertson Ky., Nov. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862

Where Culbertson Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay received from the State of Kentucky

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Corrigan

(356) Copyist.

18 Ky.

Sergt. Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 62, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) [illegible]

Copyist

I | 18 | Ky.

Sora Farr

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 & Jan 1 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since the battle near Perryville Ky. Oct 8th 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig.) G. Morgan

Capt.

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured [illegible] at Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30 1862.

Book mark:

(256) [illegible]

Copyist

C | 18 | Ky.

Corp. Jno. Jones

Co., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Brogan

Copyist

(356)

	18	Ky.

[illegible] Lane

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2856) [illegible]

Copyist

C | 18 | Ky.

Private Card

Wm. [illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

2 | 18 | Ky.

Private

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Reduction one month pay by sentence G.C.M.

Book mark:

(Sig.) [illegible]

Captain

L | 18 | Ky.

Rosa Lunn

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) Wm H Sears

Copyist

C | 18 | Ky.

Pvt. Peter Sauer

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Wm A Sax

Copyist

L	18	Ky.

Rosa Lane

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Smith

(356) Copyist

Pvt. Co. F 1st Ky.

Thos. E. Paris

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky. May 9, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 28, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under Provisions of Gen. Order No. 91 War Dep't. Series of 1863

Book mark:

(849)

Ky.

Private

, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Mar 9, 1864

When enlisted Jan 2 9, 1864

When mustered in Mar 9, 1864

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer under Genl orders No 191 War Dept series of 1863

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

(141)

C 18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted. Absent on 21 days furlough

Book mark:

(Sig) [illegible]

Copyist

L. 18 | Ky.

Wm. Lane

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Lane

Copyist

(856)

I | 18 | Ky.

Reed Sweet

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received first and second installments of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

(956)

Copyist

K 18 | Ky.

Kean Sam

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Lee

Copyist

(256)

X | 18 | Ky.

Dora Lord

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Morgan

Capt.

L

18 Ky.

Garrett G. Lunsford

prt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Morgan

Copyist

L 18 Ky.

Nora Layne

(Cor'p) Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Promoted from private to Cor'p Dec 1/64.

Book mark:

(355) Morgan

Capt

K | 18 | Ky.

Dora G. Lane

corp, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private to corp to date from Dec 1864.

Book mark:

(258) Morgan

Captain

L[illegible] 18 | Ky.

Dora L. Paul

Corp'l, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayst June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Morgan

Copyist

(356)

L | 18 | Ky

Dora Lane

Pvt Co K 18 Regt Ky Vol Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry, at Camp Chase, Ohio,

for Apl 30 62 to dated Sep 22 62, 186+.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

+

Mustered for pay Sep 22 - 62

Book mark:

A Lamston

(9889) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky

Nora Lane

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Ky Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't, Paroled Forces,*

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Station Camp Wallace

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 708,713.

Book mark: .....

(280) Copyist.

L

18 Ky.

Daniel S. Jones

, Co. —, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1861 Absent with leave
furloughed Dec 25, 61

Jan 1862 Absent without leave

Book mark:

(646)

Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

Dora J. Lane

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1862 Wounded Aug 30, 62 Richmond Ky

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 In division Commissary

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Dora G. Layne

Corp, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated near Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $44 68/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 11 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(981)

Lane Dru G.

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Sgt's Reg't	

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Dora Lane

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Dora Lamen

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, nr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Return of Absentees of Co. for Aug 1862 Signed Lt Beadle
major Comdg Regt Dated Hd Qrs Lexington Ky Jan 10 1863
(Field in bold enemy)

d Bk 8

W Nooth

July 13. 1886 Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

He Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. _____

Enlisted at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 18__.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last service paid to _____

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

NOTE 1—This blank will be used for the enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers of the Army of the United States, and for the enlistments (or the re-enlistments) of the regular Army in all cases in which the soldier has served before the expiration of the term for which he last enlisted, or has received his discharge for the purpose of re-enlisting. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be stated in all cases, provided payment has been made to the date of discharge.

NOTE 2—No enlistment will be made in the Army of the United States, except by an officer specially detailed for that purpose, or by a Recruiting Officer regularly appointed to the Army. The following oath, or affirmation, will be administered to the recruit, and a record thereof made, in all cases, before the enlistment is complete:

"You do solemnly swear, that you will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that you will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over you, according to the Rules and Articles of War. So help you God."

In the Adjutant General's Office is evidence that the service of the United States before either of the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris

I, Dora G Lane born in Kenton Co in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dora G Lane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky this 29th day of January 1864. Before Wm Bayless Jr 18th Ky Inf

Dora G Lane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J L Elliott
Asst Surg 8th KY

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dora G Lane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Wm Bayless Jr
18th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1864 at Paris Ky

Wm Bayless Jr
Lieut 18th Ky Inf
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

I Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. 178

Dora G. Jane

Volunteered at Geneva N.Y.

for 3 years

By Lt Wadsworth

To Regiment of Cavalry

Enlistment; last served in Company K

To Reg't of Cavalry

Discharged _____ 18 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both Minors and Predecessions—Aliens, &c., in the volunteer service. The Recruiting Officer will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the descriptive list of the recruit, and the other to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the Adjutant General's Office, is the proper officer to whom

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris Ky

I, Dora G Love born in Fayette Co Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Dora G Love do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 29th day of January 1864
BEFORE W M Bryson
Lt 18th Ky Vol Inf

Dora G Love

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J L Elliott
Asst Surg 18th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dora G Love previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

W M Bryson
Lt 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
___ Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 29th day of January 1864 at Paris Ky

Wm M Bryson
Lt 18th Ky Vol Inf
Mustering Officer

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 211

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Pages	Vol.	Pages
~~Lt Duff~~ ~~Privt~~ Disdy Same Dora.	P	18	Ky	Inf.	K	Adj	114	5		
						" "	1	220		
						Mis	10	283		
						Mis Roll 136			M R	130
						Mil Camp Rolls	5/14	Jan 6	Feb 6	
							15	" 24	" 5	

Captured at Place and date not stated, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 .

where he died , 186 , of .

Paroled at Richmond Ky , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md. date and given, 186

Transfd from Cincinnati O. to Camp Lebanon O Aug 7/62 Sept 19-62

66. Asst. 4.6/62.

Copied by Gray

(Record continued.)

Present

Appears on M.R. of 6th dated Sept. 22/62. M.R. No. 130

Furloughed ____, 186 , for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;

deserted ____, 186 ; Sus. per M.R. 168.

Appears on roll of deserters from Camp Wallace Oct 16/62.

Reported absent without leave from Camp Wallace Oct 31/62.

Enrolled as Dora Lane 6th "K" 18 Key Inf.

No other man in Co. to whom report can refer

H. 2383 K.V.I.

Pension case D.C. Dec 6/83

Copied by [illegible] 11-20/83

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 18__.

This is accepted as referring to

_____

Co. _____, _____ Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Asst. Adjutant General.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. C. 1053253.

Mara G. Lane,
(Name.)

, Co. K, 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.

To Carlisle Div. May 6, 1915.

For periods of absence in excess of
X without leave, date of apprehension
after capture X, record of trial.
Roll dated
June 30/63 reports him from 4,
deducted time from by
sentence of G. C. M.
O. of W. adj. hereunto.

Johnson.
A.C.S.

ORR Div.:

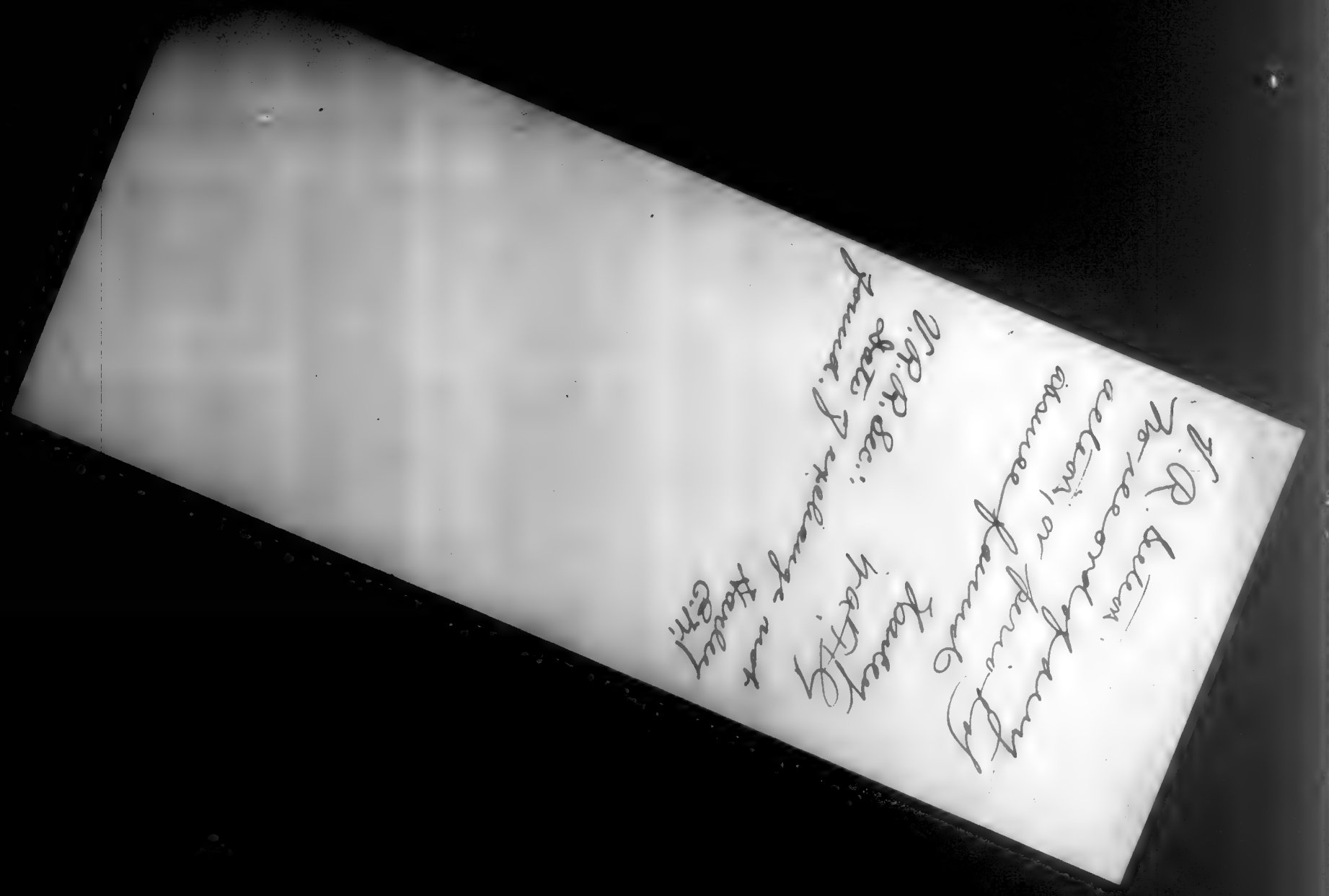
No record of arrest
found.

(over) Harley Prall

Statement furnished May 7, 1915.

A.C.S.

W. D. 1917—1 C. O.



1030 Samuel

Langworthy John D

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

94 11867	"
94 11951	"
94 12034	"
94 12122	"
94 12207	"
94 12291	"
94 12368	"
94 12446	"
94 12510	"
94 12570	"
94 12629	"
94 12684	"
94 05490	"
94 05454	"
94 12722	"
94 12787	"
94 12833	"
94 12879	"
94 12922	"
94 12[illegible]0	"
94 13008	"
94 13067	"
94 13142	"
94 13274	"
"	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

2 | 18 | Ky.

Private Co. D 2nd Regt Ky Inf.*, Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 21, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay received from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Howard

Capt.

C | 18 | Ky.

Samuel B. Laughlin

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Cook for Hospital at Paris June 15. 1862.

Book mark:

(over) Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

Capt. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't. Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 186[illegible]

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed A.A.C. for Regimental Hospital at Paris Jan. 15-1862 and still in same position in Lexington

X appears in Column of names present

Book mark:

J. Lowell

Capt.

(162)

18 Ky.

Samuel S. Sargent

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(256) Signature

2 | 18 Ky.

Samuel B. Lancaster

Private, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Samuel

Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

James K. Langworthy

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last in Hospital

X Appears in column of names present.

Book mark:

Howell

(256) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(858)

2 | 18 | Ky.

Samuel B. Langworthy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

(358) Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

Danl B. Langworthy

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In convalescent Camp Dallastin Tenn since June 8. 63. By order of J. Dalton, Medical Director

Book mark:

(266) W. H. Boyd
Capt.

L° | 18 | Ky.

Samuel B. Longworthy

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In convalescent Camp Gallatin, Tenn By order of F. Dalton Medical Director since June 8. 63

Book mark:

(Rec'd) W H Sayre Capt.

L° 18 Ky.

Samuel B. Longworthy

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp, Gallatin, Tenn June 8, 63 order of J Dalton Med. Dir. Is indebted to Govt one canteen one haversack (94 cts) ninety-four cents

Book mark:

(356) W Wayne Capt.

L 18 Ky.

Samuel B. Langworthy

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wilson

Copyist.

(188)

18 **Ky.**

[illegible] H. Sawyer 1st

Corp., Co. I, 18th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 9, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Recruit. To re-enlist as Vet. Vol. - Under G.O. #191 War Dept. 1863

Book mark:

Miller

(240) Copyist

L 17 Ky.

S. F. Longworthy

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Aug 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1861.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 61 100; due, $ 341 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ctr to Fulmouth
Penduton to Ky.
Cre month's pay
$13 + $2 premium
paid

Book mark:

Discharged

(941) Vc Copyist.

Ky.

L 18

Samuel B Langworthy

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough from Feb. 1st. 64 to Mch 1st. 64 by reason of recruiting

Book mark:

W Musgrave Capt.

(156)

L 18 | Ky.

Samuel B. Langworthy

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Advance Bounty paid Sixty dollars ($60.)

Book mark:

(266) W M Sayre
Capt.

L 18 Ky.

Samuel B. Laugworthy

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) W. Mayne

Captain

L 18 Ky.

Samuel B. Langworthy

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. W. Dayne

Capt.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(766) [illegible]

Capt.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(965) Copyist

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]
Captain.

(266)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

18 | Ky.

David A. Lancaster

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent on
furlough since
June 20 '65 per
order Gen. Baird.

Book mark: .....

Dated .....

(2852) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $[illegible]/100

Due soldier $[illegible]/100; due U. S. $[illegible]/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $[illegible]/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $[illegible]/100

Bounty paid $[illegible]/100; due $[illegible]/100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(981)

Langworthy, S. B.

, D. D., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Private Volunteers

Co. "

Enrolled at Chattanooga Tenn

Joined Camp at Chattanooga Tenn

Feb'y 6th 1864

By Lieut Col Wm Bryan

Capt Co. "

Present or absent

Last Muster, Sept

Last Pay, Nov Dec

Clothing, Jan 1st 1864

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the ..... whose name ..... borne on this Roll, and have accepted ..... into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the .....

and that ..... taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: .....

Station: .....

.....

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Samuel B Langworthy, born in Grant Co in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel B Langworthy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn this 14th day of January 1864 Before 1st Lieut 18th Regt Vet Vol } S B Langworthy Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer S B Langworthy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

1st Lieut 18th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 14th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Lieut Col 18th Ky Vol Inf

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the whose name borne on this Roll, and have accepted into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

Station:

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel B Langworthy, born in Grant Co in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Samuel B Langworthy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 24th day of January 1864 before Lieut S. B. Langworthy

1 Lieut 18th Ind Cav Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. B. Langworthy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Ruddy complexion, is 6 feet 10 inches high.

1 Lieut 18th Regiment of Ind Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 24th day of January 1864, at Gallatin Tenn

1 Lieut 18th Ind Cav

1031

† Lansdown John

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405256	26	
2	9414634	27	
3	9414691	28	
4	9414801	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Roll Mark: ✓

✓

Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

..... 1864.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted .....

Where enlisted ....., 186 .

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ....; hair .....

Complexion ....; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ....., 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $..... ; due $.....

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(2404) .....

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

John Landsdon
Q't

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported Absent
without Leave
Returned to duty and
Bot Maj Gen Baird

Book mark:

Pvt

(7845)

L 18 Ky.

John Landsden

Cpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported absent without leave Pastured at duty without leave of Pay by Bvt Maj Hurl Braid

Book mark:

Adjt

(765)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since [illegible] 100

Due soldier [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* Mustered Out Camp

Book mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(261)

Lansdown, John

, Co. E 18 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

John Lansdown

Enlisted at Greensburg Ky

As Substitute for

Henry Burgess

th

On the 11 day of November, 1864.

By

Wm C Grim Capt & Pro Mar

Wm L Hurst Commiss

A Spalding Surg

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Kentucky

Feb. 1896. This letter was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Landown desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Nineteen years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Greencastle Ind

the 11th day of September 1864

WITNESS: D. W. Anderson John Landown

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to Fleming County

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, John Landrum born in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with Henry Burgess, Esq., of Fleming County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Burgess, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky. this 11th day of November 1864. Before Wm Lee Weir Capt & A.D.C. 9th Mov 9th Dist Ky

John Landrum

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Burgess, drafted in Fleming County 9th Dist Ky October 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 9¼ inches high.

Wm Lee Weir

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

A Spalding

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

1032

Lantry Thomas

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	941033 4	"
2	941041 3	"
3	941050 6	"
4	941059 3	"
5	941068 0	"
6	941079 9	"
7	941064 66	"
8	941061 69	"
9	941063 1	"
10	941 1201	"
11	941 1255	"
12	941 1308	"
13	941 1359	"
14	941 1411	"
15	941 1484	"
16	941 1551	"
17	941 1601	"
18	941 1676	"
19	941 1726	"
20	941 1785	"
21	17753-A-1879	"
22	Ky. Inf. 1867	"
23	Ky. Inf. 1867	"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 17753-A-1879
Ky. Inf. 1867

See also

L | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Lawley

Pvt, Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Evansville Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collings

Capt.

(886)

L 18 Ky.

Thomas Lundy

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb 24, 1862.

Present or absent not valid

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Capt.

(2:8)

18 | Ky.

Thomas Sanders

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(216) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Landry

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not dated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(8-6) Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

Private Wm. Franklin

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250) Collings Captain.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

(3:6) Collins

Copyist.

C 18 Ky.

William Conkin

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled in Lexington, Ky Hospt.

Book mark:

(5:6) Collins

L 18 Ky.

Thomas Linsley

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 15, 1862.

Book mark:

(266) Collings Copyist.

L. . . 8 Ky.

Thomas Donahey

Pvt, Co. C, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated Oct 30, 186?.

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Conrad

(3516) Copyist.

Co. 6, 18 Ky.

Thomas Lindsey

, Co. 6, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 5.

Deserted:

When

Where , 186 .

Arrested:

When

Where , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(461) Reported

Copyist.

E. [illegible] | Ky.

[illegible] Lantis

Pvt., Co. C, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January, 1864

Deserted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned Acct

2d Sgt.

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

Capt.

(261)

Pvt. 18 Ky.

Thomas Landrum

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Returned from desertion in Rockd Chattanooga sick since Jan. 64

Book mark:

R. R. Barrow

Copyist.

(3-8)

L 18 Ky.

Thomas Lantry

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Under Charge for desertion

Book mark:

W. R. Thurston

Copyist.

(358)

18 | Ky.

Thomas Landrey

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Under charge for Desertion

Book mark:

(8:6) P. P. Brandon

Copyist.

L. | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Lantry

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Under Charge for Desertion

Book mark:

A. L. Brandon

(2:0)

Copyist.

C. 18 | Ky.

Howard Gunby

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Under charges for Desertion

Book mark:

(2:6) Murray Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
Nov 64 at Chattanooga
Tenn

Book mark:

(220) D. Murray
Capt.

2 | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Lauty

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since 1 Nov. 64

Book mark:

T Murray

Copyist.

(3/6)

L 18 Ky.

Thomas Lantry

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Nov. 1/64

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Landry

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo Guard, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since Jan 1864

Book mark:

(856) Murray Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Lantry

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1/, 186 ; drawn since $19.15/100

Due soldier $72.82/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.100

Remarks: Volunteer. × Absent sick since Nov. 1864 By order of Regt Surg. Description List has been furnished. Omission made in G.O. No. 77 from W.D.A.G.O. of 1865 (over)

Book mark: 15753 a Apr 6 1879 (over).

Murray

Copyist.

(783)

JUN - 1 9411796 1891

Remks contd -
for the honorable Discharge
of this man Elsewhere
therefore no discharge
furnished on this muster out.

Book Mark. contd
Relieved from Charge of Desertion
without Trial & honorably discharged
with loss of all pay and allow-
ance from June 30.63 per S.O. 72
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky. May 16.65 Vide
Xae - 70 - 1867.
S.O. 89 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky. modifies
the above S.O. in case of Thomas
Lantry so as to read "Without loss
of pay or allowance" he being absent
with authority Vide Xae - 70 - 1867

18 Ky.

Thomas Santry

Sergt, Co. O, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44½ years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1862.

Clothing account: Unknown

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Tried for desertion — found not guilty and ordered mustered out without loss of pay and allowances per S.O. No. 89 Hdqrs Dept. Ky. June 3d 65.

Book mark:

(Sign) E B Taylor

Capt.

L 18 Ky.

Thomas Lantry

; Co. C, 18 Regt Inft. Ky.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Jan 30 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 28, 1867.

Returned from the charge of desertion without trial, with loss of pay and allowances since June 30 1863. He will report to Brig. Gen. of the State of Ky. for honorable discharge, By par 2, Sp. 72. Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky. Louisville May 16 1865.

(456) A. E. Copeland

Capt

L 18 Ky.

Thomas Lantry

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mar - 70 - 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 28 , 1867.

Remarks: A.G.O. 72. Pardoned and restored to rights of citizenship. Pvt. Thomas Lantry, Co. C, 18th Ky. Vols., appointed 1st Lieut. 3rd Battalion, 16th Regiment U.S. Infantry, with rank of 2nd Lieut. from May 14, 1864, vice Lieut. Col. Thomas Pickett, promoted. Appointment not to affect pay and allowances prior to January 1, 1867, as modified so as to read without pay or allowances prior to date of muster into the service of the United States. Said muster to have been made by authority of Par. 1, S.O. 89, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky. Louisville, Ky. June 3, 1865.

H.C. Corbin

Asst. Adj. Gen.

L 18 | Ky

Thomas Lantry

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Vol

NOTATION.

Book mark: 15753-A-1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 9, 1880.

Arrested Oct. 24/63, in 6 Dist, Ky. and delivered to Prt of Covington, Ky Oct 24/63, $20 reward allowed. Ref to Co Jan. 1/64 rolls sent sick to 3d Div 2 Corps, Chattanooga Tenn. Relieved from the charge of desertion without trial with loss of all pay and allowances since June 30/63. S.O. No. 72 Dept of Ky. May 16/65.

So much of S.O. 72 Dept of Ky. May 16/65, as directs his muster out with loss of pay and allowances since June 30/63. is modified to read with out loss of pay or allowances. Satisfactory evidence having been presented

over

Summey

Comm

(220)

that he was also sent by authority S.O. "89 Dept. of Ky. June 15/65."

Lawtrg. Thomas

Pr., Co. J, 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Descriptive List
of
Thomas Lantry
Co. C 18 Regt 1/2 Col Infy

3-3-14

Volunteers Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Thomas Santy a Private of Company G 18 Regt 1st Tenn Vol Infty

No	Names	Rank	Joined Enrolled or Mustered Into Service When	Term of Service Commencement Date of Payment Where	By Whom	Period of Service	Mustered Where	Mustered When	Joined Where	Last Paid By Whom	Last Paid To What Time	Description: Height	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Feet	Inches	Where Born State or Town or Kingdom County	Occupation	Bounty Paid	Due	Remarks
1	Thomas Santy	Privat	26 Oct 61	Yahmantt Hy	Capt Wiske	3 years	8 Feb 62	Knoxville Hy	Lt Hammett	Maj Spade	30 Apl 62	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	5	10	Jessimd Wiys Co	Farmer	00	100	Thomas Santy has in his Charge for which he is Responsible the following Articles of Camp & Garrison & Knapsack One Haversack and one Canteen

1	The above Described Soldier was on the 1st Day of Dec 1862 on the Field of Battle at Murfreesboro Tenn and was Captured by the Rebs and Paroled by the Rebs at this Same Place on the 31st Day of Dec 1862 and Sent to Camp Nelson Ky and Reported to Capt Barbour A A A G on the 1st Day of January 1863 and Signed the Muster Roll of Co G 18th Regt Tenn Vol Infty on the 31st Day of January 1863 and was Transferred to Co A 18th Regt Tenn Vol Infty on the 1st Day of March 1863	Soldier forces Evacuated Murfreesboro Tenn	Thomas Santy was Captured at the Battle of Murfreesboro Tenn and Paroled at this Same Place and Sent to Camp Nelson Ky and Reported to Capt Barbour A A A G on the 1st Day of January 1863 and Signed the Muster Roll of Co G 18th Regt Tenn Vol Infty on the 31st Day of January 1863 and was Transferred to Co A 18th Regt Tenn Vol Infty on the 1st Day of March 1863	Drawn	Since the Date of his Enlistment Soldier has been Absent from his Command as follows	Thomas Santy was Captured at the Battle of Murfreesboro Tenn and Paroled at this Same Place and Sent to Camp Nelson Ky and Reported to Capt Barbour A A A G on the 1st Day of January 1863 and Signed the Muster Roll of Co G 18th Regt Tenn Vol Infty on the 31st Day of January 1863 and was Transferred to Co A 18th Regt Tenn Vol Infty on the 1st Day of March 1863	Clothing Soldier has Received as follows	Amount Due to Soldier for Clothing Thomas Santy was Captured at the Battle of Murfreesboro Tenn and Paroled at this Same Place and Sent to Camp Nelson Ky and Reported to Capt Barbour A A A G on the 1st Day of January 1863 and Signed the Muster Roll of Co G 18th Regt Tenn Vol Infty on the 31st Day of January 1863 and was Transferred to Co A 18th Regt Tenn Vol Infty on the 1st Day of March 1863	Thirty Two $\frac{11}{100}$ $32.11 Up to this 12th Day of January 1864 Thomas Santy was Captured at the Battle of Murfreesboro Tenn and Paroled at this Same Place and Sent to Camp Nelson Ky and Reported to Capt Barbour A A A G on the 1st Day of January 1863 and Signed the Muster Roll of Co G 18th Regt Tenn Vol Infty on the 31st Day of January 1863 and was Transferred to Co A 18th Regt Tenn Vol Infty on the 1st Day of March 1863

I Certify that the above Description of Thomas Santy is correct and that the Remarks Opposite his Name are Correct to the Best of my Knowledge and Belief

Chattanooga Tenn January 12th 1864

Above is a Correct Transcript from the Records of Co G 18th Regt Tenn Vol Infty

W L Reader Capt
Commanding the Company

dll

Charge & Specification
against Thomas Landry
Private Co C 18th Inf US

Hd-Qrs 18th Inf Post Snyder
Remarks Sea Aplnt 4 Oct
Reasty forwarded
Nelson Miles
Lt Col Comdg

Hd Qrs 3rd Brig 3rd Div 4th Corps
Remarks Sea Aplnt 21 Oct
Respy forwarded

Wm. P. Carter

Capt Comdg

/ Mar 87

Charge and Specification Preferred against Private Thomas Lantry Company (G) 15th Regiment Ky Vol Infty

Charge — Desertion

Specification — That Private Thomas Lantry Company (G) 15 Regt Ky. Vol Infty Was Paroled by the Rebs on or about the 9th Day of Sept 1862 and upon his Exchanged did fail to Return to his Company and Regt and was Droped from the Company Rolls as a Deserter and was arrested as Such at his home in Pendleton County Kentucky on or about the 26th Day of October 1863

W. B. Reeder
Capt 15th Regt K.V.I. U.S.A.
Commanding Co (G)

Witnesses
Private Thomas Kelley Co (G) 15 K.V.I.
" Samuel McClung Co (G) 15 K.V.I.
" Lewis Stubbs Co (G) 15 K.V.I.
Capt John Wood Co (G) 15 K.V.I.

L

2 Mrs Office Ord Ky
Oct 26th 1863

In reference to the arrest & delivery of Private Thos Landy Co L 4 S Nashburn has been paid

Dept of Cumb'a

C

Quartermaster's Office,

Covington, Ky., October 26, 1863.

Captain:

In compliance with Paragraph 156, of the Revised Army Regulations, I hereby notify you, that an account for the amount of Thirty (30) Dollars ~~no~~ cents, pesented by Equis Washburn a Citizen for the apprehension and delivery of Thos Lantry a Deserter from Company E 18 Regiment Ky Vol Infty has this day been paid by me to the said Washburn.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obd't Serv't,

Lyn P. Webster
Capt & A.Q.M.

To the authority competent to order his trial

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. June 3rd 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 89

6 " " " So much of Special Orders No. Par 2. as directs that Private Thomas Gantry Co 6 18th Ky Vols report to Brig Col Dickey for muster out with loss of all pay and allowances dated June 3 1865, is modified so as to read "without loss of Pay or allowances" Satisfactory evidence having been produced that he was absent by Authority

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

E B Harlan

Assistant Adjutant General.

1 Brig Co. 2nd 18th Ky Vols

Capt

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky. [illegible] 1865.

Special Orders,
No. [illegible]

[illegible] Private Thomas [illegible] Co. [illegible] Ky Vol Vols is relieved from the Charge of desertion entered [illegible] and will report to Capt. [illegible] Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer Ky, for Honorable Muster Out. Discharge & Final Pay Certificate having obtained. Proper Transportation furnished.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

V. B. Harlan
Assistant Adjutant General.

Private Thos Lauty

Thomas Lasley Pvt
Co C 19 Ky
Mustered [illegible]

Paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's office with the records received from the Military Records Officer of Kentucky.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky. [illegible] 1865.

Special Orders,
No. [illegible]

[illegible] Upon a communication of [illegible]
Commissioner appointed to [illegible] with [illegible]
instructions from the Adjutant General's office
dated August 28th 1865. Private Thomas Sanders
Co. [illegible] 8th Ky Infantry who is under sentence
of Court Martial for Desertion without trial and
will start to Fort Mc Henry Md. this morning
in charge of Provost Guard for delivery and return of Officer to this post. [illegible]
[illegible] proceed.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

W B Harbert
Assistant Adjutant General.

1 Pvt Co C 10th Ky Inf'y

1033

Larkin Hugh

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405111	21	
2	9405053	22	
3	9411361	23	
4	9411427	24	
5	9411720	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

2 | 18 | Ky.

Hugh Larkin.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 2, 1864.

Where born Ireland, Gt Britain.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted Dec. 28, 1863.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Advance pay $13. Paid.

Book mark:

(207) Enlisted.

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Hugh Larkin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Dec. 28, 1863.

Where born Ireland, Great Britain.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted Dec. 28, 1863.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 28, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlist.

(201) Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

Right Lieut

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosptl at Chattanooga sick since 9 Aug. '64 Ord. Regtl Surgeon. Bounty drawn as a Recruit

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon
Capt.

(3:8)

L | 18 | Ky.

Hugh Larkin

Cpt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Chronic Diarrhoea in Hospital Nashville Tenn 30 Aug 1864

Book mark: Died Aug 31. 64 vide D.C.O.R.

(256)

L 18 | Ky.

Hugh Larkin

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro NC, Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Jan 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Due from Enlistment

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 240 100

Remarks: × Died of Disease at Nashville Tenn. 31 Aug 64

Book mark:

J Murray Capt.

(3631)

Larkin. Hugh

D, Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky.

5 Enclosures. 1 2

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

C Hugh Larkin,
Pvt. C, 18 Ky.
Aug. 31. 64
Mum. Rath.
Penn.

HOSPITAL MORTUARY RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Death Ent.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. Joseph Lee Co. I

Number and locality of the grave 9242 City Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased. 8903 Jefferson and Pine Sts

Regiment, rank, and Company. Co. I 18th Inf.

Residence before enlistment, Cincinnati Ohio

Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.) Married

Cause of death, Chronic Diarrhea

Age of the deceased, 52 Years

Nativity, Ireland

References and remarks Address Mrs Mary Larkins Wife Cincinnati Ohio

Date of death and burial August 30th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects 1 Great Coat, 1 Hat, 1 Blouse 1 Dress Coat, 2 prs Pants, 4 Shirts 2 prs Drawers, 1 pr Shoes, 2 prs Socks 1 Blanket, 1 Knapsack &c &c $1.22/100 U.S.

Notified Ed Comdt Aug 31/64

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Sergt H. Larkin

Number and locality of the grave..... 9242 City Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased ..... (8958) Cumberland Genl

Regiment, rank, and Company..... Pvt Co "C" 18th Ky Inf

Residence before enlistment..... Cincinnati Ohio

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... Married Cincinnati Ohio

Cause of death..... Chronic Diarrhea

Age of the deceased..... 32 Years

Nativity..... Ireland

References and remarks..... Andrew Mrs Mary Larkin Cincinnati Ohio

Date of death and burial..... August 31st 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Blouses

Surgeon W. J. Vals In Charge

MONEY. Specie..... $ Notes..... $

SUMMARY. ON MEMOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Dated, ...

.....

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Hugh Larkin

Late of Company "C"

18th Reg't of Ky. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 21st day of Aug 186 4

2 Blankets Jany 64 5

Pay due Receipt for $16.72

Rent 2 Federal $

Dec 24/64

Due $16.—

Inventory of the effects of Hugh Larkin late
a Private of Captain ..... Company "G" of
the 18th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on
the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....
in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve .....
years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State
of .....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches
high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a .....; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at
Nashville Tenn on the 31st day of August 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	4		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks	1	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$1.72/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Hugh Larkin Co G 18th Ky Inf deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Bvt Lieut R Lunt U S A at Cumberland Hospital
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Sept 2nd 1864

Bvt Lieut U S A
Surgeon U S Vols.
Commanding 1st Company.
In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Ky. Inf.

Pvt. & C. of Com. and Subsistence Receipts for Pay Rolls signed by M. P. Clark 2nd Lt. 2nd Mo Battn Cav.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
JUN 9 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

R. 181

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Bush Dixon

18 Reg't of Kentucky

C

VOLUNTEERS.

Date Aug 31. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all further necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous articles, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Pvt. Bush Dixon Receipt for Muster Rolls & Co. Descriptive List

I certify, on honor, that Hugh Larkin a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (Co) of the 12th Regiment of Ky Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Ireland, State of —, aged 42 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at —, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at —, on the — day of —, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt [illegible], at Covington Ky, on the 26th day of December 186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky & Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Close of War at Nashville Tenn August 31st 1864

The said Hugh Larkin was last paid by Paymaster Ind Bruce to include the 28th day of Oct 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eight 67/100 dollars, since the — day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Sixty 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: — — — —

— — — —

— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Washington Ky, this 20th day of May, 1865.

Elijah Rigsbee
Lt Col 6th Ky Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

1034

Laus Anton

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94204482
2	94204497
3	94205886
4	94206776
5	94207446
6	94208223
7	94208774
8	94209150
9	94209950
10	94209994
11	94206107
12	94210311
13	94206131
14	94214496
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

Book Mark: ✓

Date Mark: ✓

18 | Ky.

Pvt. Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Culbertson's Co. Oct. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1862.

Where Camp Clay

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Deserted from Regiment from Kentucky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

K | 18 Ky.

[illegible] Lewis

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] No. 2 [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) [illegible]
Captain

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 31 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(365) [illegible] Copyist

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(356)

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) [illegible]

Copyright

2

C | 18 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(255) [illegible]

Copyist

18 Ky.

[illegible] Lewis

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) [illegible]

Copyist

I 18 | Ky.

Elias Lewis

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm M Scott

(356) Copyist

P | 18 | Ky.

Wilson Powell

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted the 2d August from Bigg Springs Farm

Book mark:

Wm K Peck

(286) Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

Anton Laws

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Big Spring Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: This man not considered altogether responsible for his Actions

Book mark: .....

(261) Reynolds Capt.

18 | Ky.

Private

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited Aug 20 '63 Big Spring Town

Book mark:

Wm K Sox

(356) Copyist

L 18 Ky.

Anton Lell

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(261) Reynolds
Capt.

K | 18 | Ky.

Anton Lauer

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro, N.C., Apr. 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Big Spring Tenn. Aug 7/63

Book mark:

morgan

Copyist.

(981)

1035

Lawson. William H

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawson. William

(William H.

1036 Williamson 96

Lawson Williamson

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

1 Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410285
2	9410368
3	9410454
4	9410542
5	9410630
6	9410721
7	9410808
8	9406611
9	9410877
10	9410937
11	9411036
12	9411093
13	9411151
14	9405786
15	9405427
16	9411200
17	9411256
18	9411309
19	9411360
20	9411412
21	9411445
22	9411513
23	9411575
24	9411649
25	9411726

Book Mark: X

Spec. [illegible]

C | 18 | Ky.

William Carson

Sergt, Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 x years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cumberland Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Fulmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay from the State of Ky.

x Torn from roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collings

(356) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

William H. Lawson

1 Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb. 28 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to 1 Sergt Nov. 6, 1861

Book mark: ----

Collins Copyist

(2.8)

L 18 | Ky.

Wm H. Lawson

1 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private 1st Sergt. Nov. 6, 1861.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist.

(356)

L 18 Ky.

William H. Carrison

1 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1862 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to 1st Sergt. Nov. 6, 1861

Book mark: .....

Collins

(356) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Private [illegible]

Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to 1st Sergt. Nov 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(2:07) Collings

Copyist.

C 18 Ky.

William McLaurin

Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospt Lexington Ky since Dec 4 1862.

Book mark:

(2:6) Collins

Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at home since June 15, 1863

Book mark:

(Sig.) Collings Capt.

Ky.

..... , Co. ..... , ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

..... , 186 .

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Warrantwick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(2518) Copyist.

18 Ky.

William Hanson

1 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt at Louisville, Ky. since Mar. 1, 1863. Left sick in Hospt at Lexington, Ky. under Gen'l E. Smith's Statement on way to Regt. Placed in Hospital Louisville, Ky. by Capt. Gilmore, Comd'g Barracks

Book mark:

Collings

(166) Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

William Crandon

1 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Crandon

Copyist.

(8-8)

18 Ky.

Wm H Runyan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks 31/63 By order Col his own Request

Do on Roll

Book mark:

H H Bowden

(8:8)

Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

William C. Lawson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from 1st Sgt 31st July 63 at his own request

Book mark: .....

W. L. Brandon

(318) Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

William H. Lawson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3:6) W. Brandon

Copyist.

L 18 **Ky.**

William H. Lawson

Lieut, Co. L, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn January 1, 186-

Muster-out to date June -, 186-.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet Vol under the provisions of G.O. No. 191 series of 1863 from War Dept

No Muster in as vet vol on file

Book mark:

(249) Copyist.

I 11 Ky.

William H. Lawson

Sol, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn June 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 540 100

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Cr to Falmouth Pendleton Co Ky. Can remain pay $13 & $2 premium to be paid him.

Book mark:

Corrected by Sgt. E.

(241) J J Carpenter

Copyist

L. 18 | Ky.

William H. Randon

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough from 1st Feb. '64 to 1st Mar. '64 Having re-enlisted.

Book mark:

W. H. Randon

(2:6) Copyist.

L. | 18 | Ky.

William R. Rawson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $60.00 on 2nd Enlistment as a Veteran

Book mark:

A.G. Brandon

Copyist.

(2.5)

18 Ky.

William H. Brandon

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:6) W. H. Brandon

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

William H. Lawson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Brandon

(3:8) Copyist

2 | 18 | Ky.

William H. Lawson

Cpt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick at Atlanta Ga. since 3 Oct 64 Order Regt Surgeon

Book mark:

(858) Murray Capt.

L 18 | Ky.

William H Lawson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Chattanooga since 3 Oct 64

Book mark:

(5:8) J Murray Capt

18 | Ky.

William Hammon

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent pick Cloth
auoga 3 Oct 64

Book mark:

J Murray

(258) Copyist.

C. 18 Ky.

William H. Lawson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:5) Murray

Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

William H. Lawson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since June 24/65

Book mark:

T Murray

Copyist.

(3:5)

L | 18 | Ky.

William H. Lawson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

m. Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864, drawn since $ 5 81/100

Due soldier $ 13 70/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

J. Murray Organ.

(881)

Lawsm, Wm H.

Pr., Co. L, 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Descriptive List
of
Private Wm. A Larason
Co I 61 18 Reg Vet Vol Infy

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of William H Lawson Private of Lee (6) 18 Ky Vol Inf Capt

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	William H Lawson	Private	28	Dark	Dark	Dark	6	00	Virginia	Scott County	Blacksmith	Recruited as a Volunteer 5 Jany 64	Chattanooga Tennessee	Lt Bryson	5th Jan 64	Chattanooga Tennessee	Lt Dick	3 years	Maj Bell	30 June 64	110	250	4th Jany 1864	13,18

REMARKS.

Issued Oct 15. 1864. Clothing amounting to $1.00
Abner H. Humphrey
Lt & R.Q.M. 79th Ill Vols

NOTES.

1.—The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as a "Hospital Steward," as Saddler, &c., and which may be sold him, must be carefully noted.

2.—In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount of Bounty paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount of the bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3.—Overpayments for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and pecuniar damages to each, specified. When overpayments are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a memorandum of the same, must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

4.—The proper name of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of assistance or pardon.

5.—A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due by, or to him must be promptly stated.

6.—Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place, if Killed and wounded, the fact will be stated of any wounds he may have received, in addition to other injury, visible at the time of the date.

[A. G. O. No. 92.]

7.—If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this roll, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mustered on his own horse.

8.—When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier such statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the item for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing accounts, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's descriptive list may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is lost or destroyed.

9.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10.—Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 6th P. M. Boston, (meaning 6th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)

11.—A regimental descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man. Descriptive lists, in all cases, to be signed by commissioned officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Lee (6) 18 Ky Vol Vol Infty

STATION: Near Atlanta Ga

DATE: 2nd October 1864

W H Reed
Capt 18 Ky Vol Infty
Commanding the Company. (6)

Lawrence, Kansas, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, William M Lawson, born in South Carolina in the State of Virginia aged 27 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William M Lawson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 5th day of January 1864 } William M Lawson
Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Wm M Lawson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet no inches high.

16th Regiment of Ohio Light Volunteers,
Tullahoma Tennessee

A. G. O. No. 76 & 79

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn by Capt. [illegible] 16th Regiment of Ohio Light Volunteers

Capt. 16th Ohio Vol. Inf.
Commanding Post
Chattanooga Tenn.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ..., born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 }
Before ..... }

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

1037.

Lay William

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ley William

1038

Lee Henry W

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405309	26	
2	9405258	27	
3	9415907	28	
4	9406410	29	
5	9415988	30	
6	9416103	31	
7	43154850	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 18 | Ky.

Henry W. Lee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes

Enlisted & mustered forwarded

Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Oct 30th, 1865.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Date of first muster Nov 2, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks For whom substituted

Phil Lauerman Enrolled Aug

& mustered Harrison Co. 6th Ky

Book mark:

J. H. Morris Capt.

(366m)

Co. L, 18 | Ky.

Henry H. Fox

Appears with rank of Private on Casualties

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted —, 186 .

Where enlisted —

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute Left
Camp at Louisville Ky
Nov 2nd 64 and by com-
manding officer (over)

Book mark:

B H Jones

(2400) Copyist.

JUN - 7 1991
9405309

Remarks - Draft Kendrynas

Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

..... 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... ; due $ .....

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(2406)

L | 18 | Ky.

Henry W. Lee

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar'ch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave never reported.

Book mark:

Waterbury Copyist.

(165)

2 | 1 | Ky.

William McKee

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 2, 1862.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Never Reported

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

Henry W. Lee

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter June 30, 65

Book mark:

(256) Waterbury Organ.

L 18 | Ky.

Henry W Lee

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jul 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 44 19/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Never reported since date of assignment. Dropped as a deserter June 30. 1865

Book mark: .

Walter Berry

(281) Copyist.

Lee Harry W.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 5

Harry W. Lee

Enlisted at Lexington Ky.

As Substitute for

Phil Ammerman

On the 2 day of Nov., 1864

By

Thos H Brown

Orlando Brown

S. F. Evans

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harry W. Lee desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the Second day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:
J. W. Miller

Harry W. Lee

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Henry W Lee born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Philip Summerman, Esq., of Harrison County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Philip Summerman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky. this 2nd day of Nov. 1864. Before Thos H Moore Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dist Ky

Henry W. Lee

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Philip Summerman, drafted in Harrison County Kentucky 4th Dist 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazle eyes Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Provost Marshal.

Edward Berry
Commissioner of Board.

S. J Gano
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Kentucky

No. 5

Harry M. See, [redacted]

Enlisted at Lexington Ky.

As Substitute for

Phil Ammerman

On the 2 day of Nov., 1864

By

Lhd W Moore

Alonzo Brown

L. J. Hano

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harry W. Lee desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the Second day of Noor 1864

Witness: G. W. Miller

Harry W. Lee

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Harry W. Lee of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, born in the State Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Philip Zimmerman, Esq., of Harrison County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Philip Zimmerman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 2d day of November 1864
Before Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dist Ky

Harry W. Lee

4

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Philip Zimmerman, drafted in Harrison County Kentucky 19 Oct, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Provost Marshal.

Alexander Brown
Commissioner of Board.

L. J. Gano
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Kentucky

1054.

Lee John R.

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9406975	26	
2	9407058	27	
3	9407146	28	
4	9407240	29	
5	9407345	30	
6	9407450	31	
7	9407548	32	
8	9407624	33	
9	9407695	34	
10	9407817	35	
11	9407959	36	
12	9407924	37	
13	9408001	38	
14	9346522	39	
15	9346593	40	
16	9408045	41	
17	9408100	42	
18	9408154	43	
19	9408209	44	
20	9408275	45	
21	9408350	46	
22	9408457	47	
23	9408560	48	
24	43169155	49	
25			

Book Work: ✓

See also ✓

18 | Ky.

Corp. R. T. [illegible]

Co. [illegible], Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Oct 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14

Where Falmouth Ky., 186[illegible].

Period 3 years.

Remarks: And months pay received from State of Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Mullin

Captain.

L | 18 | Ky.

John R. Lee

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Oct 25, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corpl Oct 23/61

- Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

Murkey

Copyist.

(2:5)

18 | Ky.

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Oct. 25, 1861.

Book mark:

Muster

Copyist.

(156)

L 18 | Ky.

John R. Lee

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corpl Oct 13, 1861 Wounded sev. Battle near Richmond Ky. Aug 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Muster Clerk.

(2:8)

L | 18 | Ky.

John R. Lee

Corp, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Taken prisoner Aug. Aug 30 at Richmond and Paroled.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Muster Clerk

L 18 Ky.

John R. Lee

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muskby

Copyist.

L

18 | Ky.

John R. Lee

Corp, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(Sig.) [illegible]

Captain.

L | 18 | Ky.

John R. Lee

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Captain

L 18 | Ky.

John R. Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:8) Copyist.

L. 18 Ky.

John R. Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent † Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Capt by request order of Col McLeod Temporarily absent with leave of Col McLeod.

† Name appears in Col present Cancelled by Cmd.

Book mark:

(2:8)

Clerk

Captain

A | 18 | Ky.

John R. Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3:9) Copyist.

18 Ky.

John R. Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 10 Ky
Inf Special order No 11
10th Ken. 3 Corps 14 Ak.
Jany 18 1864

Book mark:

(K.6) Clerk
Captain

L 18/10 Ky.

John P. Lee

Pvt. Co. K, 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A 15 Ky. Inf. Jan. 18, 1864 by order of Brig Gen. Baird

Book mark:

(2068) A. A. Hall
Comdg Co.

C. 18
10 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co. K 18 Ky Inf'y Sept 16 1864 in Com pliance with Circular No 24 A. G. O. 1864

Book mark:

(365) [illegible]

Commd.

L 18 | Ky.

John R. Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited Dec 1 as old and Co. Sixty dollars as new bounty

No recruitment on file

Book mark:

Clerk

(356) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

John R Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Cutts

Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

John R. Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Subst Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:6) Clerk

Copyist.

2 | 18 | Ky.

John C. Lee

Col, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Bowman

Copyist.

L 18 | Ky.

John R. Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Bowman

Captain.

C	18	Ky.

John R. Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(256)

K | 18 | Ky.

John R. Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Apr. 5/65.

Book mark:

Bowman

(856) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

John R. Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N. C, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 4, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 47 78/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 50 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Oct 23/61
Reduced to Ranks at his own
Request July 24/63.

Book mark:

Bowman

(7851) Captain.

C | 18 | Ky

John R Lee

Pvt Co A 18 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for last part to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

By whom Capt Mullins

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Paris Ky

By whom Lt Parkinson

Last paid:

By whom Maj Speed

To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ~~From roll in office of Auditor for~~ War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 18, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 16, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—E. & P. Smith.

Book mark:

(650) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Lee, John R.

Co. , 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
	6					Mis Roll	168			
						CC	38	67		
						Ex	1	331		
Lee John R		18	Ky		A	Mis Camp Roll	55	Enl 3	Mis 3	
							14	" 6	" 6	

Captured at ~~not given~~ Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Name last of Absentees from Camp Wallace as deserted Sept 28-62. Rpted absent without

~~Admitted Hospital~~ at Camp Wallace Ohio Oct 31-62

~~Died~~ ....., 186 , of .....

~~Paroled~~ at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Cincinnati Ohio did not join

~~Exchanged~~ to C.S. ~~Sept 21-62~~ .....

present at Camp Chase Ohio Nov 1 '62. Captain's clothing account to

Nov 1/62

Pers Case 6/12/82 Copied by LWNP

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John R. Lee

Corp. Company

16 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John R. Lee

Rank, Corp, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, nr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Return of Alt Ky Cav for 1862 Signed T J Bassett, Major

Comdg Regt (Dated Hd Qrs Lexington Ky Jany 10 1863

(Filed in Roll Room)

E A 113

W Nash

Clerk.

Feb 7 1894

✓ 1040 Robert S.

Lee Robert L or

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407020	1
2	9407103	2
3	9407198	3
4	9407297	4
5	9407403	5
6	9407493	6
7	9407588	7
8	9407659	8
9	9407729	9
10	9407794	10
11	9407858	11
12	9407923	12
13	9408000	13
14	9408624	14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark: 1 1

See also [illegible]

18 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month pay received from State of Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(964) Copyist.

L 18 | Ky.

Robert S Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~from~~ enrollment to Dec 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Captain.

(336)

Co. A | 18 | Ky.

Private

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Adjutant General's Office

L 18 | Ky.

Robert S. Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 24 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Murphy

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Robert Sloan

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy
Captain.

(356)

L | 18 | Ky.

Robert L Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy Capt.

(358)

L | 18 | Ky.

Robert S. Lee

RSV, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

_____

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ..

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks : _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark : _____

_____ Captain.

(R. S.)

L | 18 | Ky.

Robert S. Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May or June, 1863.

Date of Enl. 6 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(116)

L. | 18 | Ky.

Robert S. Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2-6) Copy'st.

L 18 Ky.

Robert S Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis
Captain

(3:8)

L 18 | Ky.

Robert S. Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(356)

K. | 18 | Ky.

Robert S. Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rum found to Nov 1st
Clothing to date from Jany
30. 1864. Special Orders
No 14. 14 AC. Jany 21
1864

Book mark:

(836) Capt.

L 18 Ky.

Robert S. K[illegible]

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

, 186 .

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ Not Known 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred to V.R.C. Jan. 30. 1864 Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

Bowman

Captain

(881)

Lemor, Charles

Co [illegible], 13 Kentucky Inf.

Private & Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with (Charles M)

Lemor, Charles

Enrol Blanks

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9404904	26	9421531
2	9420498	27	
3	9420581	28	
4	9420674	29	
5	9420745	30	
6	9420804	31	
7	9420858	32	
8	9420898	33	
9	9420932	34	
10	9420967	35	
11	9421000	36	
12	9421036	37	
13	9421069	38	
14	9405607	39	
15	9421070	40	
16	9421100	41	
17	9421131	42	
18	9421164	43	
19	9421196	44	
20	9421229	45	
21	9421283	46	
22	9421338	47	
23	9421402	48	
24	9421568	49	
25	9404839	50	

L | 18 | Ky.

Charles M. Lamar

1st Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

near Louisville Ky July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 81 64/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Ov'p't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt July 1/65 vice 1st Bvt promoted to Capt. Co B 18 Ky

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(Signature) Captain

L | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lemon

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apl 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 23, 1862

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(887)

L | 18 | Ky.

Charles Inman

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb. 62

Present or absent Not Present, 1862

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

L | 18 | Ky.

Charles Comer

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Original

E | 18 | Ky.

Edward Lamar

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Is paid up only to 30th April 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Examined

C | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lemar

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

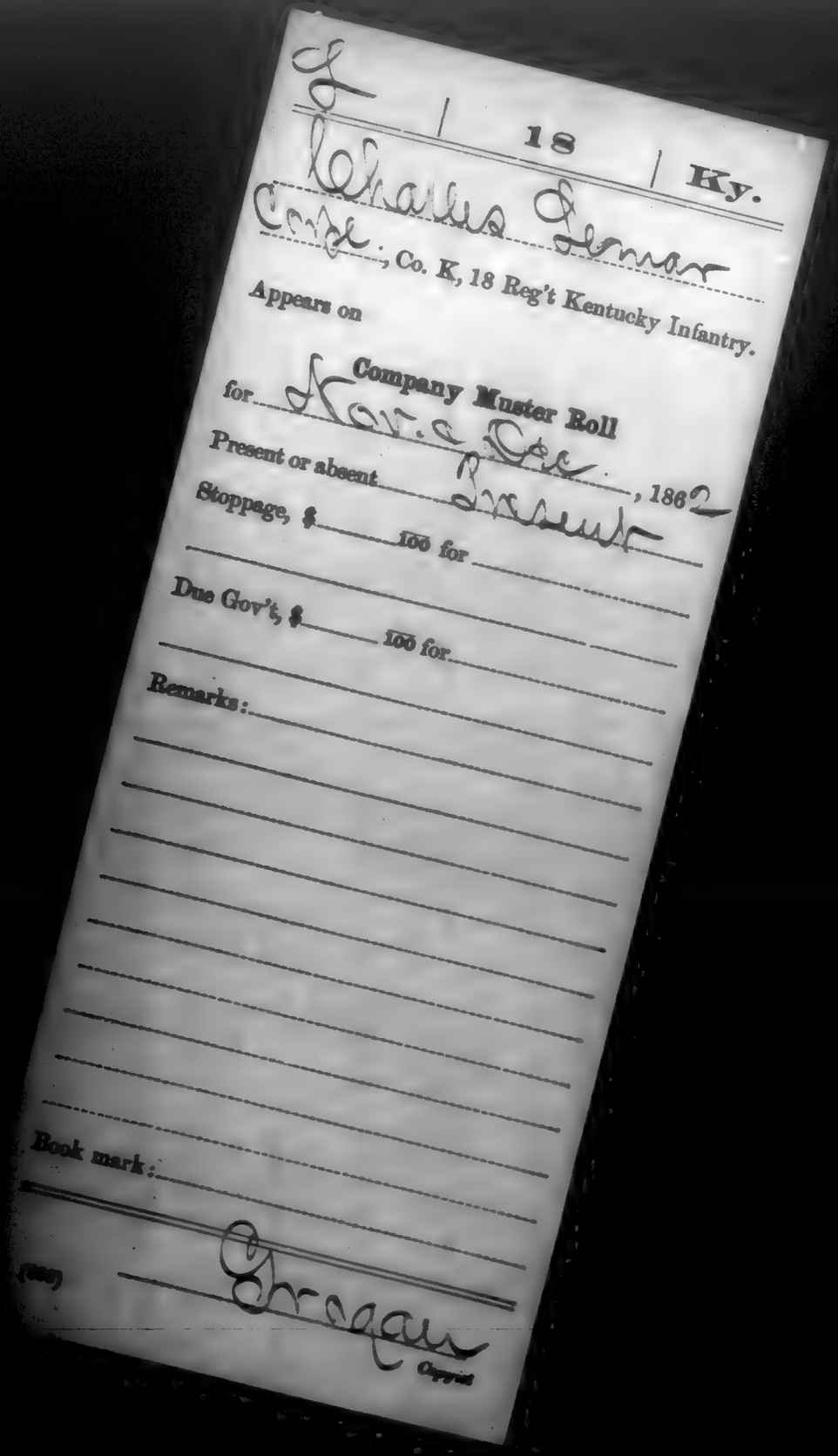
Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1027) Morgan

Copyist



K | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Lemar

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Morgan

Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lemar

Corp.; Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Claims on Month Pay - Charged with it on first rolls but did not receive it.

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lemar

Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Claims one months pay - Charged on 2 Bills as paid in advance Muster Roll.

Book mark:

Gorgan

Copyist

D | 18 | Ky.

Charles Leonas

Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Claims one months pay. Charges on last Pay Roll as paid in advance but not received.

Book mark:

Wm B Lord

Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lemar

Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Cox

(over) Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

Charles Inman

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lemar

Corp, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm G Lair

(over) Organist

G | 18 | Ky.

Charles Inman

Artl., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Dec. 4, 1864

Muster-out to date Oct. 22, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of enlistment as Det. Vol. under the provisions of Gen. Order No. 191 War Dept. series of 1863

Book mark:

R. C. Kirk

Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lemar

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky, Mar 9, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 23, 186 .

When mustered in Mar 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer under General Orders No 191 War Dept Series of 1863

Book mark:

D Johnson

Capt.

K | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lemar

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited. Absent on 30 days furlough.

× Name appears in Present column cancelled.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Wm H Lear

Captain

D | 18 | Ky.

Chas. Lemar

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Lee

Captain

L | 18 | Ky.

Saml S Turner

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergt from Corp on 1st day of June
Received first and second installments of Vet Bounty

Book mark:

Wm H Cox

Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lamar

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Scott

Captain

L | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lemar

Sergt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lemar

Serg't Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lemar

Sergt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lamar

Sergt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

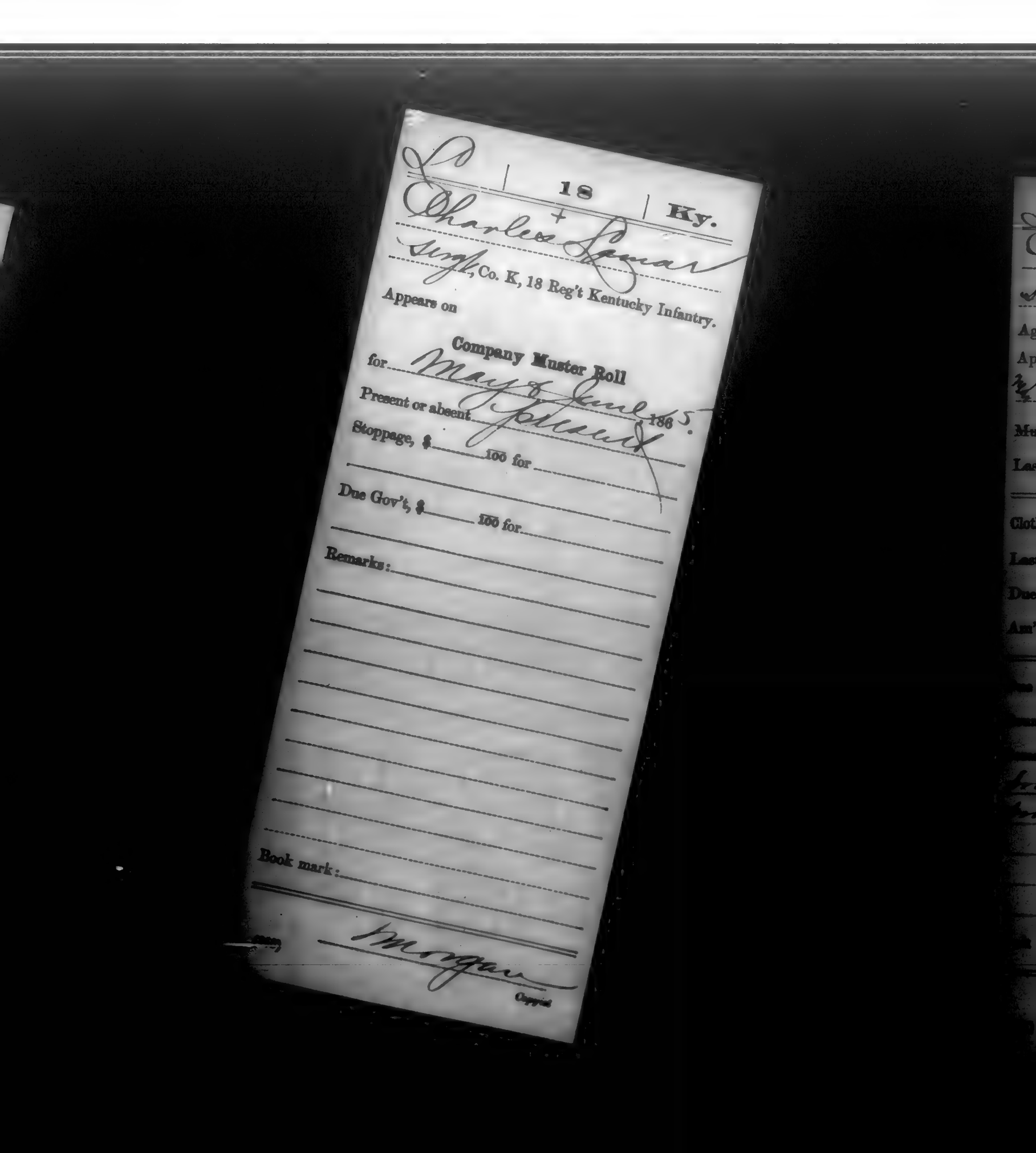
Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist



L | 18 | Ky.

Charles Lamar

Sergt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

Charles M. Lomax

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., July 18, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date,~~ _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 81 64/100

Due soldier $ ____/100; due U. S. $ 35 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____/100

Bounty paid $ ____/100; due $ ____/100

Remarks: Discharged to accept promotion vice 1st Lt. Brandt promoted Co. B 18 Ky. Vol. Inf.

Descriptive list: _____

morgan

Appointing

E | 18 | Ky.

Charles M. Dewar

Sergt. Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Louisville, Ky. July 3, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1865.

Where New Louisville, Ky.

Period ____ years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from July 1. 1865 Orig. A. B. Bonsall Pro. 1st Lieut. to Captain Co. "B" 18th Ky. Vol. Inf. Sergt. from Company Muster-in Roll of date June 30. 1865

Mark: shown on roll. Should be private.

R. Chester

Capt.

Lemon, Charles

....., Co. K, ... 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...ded Cards	Final Statements
...urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...ion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...ly Sheet	Med. Examination
...ment	Misc. Information
...ts	Pay or Clothing
...al Effects	Personal Reports /
...ion	Rank
...ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

No. 9

Charles Semar

Volunteered at Covington Ky

23 Feb 64 1864

By Lt Col Bristow

18 Regiment of Ky Inf

2 enlistment; last served in Company C

18 Regt of Ky Inf

Discharged 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ _____ during

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

So Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know

of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

_____; that the

of _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED

STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 4 & 96.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both

in all cases—one to accompany the muster

who pays bounty, &c. The Enlistment and Oa

NOTE 2.—As enlistments liable to service

in the Adjutant General's Office on evidence of

enlistments as having occurred the soldier has

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Charles Lemar born in Mason Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23d day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Lemar do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 23d day of February 1864
BEFORE Wm Bruston
Lt 18th Ky Inf.

Charles Lemar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J L Elliott
Asst Surg 18th Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Lemar previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm Bruston
Lt 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(G. Rs. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
18 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 23 day of March, 1864, at Camp Burbridge Ky
Charles Lemar
Recruit.
Wm Bruston
Lt Mustering Officer.

Charles M. Lemar

157

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office and transferred to the records received by the Adjutant General's Office of Kentucky.

Mar 1903. Tax paper was found among the records of the Cl of Musters Rolls D obtaining Office of Ky. in the Adjutant Gen. R & P.O.

Bnd at J. H. H Woodward. Louisville, Ky.

[illegible], late 1st Lieut 6

[illegible] Vol Infty, do

[illegible] commissioned as 1st Lieut,

[illegible] United States as such on the 20th

[illegible], 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the

[illegible], 1865, then holding the rank

[illegible] for the [illegible] Regiment of Ky. Vol. Infty.

[illegible] of money received or receipted for any Clothing,

[illegible], or become in any way responsible for such;

[illegible] Commissioned Officer in no other organizations

[illegible] Late 1st Lieut Co. C
18th Ky Vol Infty

[illegible] and subscribed to before me, this 25 day of

[illegible] Louisville Ky.

H. M. Barr
Notary Public

Ft Wright
Jan 26th 1899

I certify on honor that the foregoing statement
is correct

Herbert Holderness
Sergt Co K 2nd Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. 1.

Volunteered at Cleveland, Ohio, this 23rd day of August, 1864.

By Sergeant Wm. Hamilton

16 Regiment of Ohio Vol. Infy.

2 enlistment; last served in Company K

16 Reg't of Ohio Vol. Infy.

Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Note 1.—The blanks will be filled in the handwriting of the applicant—thumb-marks to be in all cases in the handwriting of the magistrate (or the recruiting officer) in which the soldier last served should be given in the pay history, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated.

Note 2.—An enlisted man, in all cases, must produce proof of his discharge from the service.

A minor under 21 years of age, cannot be enlisted without the consent of parents or guardians. The recruiting officer, examining surgeon, and mustering officer, are severally responsible that no minor is enlisted without such consent, if it can be obtained. The consent of those who have the custody of the minor is to be given in the following order:

1st. The father, if living and not deprived of his parental rights by the decree of a court of competent jurisdiction.

2d. The mother, if the father be dead, or has been deprived of his parental rights by the decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, or has abandoned his family.

3d. The guardian, if both father and mother be dead, or have been deprived of their parental rights by the decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, or have abandoned their families.

4th. The master, if the minor be an apprentice, and neither father, mother, nor guardian be living, or have been deprived of their parental rights by the decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, or have abandoned their families.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Charles Lemar born in Mason Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Lemar do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 23rd day of February 1864.
Before John B. Hellems
Capt 14th Ky Inf'y

Charles Lemar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and find him, conformably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Capt 14th Ky Vol'd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Recruit Charles Lemar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..., previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry Simpson
5th Regiment of Ky Vol'ntrs.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 2 day of March, 1864 at Covington Ky

Charles Lemar
Private
Capt Elliott's Co
Ky Vol'd Inf'y

Lima James D.

Co. A, 13 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94050051	26	
2	94049631	27	
3	94206381	28	
4	94207141	29	
5	94208001	30	
6	94208551	31	
7	94208961	32	
8	94209301	33	
9	94209651	34	
10	94209991	35	
11	94210351	36	
12	94210691	37	
13	94210991	38	
14	94211601	39	
15	94214761	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

2 | | Ky.

James H Lemar

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky, Dec 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 5, 1862.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Davis

(over) Organd.

L | 18 | Ky.

James H. Lemar.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky Dec 19, 1862.

Where born Maysville, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Apl. 5, 1862.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark.; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1862.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 2 50/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Erlnie.

(per) Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

James Lemar

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal 4th July 62. Received no pay.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

James Lenox

Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered into Service by Capt. Boyle 19th Dec. 1861. Rec'd $ 25.21 County and $ 4.70 Premium.

Last mark:

Roger

Copyist

E | 18 | Ky.

James Lamar

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Comdg

C | 18 | Ky.

James Lamar

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit $2.00 Bounty and $4.00 Premium.

Book mark:

Dragan

(356) Copyist

D | 18 | Ky.

James Lemar

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Ky on
recruiting service S.O.
326 Dec. 7 63 Dep. Com. Sub.

[illegible] mark:

Mrs. H. Lemar

Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

James Lamar

Sergt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bragg

(32)

Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

James J. Lemar

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Recruiting Service in Ky

× Name appears in Present column Cancelled

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

James Lemar

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Lemar

Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

James Lemar

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. K. Scott

Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

James Leman

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

ck mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

Sgt. Jas. Lemar, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Lemar

Original

L | 18 | Ky.

James Lemar

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease on the 30th May 1864

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

James H. Logan

Sergt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C. Apl. 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31/1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: appt'd Corp. Aug 20/62. appt'd. Sergt. Apl 6/62. appt'd 2d Sergt May 1/64. Died of disease at Rougard Ga May 3 of 64.

Book mark:

Morgan

(2831) Copyist.

Lemar, James

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements 1
...urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tatement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...sion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...ly Sheet 1	Med. Examination
...ment	Misc. Information
...te	Pay or Clothing
...or Effects 1	Personal Reports
...ion	Rank
...ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
... 1	Transportation

Enter on South Side
K

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James H Gresser

12th Reg't of Ky Infantry

K

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 31, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Accounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, or will not on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 1 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that James H. Lemon a 1st Sergt of Captain J. D. Hutchins Company (A) of the 12. Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Nansemond State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Lexington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Lexington Ky, on the seventeenth day of December, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Southerland, at Lexington Ky on the Fifth day of April, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of draft

died May 9th 1864 at Kingsfield Georgia

The said Sergt James H. Lemon was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hoge to include the thirty first day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eleven Dollars dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since last settlement 31 Oct 1862 was promoted on the first day of may 1864 to first Sergt from Sergt

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to [illegible] dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from [illegible] and for other stoppages, viz: He has received $25 twenty five dollars advance bounty

[illegible] amounting to [illegible] dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], BUTLER, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kingsfield Geo, this 21st day of May, 1864.

John B. Hutchins
Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 81]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate for the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Serg't James H. Lemar

Late of Company K

18th Reg't of Ky Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Camp de Georgia

on the 31st day of May 1864.

Recd June 29th 1864

Inventory of the effects of James H Lemar late
a 1st Sergt of Captain John B Hellums Company K of
the 18th 116 Regiment of Kentucky Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Lexington in the State of Kentucky on
the Fifth day of April 1862 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19 day of December 1862 at Lexington Ky
in Company K, 18th Regiment of Kentucky Inft Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Mason Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Carpenter; he died in Camp near Kingsold Ga at
on the 31st day of May 1864, by
reason of Relaps from the Mumps

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

John B. Hellums
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Kingsold Georgia

DATE: thirty first day of May 1864

(A. G. O. No. 101.)

K. 152

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James H. Lemar

Privt of Company K.

18th Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 30 64

Was left with wife &
2 sons

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H Lemar

Rank: Pvt Company: K Regiment: 18

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 30 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll for June 30 64

REMARKS.

Muster out roll & Return give similar report

A Adams

Clerk.

mm

Dec 15th

Adjt Gen Ky

I H Lemon

Appointing Sgt

Lemon 18th Ky Inf

to Recruit in

Nicholas C H

& Report to there

Head Quarters.

June, 1908. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the Enrollment Div. K. & P. O.

Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort, December 15th 1863

Serg't Jas H Lemar Co K 1st Inft

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 18th Inft Regiment in the County of Nicholas, and will report, by letter, to the District Provost Marshal Thu H Moore at Lexington immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

By Jno B Tilford Jr
Clk

Capt
Thu H Moore
Pro M
Lexington
Ky

Louis Alfred.

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

1st Sergeant & 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9412123	21
2	9417606	22
3	9417691	23
4	9417786	24
5	9417866	25
6	9404986	26
7	9417952	27
8	9405740	28
9	9404987	29
10	9418026	30
11	9418137	31
12	9418924	32
13	9418883	33
14	9418879	34
15	3342299 1	35
16	3342484 2	36
17	3631262 8	37
18	3631262 3	38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

L | 18 | Ky.

Alford S. Lewis

1st Sgt, Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cynthiana Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Carlisle Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received pay for month to the 31st of Oct 62

*The organization subsequently became Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Remark:

J Underwood

Captain.

Le | 18 | Ky.

Alfred D. Lewis

1st Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 24 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from priv
vate to 1st Sgt Dec /61

Book mark:

J Hardesson
Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

pt Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Promoted from private to first Sgt Dec 6/61

Book mark:

J Underwood

Captain

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

1st Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 apl 62 to 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Promoted from private to 1st Sgt Dec 6/61

Book mark:

(220) J Hardeman Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

1st Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood
Copyist.

(256)

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

2d Lt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn, June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1862.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from Dec 5. 1862 vice John W. Green promoted.

Book mark:

O. D. Davis

Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

2nd Lt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Lt Dec 13/62

Book mark: ____

(over) J Underwood

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Albert L. Lewis

2 Lieut, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn June 16, 1863

Muster-out to date Jan. 25, 1863.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Money paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: To accept appointment

as 1st Lieut.

Remark: ____

Wilson

Corpl.

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

1st Lt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn, June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Janu 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Janu 26, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from Jan 26, 863 vice John W. Grove promoted.

Book mark:

M Davis

Copyist.

(837)

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

1st Lt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. Jan 26/63

Book mark:

J Underwood Capt.

(288)

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

1st Lt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hammond
Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

Ufud S. Lewis

Sergt., Co. "C", 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Golds Borrow N.C., Apl 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 } .
Not Known

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known, 186 ; drawn since Not Known $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

...unty paid $ 100; due $ 100

...arks: Commissioned 2d Lieut
Dec 13/63 Discharged

...mark: .....

E B Thompson

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred L Lewis

2d Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C. April 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *_____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt to 2d Lieut Dec 13. 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Register.

(2211)

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S Lewis

1st Lieut, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

ck mark:

Rosecrans

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

1st Lieut Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Gold Boro N.C., Apl 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

County paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged to date June 23 1863 by Gen'l Order 158 Dept of the Cumb'd

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Allegany Co.,

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1 1861.

Where Carlisle, Ky.

By whom Capt. Olden; term ___ y'rs.

Remarks: apptd 1 Sergt.

Dec. 6, 1861, Commis

sioned 2 Lieut. Dec.

6th.

G. L. McCarthy

L 18 Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

Asst, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Allegheny Co Pa

Occupation Professor

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 186 .

Where

By whom

Remarks: ; term 3 y'rs.

Appointed Asst Surg of the Co.

Jany 1, 63

J. Anderson

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred Lewis

, Co. —, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 - Absent on D.S. hunting deserters. Sent Dec 29, 61

k mark:

Smith

Corporal

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

2 Lt
1 Lt, Co. N, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 - (Rank not stated) Guarding bridges on Covington & Lexington RR.

Dec 1862 (2d Lt) Present Comm'd 2 Lt by Gov of Ky Dec 13, 62

Jan & May 1863 (1st Lt) Present

June 1863 - Present under arrest awaiting sentence G.M.

k mark:

Copied.

Lewis, Alfred S.

1 Lt. Co. ..., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation
F S Reg 2	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Case C. J. P.

Claim No. S.O. 1418614

Alfred S. Lewis
(Name)

Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf

To Med Div. 4/8/, 1915

For statement.

No med p. p. H. F. =

No medical record found.

Statement furnished 4-8, 1915

D. L. S.

Form No. 467—A. G. O.
12-July-13-10M

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. D.O. 1418614

Alford B. Lewis
(Name.)

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Statement as to absence called for in name Alford B. Lewis

To Archives Div. 6-7-, 1915

For statement of period in arrest, confinement &c June 1863.

Johnson
A.D.

W.R.R. Sec.

No record of arrest found -

Harleyman

W.R.R. Sec.

Any papers.

Hayes

Statement furnished 6-8-, 1915

By

Archives Div:
all pp hereinto
P.A.

V.R.L.&c.

Exact period in arrest
or confinement not found,
See papers now with case
marked. 2443 V.S. 1874.
Copy of G.O 158 Dept Cumb
1863 hereunto. Harley
for Adjt

Pages to 355.
" " 454
7

1st Lieut Alfred S Lewis
18th Infty

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Alfred L Lewis

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 18

Arm Infty

Casualty Wound'd & Mstd

Day 23 ; Month June ; Year 63.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

Dismissed

Remarks _____

J. H. Clark
Clerk.

(E 820, 157)

Head Qr. Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn. July 30th 63.

Respectfully returned to Maj. Mc Michael, A.A.G. Nothing is known at this office of the papers referred to within.

By Command of
Maj. Genl Rosecrans,
Capt. Dickson A.A.G.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Winchester Tenn May 2nd 1863

Respectfully refer to Capt. H. Brooks Asst Adjutant Genl for information as to time the order left this office and may hold Rosecrans responsible.

H. Thomas
Asst Adjt Genl

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Winchester Tenn May 2nd 1863

Respectfully refer to Capt. H. Brooks Asst Adjutant Genl for information as to time the order left this office and may hold Rosecrans responsible.

H. Thomas
Asst Adjt Genl

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Winchester Tenn May 2nd 1863

Respectfully refer to Capt. H. Brooks Asst Adjutant Genl for information as to time the order left this office and may hold Rosecrans responsible.

H. Thomas
Asst Adjt Genl

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Winchester Tenn May 2nd 1863

Respectfully refer to Capt. H. Brooks Asst Adjutant Genl for information as to time the order left this office and may hold Rosecrans responsible.

H. Thomas
Asst Adjt Genl

---

regard,

aug 2 1863

Respectfully refd to Lt Col Ducat Asst Genl inviting attention to endorsement of Capt Brooks Asst Judge Advocate. Information is wanted as to the time to 158 left your office for Capt Hesse by Genl Rosecrans order

H. Thomas
Asst Adjt Genl

Inspector Generals Office
August 2nd 1863

E 13. 138

Respectfully returned.

Order No 158 was received at this office on July 2nd 1863 and distributed same day in accordance with my established custom in all such cases. Inspection disclosed nothing touching orders to distribute orders immediately when received.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Alfred S. Lewis
1st Lieut & A.A. 18th Ky. V.V.

Major General Rosecrans
Dept. of the Cumberland

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Winchester Tenn May 2nd 1863

Capt Dickson having obtained this paper I have examined the investigation and find (as will be seen by the endorsement of Capt Brooks Asst Adjt Genl) that any blame can be placed upon any officer connected with this Dept. pertaining to the arrival of Order No 158 at Brigr Genl Stanleys Head Qrs.

Respectfully
H. Thomas
Asst Adjt Genl

Rec'd July 18th 1863

Alfred S. Lewis
1st Lt 18th Ky Vols. 1863

Asks Statement in regard to his Arrest & trial by General Court Martial, and request that this case may be attended to.
(I 115.) (I.G.O.) 1863

Copy Dix. on both enquiries into and report on the case

By I R
Mch.

Head Qrs. Dept of the Cumberland
Machinists, Steam July 19/63.
Respectfully referred to the Judge Advocate of the 18th Regt Ky. Vols for report.
By command of
Maj Gen Rosecrans
W. Baker Dist
A.A.G.

Rec'd
Dept Cumberland
I.G.O. Division
July 19th 1863

Hd.-Qrs 18th Reg Ky Vol Inft'y
Big Springs Tenn July 22/63
By request, respectfully referred to Hd.-Qrs 3rd Brig 4th Div 14th Army Corps where all the facts in the case are known
H. Law. Milward
Lieut Col Comdg
LB # 36 # 29
Hd. Qrs. 3 Brig. 4 Div. 14 A.C.
July. 23. 1863
The proceedings of the Court Martial in the case of Lieut. Lewis are hereby forwarded to Dept. Hd. Qrs. in the case of Lieut. Lewis mentioned above the 8th of June for approval of the Genl. Comdg. Hd. above proceedings, with the proceedings in the case

of Capt. Wm. A Formsby 84th Ohio Vols & Lt. A.L. Conklin 11th Ohio Vols (which were returned for signature) to Capt Booth Actg J. Judge Advocate Dept. Cumberland

Capt Formsby 84th Ohio, was tried some time in April, Capt. Conklin 11th Ohio in May. I beg respectfully request that the orders in the above cases be published as soon as possible.

Very Truly
Brig Gen.

(EB # 3 (# 136) 1)
Read (Brig Hd Qrs Feb 20) July 23rd

Hd. Qrs. 14th A.C.
July 23rd 63
Respectfully forwarded
J. J. Reynolds
Maj. Gen. Comdg Dist

Camp near Rolla Mo. July 21st 1863

Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

Dear Sir

Having been arrested on the 2[illegible] with "Dissatisfaction" and "Disloyalty" and [illegible] been tried by a court of [illegible] week, on the charge of [illegible] being disloyal [illegible] respectfully [illegible] my case. Having [illegible] acted as it [illegible] is consistent with [illegible] and the good [illegible] and the [illegible]

Hd. Qrs. 14th Army Corps
Dept of the Cumberland
Decherd Tenn. July 23. 63.

Respectfully forwarded, with reference to Gen. Brooke's Endorsement.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj. Gen. U.S.A.
Cmdg

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Cumberland
Winchester July 25 1863
Refer referred to Col. Brooke
Rickett A.A.G.
By command of
Maj. Gen. Rosecrans
Wm. F. Thompson
Major & A.A.G.

1042

Leman James 96

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9	405051
2	9	404963
3	9	20638
4	9	420714
5	9	420800
6	9	420858
7	9	420896
8	9	420930
9	9	420965
10	9	420999
11	9	421035
12	9	421061
13	9	421099
14	9	421160
15	9	421476
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book [illegible]

See [illegible]

L | 18 | Ky.

James H. Tomar.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Dec. 19, 1862.

Where born Maysville, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Apl. 5, 1862.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1862.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 2 50/100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Enlisted.

(264) Copyist.

2 | | Ky.

James H Lemar

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Dec 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 5, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Davis

Copyist.

(887)

18 | Ky.

Private

C. K., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 to Aug. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commutation of rations to Oct. 31st 1865. Discharged

Book mark:

(Sig)

Signature

Copyist

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(365) Copyist

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(255) Copyist

E 18 | Ky.

James Keenan

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Keenan

Copyist

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(355)

Copyright

I | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Lemar

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wm A Scott

(356) Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

James Lewis

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Cox

Captain

(226)

I | 18 Ky.

James Lemasters

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Lee

(355) Copyist

Ex | 18 | Ky.

John Lenard

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent in Ky on
recruiting service S.O.
328 Dec 7 63 Dept Cumb'd.

Book mark:

Wm H Sea

(356) Copyright

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: On Recruiting Service in Ky

× Name appears in Present column Cancelled

Book mark: ____

(256) [signature] Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

Sgt Dan Lewis

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm B Cox

Captain

K | 18 | Ky.

James Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Killed June 3d, 1864.

Present or absent ....., 1864.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died of disease on the 3d May 1864.

Book mark: .....

(356) Wm. Scott

Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

James H. Lozear

Sergt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C. Apr. 4, 1865.

, 186 .

~~Muster-out to date~~ Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31/1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 7 5 100

Remarks: appd. Corp. Aug 20/62. appd. Sergt. Apl 6/62. appd 1st Sergt May 1st. Died of disease at Rengold. Ga May 20/64.

Book mark:

Morgan
Copyist.

(981)

Lemar, James

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Dec 15 1896

Adolf Gen Reg 6

J H Kennan

Affidavit in support of claim for bounty land

Same 1847

to Pension

Michael

Robert

Heirs

Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, December 15th 1863

Serg't Jas H Lemar Co K 18th Inft

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 18th Inft Regiment in the County of Nicholas, and will report, by letter, to the District Provost Marshal Thu H Moore at Lexington immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

By Jno B Tilford Jr
Clk

Capt
Thu H Moore
Pro M
Lexington
Ky

K. 152

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James H. Lemar

Pvt of Company K.

18th Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 30 by

Was killed in battle near Murfreesboro

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H Lemar

Rank: Pvt Company: K Regiment: 18

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 30 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll for June 30. 64

REMARKS.

Muster out roll & Return give similar report

A Kenny

Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergt James H. Lemar

Late of Company K

18th Reg't of Kay Infty

Volunteers, who died at Lexington Georgia

on the 31st day of May 1864.

Rec'd June 20th 1864

Inventory of the effects of James H Turner late
a 1st Sergt of Captain John B Hellums Company K of
the 18th (116) Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Lexington in the State of Kentucky on
the Fifth day of April 1862 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19 day of December 1862, at Lexington Ky
in Company K, 18th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Mansfield Ohio in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Carpenter; he died in Camp near Ringgold Geo at
on the 31st day of May 1864, by
reason of Relaps from the Mumps

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		To Effects To	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John B. Hellums
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Ringold Georgia

DATE: Thirty first Day of May 1864

(A. G. O. No. 91.)

Enter on Death Roll
U.

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James H. Gerner

18th Reg't of Ky Infantry

K

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 31, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 1 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____ a _____ of **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in _____ State of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ of _____, 186_, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____ on the _____ day of _____ and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186_, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186_.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186_.

_____

_____

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8.]

C. 1044

Lewis Alfred S.

Co. H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

1st Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417523	
2	9417606	
3	9417691	
4	9417780	
5	9417866	
6	9404986	
7	9417952	
8	9405740	
9	9404987	
10	9418026	
11	9418082	
12	9418134	
13	9418924	
14	9418883	
15	9418879	
16	3342 2991	
17	3342 4802	
18	3631 2624	
19	3631 2623	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

Sign this

18 | Ky.

Alfred Lewis

1st Sgt, Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cynthiana Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Carlisle Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month pay from the State of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(286) E Hammond

Copyist.

C

18 Ky.

Alfred L. Lewis

1st Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Promoted from private to 1st Sgt Dec /61

Book mark: ———

J. Hodgson

(256) Copyist.

E 18 Ky.

Entered U. States
pr Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted from private to first Sgt Dec 6/61

Book mark: ____

(356) J Underwood

Copyist.

18 Ky.

Alford Evans

1st Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 apl/62 to 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Promoted from private to 1st Sgt - Dec 6/61

Book mark: ———

(158) J. Hardcastle Copyist.

C

C 18 Ky.

Alfred J. Lewis

1st Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) J Underwood

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred L. Lewis

2d Lt, Co. —, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn., June 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1862.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from Dec 15/1862 vice John W. Green promoted.

Book mark:

M Davis
Copyist.

(337)

18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible]

2nd Lt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 1862

Present or absent: [illegible] Detached

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Reported to 2nd Lt.

Dec 13/62

Book mark: ____

J Underwood
Appointed.

(356)

L 18 **Ky.**

Albert F. McCune,

2d Lieut., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. June 16, 1863

Muster-out to date Jan. 28, 1863.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: To accept appointment as 1st. Lieut.

Book mark :

Wilson

Chapin.

(249)

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis

1st Lt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn, June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jany 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 26, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date
Jan Jan 26, 863 vice
John W. Grove promoted.

Book mark:

(287) M Dunn

Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

Edward L. Lewis

1st Lt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lt. Jan 26 63

Book mark:

(sig) J Underwood Capt.

H | 18 Ky.

Private, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 62, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S Lewis

2d Lieut Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) Rosecrans
Opr.

L 18 Ky.

Alfred S Lewis

Sergt, Co. "C", 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Field Berrien N.C., April, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——————, 186 .

Last paid to ——————, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not known, 186 ; drawn since $ Not known 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 2d Lieut Dec 13/62 Wischurged

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Capt.

(281)

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred L Lewis

D, Co. 16, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gallatin Tenn Sept, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt to 2d Lieut Dec 13. 1862

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(881)

I | 18 | Ky.

Alfred J. Lewis

1st Lieut, Co. 16, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Gen'l Barracks, Apl, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Commissioned by date June 23 1863 by Genl Order 138 Dept of the Cumb'd

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

Capt.

(7861)

L / 18 Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis.

..... Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Allegany Co., N.Y.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1 1861.

Where Carlisle, Ky.

By whom Capt. Eden; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd 1 Sergt Dec. 6, 1861, Commissioned 2 Lieut. Dec. 13, '62.

(2845) G. H. McCarthy

L 18 Ky.

Alfred L. Lewis

O Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Allegany Co NY

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 186 .

Where

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 5th Lt of the Co Jany 26/63

J. Henderson

Copyist. Capt.

L | 18 Ky.

Alfred Lewis

, Co. —, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1861 Absent on D.S. hunting deserters. Sent Dec 29, 61

Book mark:

(566)

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Alfred S. Lewis
2 Lt
1 Lt . Co. N, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1861 - (Rank not stated) Guarding bridges on Covington & Lexington RR.

Dec 1862 (2d Lt) Present Comm'd 2 Lt by Gov. of Ky Dec 13, 62

Jan & May 1863 (1st Lt) Present

June 1863. Present under arrest waiting sentence G.M.

Book mark:

(566)

Copyist.

Lewis, Alfred S.

1 Lt. Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Adjt Rep 2	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. L.O. 1418614

Alford S. Lewis
(Name.)

—, Co. N, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Statement as to absence
called for in name Alford
S. Lewis
To Archives Div. 6-7-, 1915

For statement of period
in arrest, confinement
ye June 1863.

Johnson
P.D.

V. R.R. Sec.
No record of
arrest found -
Harlequin

3 + 5
V.R.R. Sec.
Amy Papers.

Hayley

Statement furnished 6-8-, 1915

PD

Form No. 467—A. G. O.

Archives Dis:
all pp herewith
L.A.

V.R.R.&c.

Exact period in arrest
or confinement not found.
See papers now with case
marked. 2443 V.S. 1874.
+Copy of G.O 158 Dept Cumb
1863 herewith. Harley
for Holt

√ retd to 355.
X " " 454
7

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. J. P.

Claim No. S. O. 1418614

Alfred S. Lewis
(Name.)

....., Co. H, 1 E. Reg't Ky. Inf.

To Med Div. 4/8/, 1915

For statement:

No med p.p.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished 4-8, 1915

D L S

Form No. 647—A. G. O.
[illegible] July 25-12—10,000. 3—2716

1st Lieut Alfred S Lewis
18th Infty

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Alfred L Lewis

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 18

Arm Infty

Casualty Killed Canal

Day 23; Month June; Year 63

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

G O 11 Count

Remarks _____

J. H. Clark

Clerk.

E 77 Ky
Cav. River July 18th 1863

L 460 Alfred S. Lewis
1st Lt. 18th Ky Vols. 1863

Submits Statement in regards to his Arrest & trial by General Court Martial, and request that his case may be attended to.
(E. 115.) (I. G O) 1863

Respectfully referred to the Judge Advocate for report.
By command of Maj. Genl Rosecrans
Wm Baker Dickson
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 18th Reg't Ky Vol Inft'y
Big Springs Tenn July 22/63
By request, respectfully referred to Hd Qrs 3rd Brig 4th Div 14th Army Corps where all the facts in the case are known
H. Haw. Milward
Lieut Col Comdg
L B # 26 #23
Hd Qrs. 3d Brig. 4th Div. 14th A.C.
July 23, 1863
The proceedings of the Court Martial in the case of Lieut. Lewis are hereby forwarded to Hdqrs. 4th Div. 14th A.C. in the 1st of June & returned about the 8th of June for approval of the Genl. Comdg. The above opinion forwarded, with the proceedings in the Case

of Capt. Wm A Tousley 84th Ohio Vols & Lt. A. L. Conklin 11th Ohio Vols (which were returned for explanations) to Capt Chester Brooke Brig. Judge Advocate Dept Cumberland, Louisville,

Capt Tousley 84th Ohio, was tried some time in April, & Lt. Conklin 11th Ohio in May. I very respectfully request that the orders in the above cases be published as soon as possible.
Very Truly
Wm Grose
Brig. Gen.
(E 13 # 31 (# 136)
Rec'd (Brig Hd Qrs Ala) July 23. 63

Hd. Qrs. 4th Div. 14th A.C.
July 23d 63

Respy forwarded
J. J. Reynolds
Maj. Gen. Comdg Div

Hd Qrs 1st Brig
McM.
Chief Tn. Dept of the Cumb.
Nashville, Tenn July 19/63
Respectfully referred to the Judge Advocate of the 18th Regt Ky. Vols for report.
By command of
Maj Genl Rosecrans
Wm Baker Dickson
A.A.G.

Rec'd
Dept. Cumberland
I. G O. July 22 1863
Nashville July 19th 1863

(E 820 157)

Head Qr. Dept of the Cumb
Nashville, Tenn. July 30/63.

Respectfully returned to Maj.
Mc Michael, A.A.G. Nothing is
known at this office of the pa-
pers referred to within.

By Command of
Maj. Genl Rosecrans
C. Bela Dickson a.d.c.

Head Qrs Dept. Cumberland
Winchester Tenn Aug 2nd 1863

Respectfully refd to Capt H. Brooke Judge
Advocate for information as
to the time this order left his office
By Command Maj Genl Rosecrans
E. Townsend
A.A.G.

Hdl. Qrs. Dept Cumberland
Aug 2nd 1863

The order in this case left this office
on 18th and was printed from Gen
Gen. Order No 188. The practice of
inspectors either at Dept or Armies
of Cumb to distribute Orders, is constantly
visited upon the Judge Advocate Office
and other Departments & publishes
neglect. The habit of obeying orders
etc. Orders partially cannot be enforced

Henry Brooke
Capt. & Judge Advocate

Aug 3d 1863

Respectfully refd to Lt Col Ducat Asst
Genl inviting attention to endorsement of
Capt Brooke Judge Advocate.
Information is wanted as to the time
188 left your office for Capt Keeler
& send any kind Concerning

E Townsend
A.A.G.

Inspector General's Office
August 2nd 1863

EB. 138

Respectfully returned.

Order No 188 was
rec'd at this office on July 29th 1863
and distributed same day in
accordance with my established
custom re all such cases. Impossible
to comply with Army Head Orders
& distribute orders immediately
when received.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Alfred B. Lewis
1st Lieut & A.A. 18th Ky. V.V.

Hd Qrs of the Cumberland

Lieut Col Dept Cumberland
Winchester Tenn Aug 4 1863

Genl

Capt Dickson having returned
this paper I have continued the investi-
gation and find (as will be seen by
the endorsement of Capt Brooke and
Lt Col Ducat) that no blame can be
placed upon any officer connected
with Head Qrs of the Dept further than
arrival of Order No 188 at Brig Gen
Head Qrs.

Respectfully
E Townsend
A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. 14th army Corps
Dept of the Cumberland
Decherd Tenn. July 23. 63.

Respectfully forwarded, with reference to Gen. Crook's Endorsement.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Gen. U.S.V.
Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 14th A.C.
Winchester July 25 1863
Refer referred to Capt.
Rickon A.A.G.
By command of
Major Gen. Rosecrans
Wilson Underhead
Capt.
Assistant

Camp 18th Regt Ky. Vol. Infty.
Near Elk River Tenn. July 13. 1863

Major Genl. Rosecrans

Dear Sir:

Having been arrested at Carthage Tennessee on the 25th day of May 1863 charged with "Disobedience of Orders" and "Conduct to the prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline" and having been tried by a court-martial the same week, on the 28th of May I believe, and being still under arrest. I would most respectfully call your attention to my case. Hoping that you will attend to it at as early a period as is consistent with your convenience and the good of the service,

I am Sir Your Obt Servt
with sentiments of esteem

1045

Lewis Orrin Pvt.

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

1 Lieutenant | Captains

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94175211	26
2	94176044	27
3	94176899	28
4	94177777	29
5	94179322	30
6	94188766	31
7	94188344	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

18 | Ky.

Orrin C. Lewis

1st Lt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Carlisle Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J Underwood

Copyist.

(316)

C | 18 Ky.

Capt. H. C. Lewis

1st Lt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 28 Feb 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Commissioned as 1st Lt. by Gov. of Ky Oct 20/61 Rec'd Enrolled Has been in active service guarding the line of Rail Road between Lexington Ky and Covington Ky from the 4 day of Dec/61 To the day of this muster Feb 28/62

Book mark:

J. Underwood Capt.

(356)

18 Ky.

Corwin H Lewis

1st Lt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Commissioned as 1st Lt. by Gov. of Ky Oct 24/61

Book mark: ----

(356) J Hammond

Copyist.

L | 18 Ky.

Crum H. Lewis

Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl. 62 to 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Missing since last Muster Aug 30/62
Promoted from 1st Lt. to Captain Aug 2/62

No Muster as Capt on file

Book mark: ____

(256) J Underwood

Copyist.

18 Ky.

Capt. H. Lewis

Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Battle at Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark:

(256) J Underwood

Copyist.

Y

18 | Ky.

Private Cavalry

1st Ky, Co. 16, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Gold's Barracks, Ky, April, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain Aug 2 1862

Book mark:

(983) E. D. Thompson

Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

Crin M Lewis

Capt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Gold Borough April, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Killed in action Richmond Ky Aug. 30 1862

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(861) Copyist.

Lewis, Orrin M,
Captain, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 35,

RR

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Orin H Lewis

Captain of Company H

18 Regiment of Kentucky Infy

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug 30/62

Inventory sent Ex Auditor Oct 31/62

Report

Entered on C R

J.F.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Orrin M Lewis

Rank: Captain Company: Regiment: 14

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj & A Genl

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 30th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol & Regist of deceased Soldiers

N S & Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gardner Grinnold

Clerk.

(139)

Capt. Lewis
8

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Orrin H. Lewis

Rank Captain Regiment 18

Arm Infty

Casualty Died at Lexington Ky

_____

Day 31; Month Aug; Year 62.

Cause of casualty _____

_____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

_____

Remarks _____

_____

J. Allen

Clerk.

1700

+ 1946

Ley Williams

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9404861	26	
2	9416272	27	
3	9415055	28	
4	9415138	29	
5	9416016	30	
6	6671-B-1886	31	
7	33423481	32	
8	33424716	33	
9	36312617	34	
10	36312991	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6671 — B — 1886.

See also V

L | 18 | Ky.

William Ley,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue hair light

Where born Pendleton Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Fisk; term ..... yr's.

Remarks Missing in action Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30, '62.

G. L. McCarthy.

(2844) Signature.

L | 18 | Ky.

William Lacy

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apl. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 24, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from State of Ky.

Book mark: Sec-6671-B-1886

Harris

(337) Copyist

L 18 Ky.

William Lay

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) H Miller

Copyist

2 | 18 | Ky.

William Lay

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155) Jennings

Copyist.

1 | 18 | Ky.

William Lay

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action aug 30 /62

Book mark:

(165) Jennings

Capt.

F 18 Ky.

William Lay

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Y

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT. Y

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Y Not shown.

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(2084)

L | 18 | Ky.

Wm Lay

Pvt , Co. F , 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1862 - Deserted Aug 30, 62
Richmond Ky

Book mark:

(566) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

William Say

, Co. , 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 62 Absent sick at home

Book mark:

(848)

Copyist.

L 18 | Ky.

William Lacy

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville KY, Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 4 3 42/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100 ; **due $** 100 00/100

Remarks: Killed in action Richmond Ky. Aug 30th 1862

Book mark: 6671 — B = 1886

Waterbury

Copyist.

(261)

L 18th Ky.

William Ley.

....., Co. F, 18th Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6671 B 1884

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 28, 1884.

Company Descriptive Book reports him Died August 30 1862 at Richmond Ky. Shot in Battle at that place

Summy

(486) Copyist

Dey, Wm

C, Co. G., 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mo's Index				
						Dead do				
						66 /				
Ley William	P	18	Ky		G	A Book. Rec 1-2				

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

No record Subsequent to Aug 29/62

Pen Can 500 Douglas Apr 9 86

Copied by .....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Parole Camp 1862				
Geo. Williams		18	Va	I	F					

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

ed to Hospital at

he died , 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by Page Dec 15/79

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Fay (or Wm Fay)
Private of Company G
18 Regiment of Kentucky
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shot in battle Aug 30/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Lay (or Wm Lay)

Rank: Priv (Rct) Company: G Regiment: 18

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: "Company Descriptive
reports him Died August 30/62
at Richmond, Ky., Shot in battle
at that place."

6671. A. 1886: with Pen claim #200.562.
sent from Aug 14/86.

Henry C. Cobb
Aug 24/86

1047

Lynch, John

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lynch, John

1048

Linn, Jacob M

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lynn, Jacob M

+ C 1044

Linthecum James H.

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405024	26
2	9404936	27
3	9407296	28
4	9405402	29
5	9407442	30
6	9407587	31
7	9406448	32
8	9407686	33
9	9406266	34
10	9407731	35
11	9407746	36
12	9407660	37
13	9407925	38
14	9406002	39
15	9408625	40
16	3342823822	41
17	3342424284	42
18	3062627 9	43
19	3631262 8	44
20	3631305 1	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V.

See also 10 Ky Infantry
C.S.A.

L | 15 | Ky.

James H Litchen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Dec. 19, 1862.

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 6, 1862.

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Light

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1862.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 100

Premium Paid $4.

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Enlisted.

(241) Copyist.

2 | 18 | Ky.

James H. Linthicum

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Dec. 17, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug. 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1862.

Where Paris, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Davis

Capt.

(327)

L | 18 | Ky.

James H. Linthicum

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since Battle near Richmond Ky. Aug. 30. 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig) Murphy

Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

James H. Linthicum

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner Sept 15 in Pendleton Co. and Paroled. Rec'd $25. bounty & premium.

Book mark:

(3:6) Muster-in Roll Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

James H. Linthicum

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:6) Muster-in Officer.

L | 18 | Ky.

James H. Linthecum

Cor., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8:6) Muncy

Copyist.

Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

, 186 .

DESERTED.

When

Where , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2518)

Copyist.

James M. Linthicum

Cor, Co. K, 1st Reg't Md. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Deserted. Cat. Hosp. Tenn. Under 18. 1862.

Book mark :

(1:8) [illegible]

Copyist.

C

Co. ____, Ky.

S. C. Lumsden

Corp., Co. A, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 14, 186 4.

Deserted:

When March 16, 186 3.

Where Carthage Tenn

Arrested:

When

Where , 186 .

Remarks: Returned to June 15 1863.

Book mark:

(261) C. K.

18 | Ky.

James H. Linthicum

Mk, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Date last Mustered Apr 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Mar 10 1863
returned to duty June 20
1863

Book mark:

(2:6)

Copyist.

L 18 | Ky.

James H Linthicum

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reputed as former

Wills as deserted, Acquitted

by Gen'l Court Martial

Book mark:

(2:6)

Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

James H. Linthicum

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported as former rolls as deserter, acquitted by G.C.M.

Book mark:

(2:6)

Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

James H. Linthicum

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Copyist.

X 18 | Ky.

James H. Linthicum

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 10 Ky
by Special Order No 11
Hd Qrs 3 Div 14 A.C.
Jany 8 1864

Book mark:

Clerk

(2:8) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

James H Kinkhimer

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account: Not Known

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 16. 1863
Returned to duty June 20/63 ac-
quitted of the charge of Desr-
tion by G.C.M. at Jasper, Ga.
Transferred to V.R.C. Jan. 30. 1864
Chattanooga, Tenn

Book mark:

Bowman.
Copyist.

(981)

L | 18 | Ky.

Sa. H. Linthacrom,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dk ; hair light.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 6, 1862

Where Paris, Ky.

By whom Capt. Caudill during war yrs.

Remarks Deserted Mar. 10, '63, Returned to duty June 20, '63. Acquitted of desertion by G.C.M. Jasper Tenn. June. Transferred to D.B. Chattanooga Jan. 10, '64.

Y.H. McCarthy

L 18 Ky.

James N. Linthicum

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair light

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1862.

Where Paris Ky.

By whom Capt Mullin perm 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Mch. 10, 63, Carthage, Tenn. Tried by Gen. C. M. and acquitted. Transf'd. to I. C. in compliance with G. O. No. 105, War Dept. Apl. 28, 63, to date Jan 30-64.

Clerk

L | 18 | V. R. C. Ky.

James H. Linchuccum

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky duty Vols

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the Eighteenth Reg't of Ky duty Vols, United States Army, that are unfit for active field service, on account of wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Jan 11, 1864.

Age 26 y'rs; eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Where born Ky - Grant Co

Occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 6, 1862

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1862.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

To what time last paid Oct 31/63

Bounty paid $ 25-100; due $ 75-100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. $ 22 53-100; due soldier $ 8 87/100

Length of time in hospital

Nature of disability Permanent Contracted Finger of right hand -

How long disabled 15 Months

Character in hospital

Remarks: In action Richmond Ky Aug 30/62 Harrison Hosp Tenn June 25. Chickamauga - Hospital records.

Book mark:

Compared with

1941

(24) Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

Pvt Jas N. Linthicum

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1863 - Deserted Mch 10, 63
Carthage Tenn

Jan 1864 - Transferred to Invalid
Corps Jan 30, 64 Chattanooga
S.O. No 14 Hd Qrs 14 A.C. Jan 21
64

Book mark:

(568)

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

E. H. Linthicum

Pvt. Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1863 Gain June
20/63 Mustered
Freesboro from
desertion

Book mark:

Dalton

(5466)

Copyist.

Linthicum, Jas H.

O, Co. A., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lieut Lieuson James H	2d	17.	Ky	I	A	Surrender 1862				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Died at _____

Copied by Ose

Pen Case May 4/80

1050

Luthicum, James H.

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luthecum, James H

1051

Littlejohn, William H.

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414838	1
2	9414921	2
3	9415006	3
4	9415088	4
5	9415172	5
6	9415254	6
7	9415360	7
8	9415379	8
9	9415472	9
10	9415994	10
11	9415996	11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Desk Mark:

See also

L | 18 | Ky.

William H. Littlejohn

Capt., Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Receive one months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(256) J. Jennings Copyist.

L 18 | Ky.

William H. Littlejohn

Capt ..., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollmt to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated (Sign roll)

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Commissioned Captain by Governor of Kentucky Nov 20" 1861

Book mark:

(Sgd) Jennings

Copyist

L 18 Ky.

William H. Littlejohn

Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned Captain by Governor of Kentucky Nov 20th 1861

Book mark:

Jennings

(966) (Copyright)

L 18 Ky.

William F. Littlejohn

Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Commissioned Captain by Governor of Ky Nov 20 1861

Book mark:

(188) Jennings (Copyist.)

18 Ky.

Williams 4th Lieutenant

Capt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned Captain by Governor of Ky Nov 20th 1861

Book mark:

(356) J. Simmons Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

William H. Littlepage

Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Jennings (Copyist.)

K 18 Ky.

William H. Pittinger

Capt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Resigned Jany 16" 63

& accepted

Book mark:.....

(868) Jennings

Copyist.

C 18 Ky.

William H. Littlejohn

Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Commissioned Capt by Gov of Ky Jany 16 '63 mustered Mch 24 to date Jany 17 '63

Book mark: ____

Jennings

(Applied

(365)

C 18 Ky.

William H. Lindsay

Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned June 1st "63 Accepted

Book mark:

(Signed) Wm H Lindsay
Capt.

Co. [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Last settled [illegible]

Due soldier $ [illegible]; Last settled [illegible]

Am't for cloth, &c., in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100; drawn since $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Last paid to [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 .

Due soldier $ [illegible]; Last settled [illegible], 186 .

Am't for cloth, &c., in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100; drawn since $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

L 18 | Ky.

William J. Littlejohn

Capt, Co. 71, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. Apr 4, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ *

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; **due $** —— 100

* **Remarks:** Resignation accepted to date Jan 16th 1863 G.O. No. 30 Depot of Ohio Jan 15th 1863

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyist.

(261)

Littlejohn, Wm H.

Capt., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Ky 6 9-16

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Index				
						CCQ 1. Ex	1	2	147	14 22 21
Littlejohn William K	Capt	18	Ky	I	F	OR Ex aug 30/62				
						no orig file see Ky file				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record in 1862

Pen last off 1st 15 Z Jr W Brandt Capt 18th

Copied by D M P 9.15.85

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name J W N Settle

Rank Capt Regiment 18

Arm Infty

Casualty Resd

Day 16; Month Jany; Year 63.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 30 Ohio

Remarks _____

E E H

Clerk.

(170)

Jan. 11th. 1863.

Capt. Wm. H. Hitchcock 14th Ky. V.I.

Tenders resignation

States no reasons.

L # 184. 1863

Jan 10 / 10

Jan 63

Has been

City Order

H. Howard

Jan 19/63

Recommd Jan 16/63
and again discharged
June 14/63
See L# 238 - 1863

S.O. 2 (A.G.O.) Jan 1863. 1863

Resignation of William
H. Littlejohn Captain
Company F, 14th Ky Vol Infa

Approved and Respectfully forwarded
F. P. Bracht Major comd. Regt

Hd. qrs. 1st Brig. 2d Div.
Camp near
Jan. 11th 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded —

Gleason Smith
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

H. Qrs. 2nd Div. Army of
Lexington Ky. Jan 12. 63

Approved and forwarded.
This officer was to have been
brought before the Board

Ed. D. A. Gillmore
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs army of Ky
Lexington Jan 13 1863

Forwarded & approved

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl

S.O. 30

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio
Knoxville, Tenn. May 13/64.

Discharged

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio
Clifton, Cincinnati O.
Sp. Order. No. 31
Date. January 15th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjt. Gen. of the
Army.

J. M. Schofield
Maj. Gen.
Comdg

Camp Ella Bishop
Lexington Ky
January 11th 1863

To Maj:- General Wright
Commanding the Department of Ohio

General

I Hereby
Tender My Resignation as Captain in the 18th Regt
of Ky Vol Inf Co (F) Hoping this will Meet with your
approbation.

I Remain your Obedient Servant
William H Littlejohn
Cap Comdg Co F 18th & 4th Vol Inf

Headquarters 18th Ky Vol Infy
Murfreesboro Tenn June 10th 1863

Littlejohn 11th U.S.
2nd Lieut Co. F. 18th Ky Vols.
Tenders resignation.

Forwarded and respectfully forwarded
Lt Littlejohn is not an
efficient officer and
an acceptance of his res-
ignation will not in
any degree be detri-
mental to the service
H. Lee. Milward
Lieut Col Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 3d Brig. 4th Div. 14th A.C.
Murfreesboro Tenn June 11, 1863
Approved & respectfully for-
warded.
Geo. Cruft
Brig Genl, Comdg.
E. B. 2 p. 117.

Recd 1 ag'o June 10, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. 4th Div. 14th A.C.
June 11th 63

Resp. forwarded
J. J. Reynolds
Maj Gen. Comdg Div

E. 278-

Head Quarters 14th Army Corps
Dept of the Cumberland
Murfreesboro June 11. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended
Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.
Comdg.

1st Ind. Hdqrs Dept of Cumb
June 12. 1863

Respectfully returned. To what
date was this officer last
paid?
By command of
Major Gen. Rosecrans
William Michaelis
Major & A.A.G.

E. J. C. 16 June III

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Atlanta, Ga. Nov 6th
Special Field Orders, No. 162, ¶ III
June 14th

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.
Comdg.

Ill. Thos
Copy of order
Ky Vols
Lieut 1917

Headquarters 18th Regt Ky Vol Inft
Murfreesboro Tenn June 10th 1863

Col C. Goddard &
Asst Adjt Genl

Sir

I hereby tender my resignation as Captain of Co. "F" 18th Regt Ky Vol Inftry. my health is bad but not sufficiently so to enable me to get a Surgeons Certificate. I am over the prescribed age being forty eight years of age and my Company numbers but 34 men while it has three Commissioned Officers the Lieutenants are both able and efficient Officers which is more than I can say for myself.

Under these circumstances I beg that my resignation be accepted.

1st I Certify that I am not indebted to the united States
2nd That I have no public property in my Hands
3rd That I have not been absented absent without leave
4th That there are no charges against me that can effect my pay.
5th Was last paid to include 16th day January 1863

W H Littlejohn Capt Co F 18th Ky Vol

Leipzig Lithography
18 [illegible]

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name W H Littlejohn

Rank Capt Regiment 18

Arm Infy.

Casualty Resd

Day 14; Month June; Year 63.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c. S O 162 Amt

Remarks _____

E E H

Clerk.

1700

+ 1052

Livengood John W.

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405077	26	
2	9418423	27	
3	9418437	28	
4	9418534	29	
5	9418587	30	
6	9418639	31	
7	9418704	32	
8	9418774	33	
9	9418843	34	
10	9418967	35	
11	5627-a-1880	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5627-a-1880

See also

L | 1[illegible] | Ky.

L. [illegible] Livingood

John H. ~~Longwood~~

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Mch. 9, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Carlisle, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Paris Ky.

Bounty paid $25 00; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong. D. Nicholas Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Gov. Bounty $25.

and Advance pay $13. paid.

Corrected by Ryan Ex

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

(361)

L | 18 | Ky.

John W. Livingood
Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Paid $25.00 Bounty
$35.00 Commutation and
$13.00 in advance

Book mark: ____

(256) Rosenbaum
Copyist

L 18 Ky.

John H. Livingood

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Rumbarger

Copyrid.

(356)

H 18 Ky.

John H. Livingood

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155) Rosecrans

Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

John M. Livengood

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250) E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

I 18 Ky.

John W. Livengood

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent sick since Nov. 2. 64 Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: ____

E B Thompson

(258) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

John W Livengood

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Nov. 2. 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

(256) E B Thompson Capt.

L 18 Ky.

John Livingood

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Div Hospital Apl 29/63 sick.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(356)

L | 18 Ky.

John W. Livengood

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

I 18 Ky.

John H. Livengood

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nr Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 41 00/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 10 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 151 00/100; due $ 151 00/100

Remarks: Recruit + sick at home in Nichols Co. Ky. since July 9. 65

Book mark Aa 869 Jan Term 1880

E. B. Thompson

(881) Copyist.

1053

Livingood, John H.

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Livengood, John H

+ 1054

Lockart Moses

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	941827	26	
2	941191 6	27	
3	941199 6	28	
4	941208 3	29	
5	941217 0	30	
6	941225 8	31	
7	941236 7	32	
8	941244 5	33	
9	941251 1	34	
10	941257 1	35	
11	941263 0	36	
12	941268 5	37	
13	940585 1	38	
14	940549 1	39	
15	941277 3	40	
16	941278 8	41	
17	941284 4	42	
18	941286 1	43	
19	941290 6	44	
20	941294 7	45	
21	941300 5	46	
22	941306 6	47	
23	941314 1	48	
24	941327 3	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

2 | 18 | Ky.

Oliver Talbert

Lieut, Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Pay amounts to Jan received from State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist.

(864)

C 18 | Ky.

Thos. F. Kinnaird

Sergt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Enrollment Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pvt. Co. D 1st Ky Cav
Private Co. D 1st Ky Cav
Nov. 15, 1861

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(356)

18 | Ky.

Allen T. Kent

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergeant Nov. 5 1861

Book mark:

(Sig) Kent

Capt.

18 Ky.

Morris Ecklant

Serg., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 31 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergeant Nov. 15th 1861

Book mark:

Samuel

(365) Copyist.

18 Ky.

Wheeler's Detachment

Serg't, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent First Statement

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Samuel

Captain.

2 | 18 | Ky.

Oliver Lockhart

Lieut., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced in the ranks Nov. 21st 1862 by order of Brig Gen Boyle Com. 1st Brig.

Book mark:

(356) Howard

Capt.

18 Ky.

Private Enlisted

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Corporal

Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

Oliver Lockhart

Capt. Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

(356) Copyist.

L 18 | Ky.

Moses Lockhart Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Sayre
Copyist.

(266)

L 18 Ky.

Moses Lockhart

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Cowan, Tenn, Aug. 17, 63. By order of Lt. Pitman Aug 18 Ky. V. I.

Book mark:

(Date) W. W. Sayre Capt.

L 18 Ky.

Moses Lockhart

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On convalescent Camp Cowen Tenn Aug. 17. 63 ord. of J. Pitkin Surg. 18 Ky. I. Is indebted to Govt one haversack (46 cts) Forty-six cents.

Book mark: .....

(326) W. N. Sayre Capt.

K° 18 Ky.

Moses Lockhart

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(256) W Wrayne

Captain.

Ky.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 9, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 34/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Entitled to Re-enlist as Vet. Vol. - Under G. O. #191 War Dept. 1863

Book mark:

(3687) [illegible]

Copyist.

1 11 Ky.

Wm. Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co to Jan 9 1864

Pendleton Co Ky

Can receive pay

$12 to $2 premium

paid

Book mark:

(241) J J Carpenter

Capt.

C 18 Ky.

Moses Lockhart

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough from Feb 1. 64 to March 1 1864 by reason of reenlisting.

Book mark:

(286) W M Sayre

Capt.

K 18 Ky.

Moses Lockhart
Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regt Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks Advance Bounty paid Dixty dollars (860)

Book mark: .....

(156) W H Sayre
Capt.

L | 18 | Ky.

Moses Lockhart

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(rec) W M Dayne

Capt.

L 18 Ky.

Moses Lockhart

Sgt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. July 1. 64.

Book mark:

(2569) W. W. Wayne
Capt.

18 Ky.

_____

_____

_____, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(866) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]
Capt.

18 Ky.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

2 18 Ky.

Marcus Lockhart

Sergt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent on furlough since June 20, 65 to date. Present.

Book mark: .....

D. Tillotson Capt.

(856)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $[illegible] 100

Due soldier $[illegible] 100; due U. S. $[illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $[illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $[illegible] 100

Bounty paid $[illegible] 100; due $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(281)

[signature]

Copyist.

Lockhart, Moses

O , Co. D , 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the ... whose name ... borne on this Roll, and have accepted ... into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the ... and that ... taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: ...

Station: ...

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Moses Lockhart, born in Adams Co. in the State of Ohio aged 44 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Lockhart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 5th day of January 1864 Before Moses Lockhart

1 Lieut 16th Trial Dept

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moses Lockhart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 7 inches high.

1 Lieut

14th Regiment of Ky Mtd Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L of the 14th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 7th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

1st Lieut 16th Trial Dept

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the whose name borne on this Roll, and have accepted into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

Station:

Ass't Commissary of Musters

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, Moses Lockhart, born in Callaway Co. in the State of Ohio aged 44 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Moses Lockhart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Callaway Co. in the 29th day of January 1864 before Moses Lockhart

1 Lieut 18th Inf Vet Vol Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

..... Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Moses Lockhart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

1 Lieut 18th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 1st day of February 1864, at Callaway Co. Ky

1st Lieut 18th Ky Inf

1055 Strother

† Locket Strother

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9405170	21
2 9421257	22
3 9421312	23
4 9421363	24
5 9421440	25
6 9421571	26
7 9405975	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Book Mark: ✓ ✓

Scan Mark: ✓

Ky.

Co. 15

Stephen H. Tackett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

W H James Capt.

(2606)

Ky.

18

Pvt. Stocker Ky. Vett

f. n., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

morgan Capt.

(858)

L | 18 | Ky.

Strother Lockett

1st, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Morgan

Copyist

(258)

L' 18 | Ky.

Strothers Lockett

pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar & apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent with
out leave since
March 9/63.
Str. for trans-
portation 8/65

Book mark: ____

Morgan

Copyist

(358)

(L) 18 Ky.

Strothers (Lawrence)

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 19/65 at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist

(356)

18 | Ky.

Strathers Log Ket

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

mustered out July 18, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ *: ____, 186 .

Last paid to Rec'd three month's pay. ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance to G.O. No 77 W. D. of date April 22nd 65.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(261)

Ky.

Pvt., Co. K, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age —— years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U.S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 96/100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: No evidence of Pay-
ment on file in this Office.
On Muster Roll of Co. for
Nov. & Dec. '64 last on file re-
ported Present for duty.
Entered Present for duty
by a Substitute
Dec. 31 1864 (over)

Book mark:

Copyist.

(249)

JUN. 1 9405475 ★1891★

Three months extra pay
due the above named
man in accordance to
G. Order Nav. Dept. G.O.
dated May 21. 1865

Docket, Mother H,

P, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin A Tuck desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am
Nineteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Tuck Ky
the 22 day of September 1862

WITNESS:
H Henry Roberts

Martin A Tuck

No. 1 Enlisted Co's
Martin A Tuck
Enlisted at Camp Tuck Ky
As Substitute for
Martin A Tuck
On the 22 day of Sept, 1862
By
Capt. C. P. Chenault
Co. "E" 22d Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.
Camp Tuck Ky
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Kentucky.
Examined and found fit for service
Capt. & A.D.C. Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Strother H Lockett born in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William H Sweeney, Esq., of Owensboro Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William H Sweeney, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky this 22d day of September 1864 Before John R Grissom Capt & A.A. Mus & Dist Ky } Strother H Lockett

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William H Sweeney in Service, drafted in Daviess County Kentucky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 9 inches high.

John R Grissom
Provost Marshal.

W B Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J H Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lockhart Stratton					K	Mis	40	181	32	273
						Reled	11	214	11	190
Pvt. Stratton		18	Ky	Inf		C G B	24	118		

[illegible] Pvt. [illegible] Stratton Co K 18 Ky Inf, Capt from Danville Va Mch 31, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va, Mch 31, 1865,

[illegible] Hospital at [illegible], 186 , of [illegible]

[illegible] died [illegible], 186 ; receipted at Camp Parole, Md. [illegible], 186

[illegible]

Copied by C G B

(Record continued.)

Rejoined Regt Aug 10

Furloughed April 21, 1865, for 20 days; returned May 18, 1865;

deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 1865.

This is accepted as returning to ✓

Co. _____, _____ Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant General.

TO FURNISH PROOF OF ABSENT SOLDIERS

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lockett L.	P	14	Ky.	I	K	Mis Rec	916	Pa.	10	

Captured at White Mtns. N.C. March 5, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Fortress Landing. Va April 2, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by Edwards

1056

Lockhart, Moses

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockhart, Moses

1057

Lockheart, Moses

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockart, Moses

1058

Lockett. Strothers

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Locket. Strother H.

1059

Lockwood David

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405257	26	
2	9414633	27	
3	9414690	28	
4	9414600	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

[illegible] 10 1864.

Where born [illegible] Virginia

Age 24 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186 .

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 1/4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(2405) Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

David Lockwood

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported absent without leave Rejoined Co. duty by order Brevet Maj. Genl Baird

Book mark:

(356)

E 18 Ky.

David Eastwood

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported absent without Leave Returned 6 days without Loss of Pay in 2nd Bat Mar[illegible] Raised

Book mark:

(Sig) Attest [illegible]

C. 18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky. July 14, 1865;

Muster-out to date July 14, 1865;

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 44 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(362)

1060

Louis Frankl

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94204 30	26	43171300
2	94204 95	27	
3	94205 76	28	
4	94206 72	29	
5	94207 43	30	
6	94208 21	31	
7	94208 72	32	
8	94209 13	33	
9	94209 48	34	
10	94209 82	35	
11	94210 18	36	
12	94210 52	37	
13	94059 36	38	
14	94056 12	39	
15	94210 84	40	
16	94211 14	41	
17	94211 48	42	
18	94211 81	43	
19	94212 13	44	
20	94212 35	45	
21	94212 92	46	
22	94213 47	47	
23	94214 10	48	
24	94215 50	49	
25	43169298	50	

Book Mark: ✓

✓

Spec. ident.

18 Ky.

Edward Lewis

Priv., Capt. Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cullsonfran, Ky., Nov. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Was wounded Jan 19 1863 at Stone River Tenn

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Frank Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oregon

(356)

K

	18	Ky.

Private Frank Davis

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) Copyist

18 Ky.

Pvt. ..... Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist

C | 18 | Ky.

Frank Ellis

Civ, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Chicago

C

C 18 Ky.

Frank Davis

Sir, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

Corporal

(356)

Copyist

2 | 18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186?

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) [signature] Capt.

C. | 18 | Ky.

E. P. Jones

1st Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H Lee

(356) Copyist

C | 18 | Ky.

Wm. K. Lewis.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. K. Lewis

(355) Copyist

Pvt. | 18 | Ky.

Frank Lowe

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark Lowe

Copyist

(355)

Ky.

[illegible] Lewis

Sergt., Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. May 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Sergt. Co. [illegible] under provisions of Gen. Order No. 191 War Dept. Series of 1863

Book mark:

[illegible]

(249) Surgeon.

[illegible] Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], March 9, 1864.

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

When mustered in March 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $100; due, $100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred as Veteran Volunteers under Genl. order No. 91 War Dept. series of 1863

Book mark:

(941) [illegible]

Copyist.

P. 18 Ky.

Jno. P. Sowe

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruiting Absent on 30 days furlough

Book mark:

(259)

Copyist

K | 18 | Ky.

Simon Stone

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sox

(256)

Copyright

D | 18 | Ky.

Frank Lewis

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received first and second installments of Vet. Bounty.

Book mark:

Wm H. Sax

(256) Copyist

18 | Ky.

Private Scout

1st, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty since May 6, by Col Ord of Gen. Midleton, Comd't

Book mark:

Wm C Scott

(325)

Copyist

(K) | 18 | Ky.

Frank S. Kayser

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158)

Morgan

Copyist

18 Ky.

Frank L. Lewis

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Morgan

Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

Pvt Frank K Lewis

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 65, 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Muzzy

Copyist

D 18 Ky.

Frank Lewis

Jr. Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Morgan

Copyist

18 Ky.

Frank L. Lewis

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Morgan

Capt.

S 18 | Ky.

Frank Lewis

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

near Louisville Ky July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $18 00/100

Due soldier $12 31/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Morgan

Captain

(7861)

L | 18 | Ky

Frank Lewis

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Ky. Vols.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Capt. Samuel G. Rodger's Company, 1 Regiment Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Apl. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Columbus O.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

By whom Capt. Culbertson

When July 2, 1862.

Where Camp Culbertson,

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Apl. 5, 1862.

Where Falmouth Ky.,

By whom Major Le Gens

Last paid:

By whom Major Phillip Speed,

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

From roll in office of Muster for War Department

Remarks:

x On roll.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—E. & P. Serv'd.

Book mark:

T. Bay

(880) Copyist.

L / 18 / Ky

Frank Louis

Pvt Co K 18 Regt Ky Vols

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for Nov 1 1862 to Aug 31, 1862

Station Columbus O

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 22

Where Cincinnati, 1862.

By whom Capt Culbertson

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Feb 15

Where Cincinnati, 1862.

By whom Col Warner

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 71, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 154, A. G. O. of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to duty commands.

E. & P. Div.

Book mark

(650)

Copyist.

Louis, Frank

O, Co. K 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Louis Frank	Pvt	18th	Ky.		K.	Mis Camp. Roll	2 Enc 2	8	1	3
Lewis Frank						Mis Roll	731			
						Ed	1	231		

Captured at + Par Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Exchanged Prisoners Camp Parole, Md., died not given, 186 .

Paroled at _____

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio Aug 186 2 On M.R. dated Camp Chase Dec 31-62

remark Exchd by G.O. No 2 Ser 1-62

Louis Frank

Copied by EBK

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in _____

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 1864

Note 1—The Oath will be read to the recruit before the Mustering Officer, who will ascertain whether he understands the nature and obligation of the oath, and will then require him to repeat the words of the oath, in the following form, viz: "I, A. B., do solemnly swear," &c. The Mustering Officer will then sign his name as a witness to the oath, and cause the recruit to sign his name to the declaration.

Note 2—No person will be received as a recruit who is under the age of twenty-one years, without the written consent of his parents or guardian, if he have either living within the United States. The consent must be given before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths, who is not interested in the enlistment of the recruit, and who will certify to the fact that the person giving the consent is the parent or guardian of the recruit, and that he has a right to control the minor. A recruit who is a deserter from the Army will not be enlisted without the authority of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of which the recruiting officer will require the production of a descriptive list, or a letter from the Adjutant General authorizing the enlistment.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

the _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

said _____ that the

_____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris

I, Franz Louis born in Bonn
in the State of Bavarian aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22nd day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Franz Louis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 22nd day of February 1864,
BEFORE W M Bryson
Lt 18th Ky Inf

Franz Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Elliott
Asst Surg 18th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Volunteer, Franz Louis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W M Bryson
Lt 18th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 22nd day of January, 1864, at Paris Ky

Chas Chenault
Captain
Company

No. 173

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
2 2 Dec 1864,
By Lt Col Hamilton
1st Regiment of Cavalry

2d enlistment; last served in Company K
1st Reg't of Cavalry
Discharged _____ 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both substitutes and recruits—citizens of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the enrolling papers of the organization (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A substitute must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit must, in all cases, be tried in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of merit in. The recruiting officer, commissioned enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharged officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, Henry Louis born in Ohio

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty second day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Louis do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 22d day of January 1864

BEFORE Henry Louis

Lt. 13th Ky. Vol. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Elliott

Asst Surg 18th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Light hair, light complexion, is fair feet 6 and 1/2 inches high.

Henry Louis

Lt 13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F, 18 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 22 day of January, 1864, at Louisville Ky

Chas Phillips Capt

Chas Phillips Capt

V 1061

Love William J.

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner	Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9406981	1
2	9407065	2
3	9407153	3
4	9407247	4
5	9407351	5
6	9407458	6
7	9407558	7
8	9407632	8
9	9407701	9
10	9407764	10
11	9407829	11
12	9407946	12
13	9408576	13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark: V

See also:

L | 18 | Ky.

William L Love

Wagoner, Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay received from State of Kentuckey.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(256) Mumley

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

William L Lowe

Wagoner, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted from private to wagoner.

Book mark: ____

Murphy

Copyist.

(356)

L 18 | Ky.

William D. Lowe

Wagoner, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Wagoner Oct 22, 1861 (only received pay as a Private)

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8:8)

L 18 Ky.

William D. Lane

Wagoner, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Wagoner Oct 23, 1861.

Book mark: .....

(255) Muster-in Officer

Ky.

William L. Lowe

Wagoner Co. A., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Present, 186 2.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(315) Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

William I. Lane

Wagoner, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3:5) Murphy

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

William I. Lane

Wagoner, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8:6) Muster Ky Copyist

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(Signature) .....

Original.

K | 18 | Ky.

William J. Lane

Private, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:6)

Copyist.

K | 18 | Ky.

William I. Love

Wagner, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Hospital Nursville
Place Tenn. Aug 17, 1863
Order J. Fitzsimons Maj
18th Ky V.I.

Book mark:

Clerk

(856) Copyist.

K | 18 | Ky.

William J. Lee

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Hospital University Place Aug 10 1863 Paroled Fulton Aug 18 Ky U.S.

Book mark:

(858)

Clerk.

L 18 Ky

William J. Love.

Wagner, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hospital No 2 Louisville Ky Oct 21. 1863.

Book mark:

(356)

Capt.

L 18 Ky.

William J. Love

Wagoner, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N. C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $30 65/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Apt wagoner Oct 23/61
Died in Hospt No. 2 Louisville
Ky. of Consumption*

Book mark: *Oct 21/63 Vide 20 & 22

Bowman

Corporal.

(7851)

Love, Wm J.

O, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. S. Lowe
Co. A.

Discharged
Dec 24th 1863

Headquarters Convalescent Camps and Barracks,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 22 1863.

Commanding Officer,

Company A, 18th Ky Regiment:

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that William Lowe Private of your Company has drawn from this Camp the following articles which are to be charged to his account.

1	pr Boots	Inft $1.48
1	"	Stockings .92

I have the honor to be your obedient servant.

John W. Hunt Lieut

10th Ind Vols A. A. Q. M., C. C. & Bks.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a report in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the president and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, where called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the receipt will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

[illegible]

Late of Company [illegible]

[illegible] *Reg't of* [illegible]

Volunteers, who died at [illegible]

on the [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 186[illegible].

Rec'd A.G.O. Jany 16/64

Inventory of the effects of William A Vore late
a Wagoner of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut James M Tilton Company F of
the 12th Regiment of Delaware Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Wilmington in the State of Delaware on
the 15th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5th day of February 1865, at Fair Oaks
in Company F, 18th Regiment of Delaware Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Sussex County in the State
of Virginia; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Confederate Prison, at
Danville Va on the 21st day of October 1865, by
reason of Chronic Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 1550

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wagoner
William A Vore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of 1st Lieut David Falconer at Capitol No 2 Prison
No 2 Danville Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Received at Capitol No 2 Prison August 5th 1865 by myself & Prison

James M Tilton
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company. F

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Lieut Colonel Wells

85

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

1st R. 124.

all

FINAL STATEMENT

Of Wm J Love Co. A

1st Reg't of Iowa

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Oct 24, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—A receipt for the Safety and Lunkdrum must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the draft, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enrolled

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
May 12 1864

Duplicate with Inventory and 2d Statement.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (—) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received [illegible] dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to [illegible] dollars. and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from [illegible] and for other stoppages, viz:

[illegible] amounting to [illegible] dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], BOARDING, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[illegible]

1062

Lovelace Thomas

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407021	26	
2	9407104	27	
3	9407199	28	
4	9407298	29	
5	9407332	30	
6	9407404	31	
7	9407494	32	
8	9407610	33	
9	9408623	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Also J Ky. Cav.

C

18 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(155) [illegible]

Copyist.

L, 18 | Ky.

Thomas Lovelace

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Thomas Lawrence

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Jan, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:5) Muster In Off.

A | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Lovelace

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Pendleton Co. Ky. sick since aug

Entire entry cancelled. Leg and line

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

F | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Lovelace

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

Mustering Officer

(2:6)

L | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Lovelace

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(5-8) Muster Roll Office

18 | Ky.

Thomas Lovelace

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:6) Murphy

Capt.

L | 18 | Ky

Thomas Lawlace

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks; Transferred

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Transferred Feb'y to 8th Ky.

Casey;

Murphy

(3:8) Comd.

L | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Loveluce

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known, 186 ; drawn since $ Not Known 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred to 7th Ky. Vol Cav. Feb 22, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(1861) Bowman

Copyist.

1063

Luckett. Strother

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Locket. Strother H

+ L. 1064

Lucas, George W.

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

5 Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413339	
2	9413423	
3	9413509	
4	9413592	
5	9413682	
6	9413774	
7	9413848	
8	9413919	
9	9413977	
10	9414639	
11	9414102	
12	9414164	
13	9405870	
14	9405503	
15	9414221	
16	9414278	
17	9414380	
18	9414734	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		

Book No.:

2 | 18 | Ky.

George W. Lucas

5th Corpl. Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Townsend Valley, Ky., Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 15 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(Mar) Wools

Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

George W. Lucas

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Last stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private Nov. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

(115)

L 18 Ky.

George W. Lucas

Corpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Nov. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

Woods

(782) Copyist

2 18 Ky.

George H. Lincoln

Corpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1862, to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commuted from Private Nov. 20, 1861.
Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky.
Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Reeder

Copyist

(866)

L 18 Ky.

George W. Lucas

4 Corpl., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted Nov 20. 1862

Paroled at Richmond, Ky Aug. 31. 1862.

Book mark:

Roads.

(286) Copy

C. 18 Ky.

a

George W. Sweet

Corpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wards Copyist

(156)

2 18 Ky.

Pvt. Co. E. 18 Ky. Inf.

Lieut. Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Colporal Sept. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

(256) Provost.

Copyist

C. 18 Ky.

Co.

Pvt. Henry H. Brown

Private, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Recorder

Appointed

(166)

18 Ky.

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist

18 Ky.

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent .

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Copy.

18 Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

*Name appears in columns of "Names Present" as George W. Lucas."

*Inserted by comp.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(888) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) [illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible] H. Tucker,

Sergt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 3, 186 4

Muster-out to date Jan. 1, 186 4.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 60

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Vol. Vol. under Gen'l Mar. Feb 1863

Book mark:

(349) Wilson

Copyist.

1 11 **Ky.**

George L. Yancy

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn June 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 6, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 66 100; due, $ 341 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ent. Gallatin Tenn for Com. mutation of rations pay $12 and $2 premium paid.

Book mark:

(341) J J Carpenter
Captain

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(126) [illegible]

Copyist

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(168) [illegible]

Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

Sergt. Samuel [illegible]

1st, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 1/2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted [illegible]
By Lieut Shumard
in Dep't and detached
[illegible] Barracks

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible] Cavalry

Asst, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Cuddeburn Ky, April, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to ....., 186 .

July 5, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 3, 1864; drawn since $ 2 42/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100; due $ 40 00/100

Remarks: Appt Corpl Jan 24/64

Appt Sergt Jan/63 Appt

Asst May/64 Died of

disease Rejoined Co

To Co Roll

Book mark: Died of disease at

(Over)

(961)

Copyist

JUN - 1
9414734
1391

Richard Gardiner
Wilmington

Lucas, Geo. W.

Corp. Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	2
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Ex	1	231		
						Mis Roll	130			
						Mis Roll	14	Enc 6.	File 6	

Lucas George W Corp 18 Ky Inf C Present at Camp Wallace Sept 22-62

Captured at + Pan Richmond Va Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond Va, to date, as deserter Oct 25-62

On list of absentees from Camp Wallace

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186

where he died _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at _____

Reported absent without leave at Camp Wallace Ohio Oct 31/62 See 16 R-168-

Copied by A-H

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lucas George	C	18	Ky.	Inf'y		C.C.O.	44	50		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at Clothing Oct. 6. 62.

Copied by E.H.L.

MUSTER-IN ROLL of _____ in the Regime

	NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY		By whom Enr
				When.	Where.	

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ..., born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ....., Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Enrolling subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 } .....

Before .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....

.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be ...ed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of ... troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned ...ers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his ...s and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the De...tment of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to ... representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. ... in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects ... deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to ... representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or ..., by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to ... the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the ...est military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned ...ers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid ... their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

... 2. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers ...rs, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to ... Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the ... belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi... final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the ...ries. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his ...ny, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the ... of inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding ... of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, ...ing the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and ...ney or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: ... report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to ... the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory ... effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ..., who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal ...sentative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the ...re no effects, the fact will be reported.

... Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or ... be administered upon within a short period after his decease, ... be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the ... of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depo... the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they ...med by the legal representatives of the deceased.

... In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a ... detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the ... commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt ...eeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the ...eneral. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the ... of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

... effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over ... representative, without further authority from the Adjutant ... When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the de... these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their ...eipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, ...ld be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant ... a duplicate retained by the officer.

... further care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate ... Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should ...d to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

1st Sergt. George W. Lucas

Late of Company E

18th Reg't of Ky. Vet. Vol. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Ringgold Ga.

on the 3rd day of June 1864.

Inventory of the effects of George W. Lucas late
a 1st Sergt of Captain James C. Bacon Company E of
the 18th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Warsaw in the State of Kentucky on
the 20th day of November 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Corpl on the 8 day of February 1862, at Shawhan Ky
in Company E, 18 Regiment of Kentucky Infty, Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Greensburg in the State
of Indiana; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp
Ringgold Ga. on the 5th day of June 1864, by
reason of Inflamation of the Bowels

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of 1st Sergt. George W. Lucas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James C. Bacon
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Ringgold Ga.

DATE: June 5th 1864

(A. G. O. No. 103.)

Ents on Death Rolls.
VI.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

1864 R. 150

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Sergt. Geo. W. Lucas

18th Regt of Ky. Infty.

&

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 5. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he leaves, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other Government stores, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Form 4

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFIC
JUL 12 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUG

I certify, on honor, that Geo. W. Lucas a 1st Sergt. of Captain James L. Bacon Company (E) of the 18 Regiment of Infty, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Greensburg, State of Indiana, aged 35 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Warsaw Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shawhan Ky, on the Eight day of February, 1862 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Col. Sandidam, at Warsaw Ky, on the 20th day of November, 1861, ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the Sixth Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Chattanooga Tenn., on the Fifth day of January, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky. Tenn. & Ga. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Inflamation of Bowels at Ringgold Ga. June 5th 1864 Was promoted from Sergt to 1st Sergt. May 1st 1864

The said George W. Lucas was last paid by Paymaster Maj Sherry to include the Fifth day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twelve 42/100 dollars, since the Fifth day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Sixty 66/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold Ga. _____, this 3d day of June _____, 1864.

James L. Bacon
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 85—Print.]

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

ed or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of rendezvous.	From place of discharge home.	
		No. of Miles.	No. of Miles	

1000

Lucus, George H.

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas, George H.

1066

Lutzel, Jacob

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lutzel, Jacob

1067

† Lutzel Jacob

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405169	26	
2	9415804	27	
3	9415857	28	
4	9415905	29	
5	9415975	30	
6	9416113	31	
7	9405977	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

... 18 ... Ky.

... Lutzel

Appears with rank of ... Private ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born ... Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation ... Laborer

When enlisted ..., 186 .

Where enlisted ...

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ...

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: ...

(2406) W W Jones Capt.

L. 18 Ky.

Jacob Luetzel

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Waterbury Capt.

(866)

L) 18 Ky.

Jacob Luetzel

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan (or) Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) Waterbury

L 18 Ky.

Jacob Kuckel

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar'h & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

(356) Copyright

L

18 Ky.

Jacob Luetzel

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 23, 65 by reason of Telegram order dated War Dep May 18, 65.

Book mark:

(966) Waterbury

Copyist

L

18 Ky.

Jacob Lutzen

Priv, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jul. 18 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 47.47/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth.'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 23 65 by reason of tel-egram order dated War Dep't. May 18" 65

Book mark:

Waterbury

Appr.

(981)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: P. O. Address Louisville Ky
Joined Co. [illegible] 27th Ky.
Mustered out in Louisville
to date Sept 1st 1865
Now U.S. Arsenal
Was on detached service
[illegible]

Book mark:

(249)

Lutzel Jacob

, Co. F 18 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 507

Jacob Atzel

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Adam Shaw

On the 27 day of Sept 186 4

BY

Lt H. Hancock Conscr

M Kenny Conscr

D Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

P.O. Page This paper was formerly used in the Enrollment Div. N. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Lutgett

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

24 years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

S J Coleman

his
Jacob X Lutgett
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jacob Lutgel born in the State of Germany aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Adam Spahn, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Sept 1864, and having thus agreed with said Adam Spahn, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Lutgel

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 27 day of Sept 1864 before T. W. Whitmarsh Capt & Pro Mar 8 Dist Ky

Jacob his Lutgel mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Spahn of Louisville Ky drafted in 8th Dist Ky Sept 19 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

W. W. Monach
Provost Marshal

Will R. Stervis
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

1068

Lutzen, Jacob

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lutzel, Jacob

1069

Lynch John

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410335	26	
2	9410418	27	
3	9410507	28	
4	9410595	29	
5	9410681	30	
6	9410800	31	
7	9412662	32	
8	9406465	33	
9	9411729	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

C | 18 | Ky.

John Lynch

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Coulsonton Station Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Recd one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collings

(256) Copyist.

L. 18 Ky.

John Lynch

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collins

(2:5) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

[illegible] Lincoln

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Collings

Capt.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered into Confederate service near Richmond, Ky, Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(3?8) Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Richmond, Ky., by E. Kirby Smith.

Book mark:

(2:8) Collins

Copyist.

18 Ky.

Private Smith

Pvt , Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 15, 1862.

Book mark:

Collings Copyist.

(165)

L ... 18 Ky.

John Lynch

..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 4.

Deserted:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(251) Reynolds

Capt.

Ky.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated .....

....., 186 .

DESERTED.

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(2518) .....

Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

John Finch

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. Apl 14, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Due from enlistment, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: × Dropped from Rolls as a Deserter 15 Dec. 62 Paroled at Richmond Ky 30 Aug 63.

Book mark:

J Murray

(981) Appvd.

Lynch, John

& C, Co. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lynch						Ex	1	231		
Leach John	P	18	Ky	Inf	6	Mss Camp Roll 14 Conf 6. Div.				

Captured at + Par Richmond Ky July 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ~~Dec~~ 1864 Lift 1-
On list of absentees from Camp Wallace, no date, as ~~absent~~

Admitted to Hospital at 2 8/62

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by A. J

1 1870

Lynch William C

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405259	26	
2	9415906	27	
3	9415976	28	
4	9416114	29	
5	9405978	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

..... , 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... , 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... , 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(2404)

Copyist.

L.

18 Ky.

William W. Lynch

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) Waterbury Jr.

L 18 Ky.

William C. Lynch

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 23. 65 by reason of Telegram order dated War Dep. May 18 65.

Book mark:

(856) Waterbury Copyist.

L[illegible] 18 Ky.

William C. Lynch

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jul 18 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $23 70/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 23 '65 by reason of Telegram Order dated War Dept. May 18 "65

Book mark: .....

Walter Berry

Captain.

(351)

1st Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Near Louisville Ky June 28, 1865

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Present Time, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Remarks: P.O. Address Williamsburg Pulaski County Ky

Reported Absent without leave. Returned to duty without Trial. 3rd Brd. Cav 3d Div 14th A.C.

Mustered out in accordance to Telegram from War Dept.

Book mark: (Over)

[signature] Capt.

(2437)

JUN-1 9405'78 ☆1391☆

Grau N. 5% minus the
Brunbrella and Frame
Wood Construction
Before Paint to Ark.
1" ix 5"—

Lynch, Wm C.

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Record	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Vols Rolls,

Register Division, A. G. O.,

Nov. 27th, 1882.

Mr. Morris

Wanted in case of Wm C. Lynch

Desires credited to 8th District of Ky.

Co. H, 11th Regt. Ky. Vols.

Date received at Hd. Qrs. Rendezvous, any evidence of disability;

H. Douglas

No record of Ky Vols

Div, or Dept other case

Mr Douglas:

This man was paid at Camp Nelson Ky. Hd Qrs Ky Nov. 2nd/64. and Credited to 18th Ky Vols. Nov 22nd/64. No Descriptive Roll, Hospital report, or Record of Desertion on file.

Respy

A. Morris.

Feb 2 '83

To the File.

Clerk in charge.

1071

+ Lynn Jacob M

Co. I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405356	26	
2	9406663	27	
3	9420072	28	
4	9420129	29	
5	9420182	30	
6	9420235	31	
7	9420366	32	
8	40693988	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

L 18 Ky

Jacob M. Lynn

Act

Appears on a

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Men drafted and mustered into the service of the United States,

forwarded by Capt G.W. Womack 5th Dist Ky. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 11, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 11 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5th Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Oct. 11, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Ja Stayden Drft'd Sept 21 64. Iss'd Clothing to amt $19.57

Rank mark:

F.H.M. Murray

(515).

Ky.

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Oct 25. 1864.

Where born Allen Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Bro. ; hair Dark

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 11 , 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark :

L. E. Smith

Copyist.

(240 c)

L 18 Ky.

Lucretia M. Lyons

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Hdqrs Rendezvous Louisville Ky, Nov 12, 1864.

Where born Owen Co Ky

Age 44 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Substitute, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 Year years.

Eyes Brn; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: In Hospital Oct 28th Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

(2466) Wm Dawes

Capt.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(355) [illegible]

Captain

18 Ky.

, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(265) _____

Captain

L

18 Ky.

Jacob [illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) [illegible]

Captain.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) [illegible]

Captain.

L.

18 Ky.

Private

Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $24.72

Due soldier $5.58; due U. S. $.00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.00

Bounty paid $.00; due $.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Harlan

Capt.

Lynch Jacob M.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 526

Jacob Metzner

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James Haydon

On the 11 day of Oct., 1864

By

G. W. Monroe Capt

W. R. Henry Com'r

D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob M. Lynn desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 44 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 11 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
E. E. Scott

Jacob M. his ~~L~~ Lynn
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jacob M Lynn born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Hayden, Esq., of Owen County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Oct, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said James Hayden, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 11 day of Oct 186 4. Before W. M. Mussack Capt 12th Regt Vet Res Corps

his
Jacob M. X Lynn.
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Hayden of Owen County Ky, drafted in 6 Dist Ky Sept 27, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6¼ inches high.

W. M. Mussack
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 12 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 528

Jacob M. Lynn

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James Hayden

On the 11 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. M. Monroe R Best

W. R. Newey Lieut

P. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob M. Lynn desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 44 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 11 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
E. E. Sotte. Jacob his ✕ M. Lynn mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jacob M. Lynn born in the State of Kentucky, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Hayden, Esq., of Owen County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Oct, 186 4: and having thus agreed with said James Hayden, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 4 day of Oct 186 4.
BEFORE G W Manuach
Capt 5th Reg Vet Vol Inf

Jacob M. his Lynn
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Hayden of Owen County Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 21, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

G W Manuach
Provost Marshal.

Will R Hervey
Commissioner of Board

T J [illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

1072

Mahan, John

Co. H., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417582	26	
2	9417664	27	
3	9417751	28	
4	9417888	29	
5	9417916	30	
6	9417997	31	
7	9418055	32	
8	9418118	33	
9	9418172	34	
10	9418224	35	
11	9418291	36	
12	9418939	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps

Ky. | 18 | Ky.

James Calvin

Pvt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Thomas Ky, Feb 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Washington Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one
month pay from
the State of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(Sig.) E Underwood

Copyist.

C K | 18 Ky.

Pvt. Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Underwood

(356) Copyrd.

Ch | 18 Ky.

John C. Cahan

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl/62 to 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Missing since bat
the near Richmond
Ky - Aug 30/62

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(256) Copyist.

18 Ky.

C. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(258)

C. 16 | 18 | Ky.

Arthur Mahan

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(256) J. Underwood

Copyist.

C/H | 18 Ky.

John Nathan

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(256) J Underwood Capt'd.

C. K. 18 Ky.

John C. Buchanan

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(256) J. Underwood Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

Julius Graham

Capt , Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(850) Copy 2.

M | 18 Ky.

John W. Mahan

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Left at University place sick by order of Dr. Fithian since Aug 16-1863

Book mark:

(256) Rosecrans

Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

John Mahan

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to Invalid Corps to date from Oct 1–1863

Book mark:

(356) Rosecrans Copyist.

M. 18 Ky.

John Mahan

Pvt, Co. M, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Golds Borrow Ms, Apr 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Not Known

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known, 186 ; drawn since $ Not Known 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Oct 1. 1863

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Capt.

(281)

Mahan, J.

P, Co. H, 5 Reg't [illegible] Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Meehan James	P.	18	Ky	Inf	H	Mis Bk Roll			6	216

Captured at .....

On list of absentees from Camp Wallace Prior date, as deserter Sept 28/62

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ... 186

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died .....

Paroled at ....., 186 , of .....

....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186

See Meehan J 5 Ky

Copied by A. J.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Meehan J.	P.	5	Ky	I.	H	Ex	1	470		

Captured at Lexington Ky. Sept —, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

whence he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Lexington Ky. Sept —, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Meehan 18 Ky

Copied by [illegible]

1073

Moller, Henry

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moller, Henry

1074

Malone, J. D.

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405-363	26	
2	9421359	27	
3	9421314	28	
4	9421365	29	
5	9421425	30	
6	9421351	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. [illegible] 18 Ky.

J. B. Matlock

[illegible] years with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the [illegible] 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 25, 1864.

Where born Tenn.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted

Where enlisted , 186 .*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

(840 c)

Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

J. B. Malone

Jr., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838)

Copyist

7th | 18 Ky.

J. B. Malone

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838) Morgan

Copyist

Pvt. 18 Ky.

L. B. Vinaland

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Morgan

Copyist

Mc 18 Ky.

J. B. Mason

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Morgan

Copyist

Mc | 18 | Ky.

J. B. Malone

Jr. 4., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

near Louisville Ky July 8, 1865

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $18 59/100

Due soldier $26 91/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Morgan

Captain.

(7861)

Wilson J. B.

, Co. K 18 Reg't Ky Inf

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Black W. M.

Simpson

1st Sub

J. B. Malcolm

9

Feb. 1876. This rank was formerly held in the Regiment Div. H. M. P.O.

To The Board of Enrollment
of The 3rd District of Kentucky

I Wm M Black of Livingston
County Kentucky having been drafted
on The 23rd day of September 1864
to serve as a soldier in The Army
of The United States

Offer J. B. Malone as my
Substitute aged Forty Three
born in Jackson County Tennessee
and — liable to draft — in Simpson Co

J B Malone
Wm M Black

J B Malone paid me a
substitute Oct 5 Bailey

Surgeon

No. 53

J. D. Hatton

Enlisted at Bowling Green

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

H. M. Clack

On the 7th day of Oct. 1864

BY

A. G. Hudson

N. J. Wolfson

J. C. Buckley

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Ky

Feb 1890, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, J B Malone
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for, ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Nearly Three years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Bowling Green Ky
the Seventh day of October 1864

WITNESS:

H G Weber Capt & Pro Mar
2d Lieut Reg 9th Ky Vol Inf
Mustered into the United States Service the 7th day of October 1864

J B Malone

H G Weber Capt and Pro Mar
& Mus & and Mustering Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, J. B. Malone born in the State of Tennessee aged Forty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with W. W. Clark, Esq., of Bowling Green State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said W. W. Clark, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Seventh day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green this Seventh day of October 1864, before A Gholson Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky and Resp. Offr.

J B Malone

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. W. Clark drafted in Bowling Green Ky Sept. 23d 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 10½ inches high.

A Gholson
Provost Marshal

N Holden
Commissioner of Board.

J R Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

1075

Hon, Samuel

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hon, Samuel

1076

+ Mangram, George.

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416408	1
2	9412491	2
3	9416601	3
4	9406538	4
5	9406211	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Book Mark.

See also Co. K Ky. Inf.

M | 18 | Ky.

George T Mangrave

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30th Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: missing since battle Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

(Enrolled Vmfair Aug 3. 62. at Falmouth Ky. for 3yrs)

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist

(356)

M 18 Ky.

Pvt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J H Miller

Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

George Mangram

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 10/62 from Camp Chase Ohio

Name not borne on M.O. Roll

Book mark:

H Miller

(858) Copyist.

Ky.

_____

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated _____, 186 .

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyright

A 18 | Ky.

George Thompson

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 3

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where *

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: * Supposed to be in 6th Ky Inf

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(261) Copyist.

Hangram George H.

C., Co. G, 16th Reg't [illegible]

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mangram Georgia	Pt.	18	Ky	—	G.	Ky	✓	974		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____

Buried at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 , of _____

_____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

✓

Copied by B.F.E.

1077

Mangram Lewis

Co. L, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405006	26	
2	9416407	27	
3	9416490	28	
4	9416605	29	
5	9406262	30	
6	9416718	31	
7	9406587	32	
8	9416754	33	
9	9416806	34	
10	9416856	35	
11	9416980	36	
12	9413429	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 18 | Ky.

Lewis S. Mangrum

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jasper, Tenn. Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3 1862

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(237)

M | 18 | Ky.

Sam'l J Musgrave

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark:

J H Miller

Copyist

(188)

111 18 Ky.

Louis J Mangiaun

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188) H Miller

Copyist

M 18 Ky.

Lewis I Mangram

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 10/62 from Camp Clare Ohio

May or April 1863 next month home

Book mark:

H Miller

(2520) Copyist

Ky.

[illegible] D. Mahoney

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible] 14, 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible] 18, 1862.

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When

Where, 186 .

Remarks: Returned to duty April 1863

Book mark:

(361) [illegible]

M 18 | Ky.

Lewis J Musgrave

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned on Roll of Dec 31/63 as deserted Oct 10/62. Reported in accordance with Presidents Proclamation Apr 1/63. Pay forfeited from Oct 10/62 to Apr 1/63

Book mark:

(Sig) H Miller

Capt.

Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

, 186 .

DESERTED.

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2318)

Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

Lewis S Murgram

Sgt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 10/62
Returned to duty in accordance with Presidents Proclamation Apr 1/63
Pay forfeited during absence

Book mark:

(Sig) Lewis

Copyist

M 18 Ky.

Lewis H Mangram

Pvt , Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Claims Advance Premium & Bounty Provided in G O No 77 A G O July 11/62

Book mark:

Lewis

(Rec) Copyist.

M | 18 | Ky.

Louis S Mangram

Pvt. , Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Claims advance pay
Bounty & bounty provided
for in G.O. No 77 A.G.O. July
11/62. Dest. Hospl. Louis-
ville Ky since Oct. 14/63
Stoppages for Enlisted Rolls
Quarters & accoutrements

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) Copyist

M 18 Ky.

Lewis S Mangrum

1st, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Hospital Louisville Ky. Oct 30/63 Gunshot wound.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) Copyist

16 | 18 | Ky.

Louis Mangram

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ Not settled ....., ~~Dec~~ ; drawn since $ 31 81/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Died of wounds received in action, Chickamauga, Sept 19 & 20, 1863. Final statements forwarded

Book mark: Louis L Mangram Died Oct 30, 1863

C H Clark

(981) Copyist.

Mangrin. Louis A

Corp., Co. E, 18 Reg't K. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	/
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	1
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet	/	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis S. Mangram desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Falmouth Ky
The 30th day of August 1862

Louis S. Mangram
mark

Witness
B. F. Rigg
2d Lt Co. B 18th Ky Vols

No. _____

Volunteered at Falmouth Ky
_____ 18 62

By Lt Rigg
Co B 18th Ky Vols

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

Feb. 1863. This paper must be filled in the hand-writing of the Recruiting Officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Dalmonte

I, Louis S. Mangram born in Campbell Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of August 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis. S. Mangram do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson Penn
this 24th day of Aug 1862
BEFORE D. O'Bannon Capt 18th Ky Vol

Louis S. Mangram his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Fortman
Surg 18th Ky V.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. J. Riggle Lt
18th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,

Rev. Proof. Oct. July. 1861.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis S. Mangram desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am twenty three years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dalmouth Ky.

The 3rd day of August 1862

Witness

B. B. Riggs

2d Lieut. 4. 18th Ky Vols

Louis S. Mangram
mark

No. _____

Louis S. Mangram

Volunteered at Falmouth Ky

on the 3rd day of August 1862

By Lt B. B. Riggs

to serve as a Pvt in Capt Rye's Co

Ky Vols Regiment of Infantry

Mustered into the service of the U.S.

by Major Hunt

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Falmouth

I, Louis S. Mangram born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-three years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of August 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the [illegible] by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis S. Mangram do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Easton Town
this 24th day of Aug 1862, } Louis S. X Mangram
BEFORE C. O. Hammond Capt a C M his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Fithian
Aug 24 1862.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

18th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, R.O. J. Riggs 2d Lt
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gen. Form. (rev. July, 1861.)

Vet. Co. K. 12th Inf.

M.

K. 12 C.

FINAL STATEMENT

Pr.

OF

Lewis S. Mangram

19th Reg't of Ky Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Lieut Co. K 12 Ky

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress cannot be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 1 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. 2ND AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Lewis S. Mangram a Recruit of
Captain D. S. Riggs Company (C.) of the 13th Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Campbell Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
Gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Falmouth Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Lagro Ind., on the 23rd day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Epstein, at Falmouth Ky, on the 2nd day of August
1862, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky & Ind
to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Shot at
Genl. Hospital No 1 Louisville Ky Oct 30th 1863 - of Gun Shot wound
in left arm

The said Lewis S Mangram was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Ary to include the 31st day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to~~ pay and ~~subsistence for~~
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and ~~whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, or militia, on discharged~~. He has received 31 99/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~—~~, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~—~~ 00/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to ~~—~~ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from ~~—~~ and for other
stoppages, viz: 1 Pr Inglish One Enfield Rifle & Accoutrements Lost
~~—~~ ~~—~~ amounting to $21 44/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~—~~
~~—~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~—~~, SUTLER, ~~—~~ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~—~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~—~~ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at the Field, this 31st day of October, 1863.

Kemp G Curtis
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.
G. 13th Ky Vol

(A. G. O. No. 91.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mangram Lewis L.	P	18	Ky	—	G	Ey	1	254		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by R.E.E

Inventory

of the effects of Lewis L.
Mangrum
late of Co. G. 18 Regiment
Ky. Vols, who died
at Nov 7 General
Hospital Louisville Ky Oct 30th
1863.

DRESS COATS

No 7 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Louisville Ky, Oct. 30th 1863.

Commanding Officer G. Company,

18th Regt. Ky. Vols.

I have to inform you that Lewis L. Mangrum of your Company, died in this hospital on this day of Gun Shot wounds,

~~I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~ and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. J. Worthington

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

Inventory of the effects of Lewis L. Mangum

Company G 18th Regiment Ky

who died in the Nov 7 General Hospital

Louisville Ky. Oct. 30th 1863.

No Effects

Caps	Blankets
Dress Coats	Knapsacks
Overcoats	Canteens
Jackets	Haversacks
Trowsers	Muskets
Shirts	Bayonets
Drawers	Cartridge Box
Boots, prs.	Belt
Shoes, prs.	Money
Stockings	

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Louis L Mauzyrin

Corporal Company 6

18th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Louis S. Mangrum

Rank, Corporal, Company 6, Regiment, 18th

Arm, Infantry State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded - Right index finger

Date of casualty September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 18th Regiment,

3 Brigade, 4 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 - A. 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson
12/20/76

Clerk.

1078

Mann, Holton

Co. H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405080	21
2	9418428	22
3	9418481	23
4	9418537	24
5	9418590	25
6	9418640	26
7	9418709	27
8	9418775	28
9	9418844	29
10	9418969	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark:

Ky.

Hunter Turner

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paris Ky. March 9, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark.; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Paris Ky.

Bounty paid $25 00/100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong. Dist. Bourbon Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Conv. Bounty $25.
and Advance pay $13. paid.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

(207)

M | 18 Ky.

Nelson Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Nashville Tenn sick since March 18-1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum Copyist

(356)

M 18 Ky.

Holton Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks Absent in Hospital Nashville Tenn sick since Mar 18-1864

Book mark: ———

(356) Rosecrans Copyist

M | 18 | Ky.

Holleran Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit 2nd installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Appointment

(356)

111 | 18 Ky.

Martin Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

(256)

M | 18 | Ky.

Morton Mann

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Dec., 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Capt.

(258)

M 18 Ky.

Woollen Manu

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(356)

M 18 Ky.

Wollen Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. B. Thompson

Capt.

(356)

M | 18 | Ky.

Walton Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(156) E. B. Thompson Copyist.

111 18 Ky.

Wooldan Mann

Pvt, Co. M, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 9.22/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 11.92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 150/100; due $ 150/100

Remarks: Recruit Stoppage per Ordnance #110 11 page 7 ver

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Capt.

(261)

1079

Mann, James H

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | C

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405078	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

James H. Mann.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Mch. 9, 1864

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Paris Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cav. Lt. Pendleton Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on Muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Enlist.

(204)

Copyist.

1080

Mann, Killian K.

Co. H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417587	26
2	9417669	27
3	9417756	28
4	9417843	29
5	9417920	30
6	9418001	31
7	9418059	32
8	9418123	33
9	9418176	34
10	9418228	35
11	9418281	36
12	9418329	37
13	9418376	38
14	9418427	39
15	9418496	40
16	9418538	41
17	9418591	42
18	9418664	43
19	9418740	44
20	9418809	45
21	9406653	46
22	9418871	47
23	9012. B. 184	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 9012-B-74.

See also Co. K, 19. Ky. V. I.

H | 18 | Ky.

Killian K Mann

Pvt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Crittenden Ky Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Hillsboro Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month pay from the State of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(966) J Underwood

Copyist.

Ky.

H 18

Richard K Kerr

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Feb 24, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Kerr Jr Copyist.

(356)

C 18 Ky.

William Kirkham

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. Underwood

Copyrighted

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Killian K. Hamm

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl/62 to 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(858) Copyist.

C H 18 Ky.

Killed at Mumfordsville Ky.

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) J. Underwood
Capt.

C K 18 Ky.

Killiard K Kaun

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Redmond

Capt.

C/C 18 Ky.

William R Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb

Present or absent Present, 1863

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) J Underwood

Copyist.

C H | 18 | Ky.

Killian K Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

(356) J Hardcastle Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

William K. Mann

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(356) Rosecrans

Copyist

H 18 Ky.

William R. Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Rosecrans

Capt.

M | 18 | Ky.

William R. Mann

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Stevenson Ala since Aug 20-63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(256) Copyist.

M | 18 Ky.

William K. Moore

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Stevenson Ala Aug 13-1863

Book mark:

(256) Recruiting Officer.

M | 18 | Ky.

William K Mann

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & July, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital in Louisville Ky since Oct 1-1863

Book mark:

(356) Rosenbaum
Capt.

H / 18 Ky.

Killian K. Mann

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Hospital Louisville Ky since Oct-1-1863

Book mark:

(356) Rosecrans

Copyist

M 18 Ky.

Killian K. Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Louisville Ky since Oct 1- 1863

Book mark:

(368) Rountree

Copyist.

16 | 18 | Ky.

William K. Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Louisville since Oct 1 - 1863.

Book mark:

Rosecrans

(856) Copyist

III

18 Ky.

William K. Manny

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Last heard from in Louisville Ky in Hospital Oct 3. 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Tenyaven

Capt.

(358)

M | 18 | Ky.

William H Mann

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Last heard from in hospital Louisville Ky Oct 3. 1863

Book mark:

(356) E. B. Thompson Copyist.

M | 18 Ky.

William K. Mann

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Last heard from in hospital Louisville Ky sick Oct 3. 1863

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(256)

M | 18 Ky.

William K. Mann

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for expiration of enlistment

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(356)

Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

, 186 .

DESERTED.

When

Where , 186 .

Remarks: Dis. Detached Service Provost Marshal Louisville

Book mark:

(2114)

Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

William K Mann

Pvt, Co. 16, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Gold Barracks Louisville, April, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known, 186 ; drawn since $ Not Known 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Last Record from Hospital Louisville Ky Oct 3 1863 with Description Roll No discharge papers furnished Previous ones made for discharge of this man elsewhere

Book mark: Transf to Co K 19 V R C Mch 28 1865 Vide 9012 B — 7d

E. B. Thompson

(981) Copyist.

M. 18. Ky.

William K. Mann.

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 90 12 B 1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 10th, 1874.

"Transferred to C.V. 19th Regiment U.S.C. March 28th 1864."

A. M. Mazzet Asst.

(425)

Mam. Killian K.

P., Co. A., 18 Reg't Ky Inf., I

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Louisville Ky Feby 29. 1864

K. K. Wilson

Lt. 18th Reg. Ohio

Cullenden Gen. Hospl.

Louisville Ky Feby 29th 1864

William C. C.

Actg Asst Surgeon

List of men Furloughed during the month ending February 29th 1864

Alteration sheet last Return to Brig. Genl
Hospital Louisville Ky. for February 1864.

No.	Names	Rank	Regiment	Co.	Admitted	Transferred
1	Mann Kilian K.	Priv.	15th Kentucky	H	December 13th 1863	February 14th 1864
2	Myers James	Corporal	17th Illinois	F	October 30th "	" 14th "
3	Rice Michael	Sergeant	21st Ohio	F	December 1st "	" 14th "

C. E. Wortham
Actg Asst Surg U.S.A.
In charge

1081

Mann, Minor

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419059	26	
2	9419143	27	
3	9419228	28	
4	9419821	29	
5	9419898	30	
6	9419493	31	
7	9419566	32	
8	9406240	33	
9	9406532	34	
10	9420041	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 18 | Ky

Minor Mason

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cynthiana Ky., Feb. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 186/.

Where Cynthiana, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd six months pay from State of Ky.

+ Roll mutilated.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. R. Nicholas

Copyist.

(356)

18 Ky.

Pvt

Minor Mann

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Mustered

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. R. Vine
Comdg.

(865)

In 18 Ky.

Minor Mann

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) J. B. Nice
Captain

W 18 Ky.

Enner Mann

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 3 C to Aug. 31, 186 2

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mac

Captain

(355)

In 18 Ky.

Simon Mann

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. R. Rice
Capt.

(855)

In 18 Ky.

Thos Mann

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) J. R. Nice
Capt.

In 18 Ky.

Minor Mann

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Lexington Ky Jan. 26/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

Capt.

(255)

M. 15 | Ky.

Wm. Hann

_____, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Arrested: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R Reynolds Capt.

(861)

Ky.

_____

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

_____, 186 .

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(2516) Copyist.

Pvt. | 18 | Ky.

Simon Isaac

Priv., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Bowling Green Ky, April, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 20.00

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec Ky Inf

26/63

Book mark: .....

(OVER) Harlan

Copyist.

1082

Mann, Samuel

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411838	
2	9411922	
3	9412007	
4	9412095	
5	9412179	
6	9412267	
7	9412373	
8	9412449	
9	9412515	
10	9412575	
11	9412636	
12	9412689	
13	9412726	
14	9412791	
15	9412857	
16	9412881	
17	9412923	
18	9412987	
19	9413047	
20	9413136	
21	9413213	
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

Ky. | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Williams

Pvt., Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay received from State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Howard

(266) Copyist.

18 Ky.

W. Samuel Gibson

Wagoner, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Private to wagoner Nov. 15-1861.

Book mark: .....

Howell Copyist.

(266)

18 | Ky.

[illegible] Private [illegible]

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Apr., 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergeant Nov 15 1861

Book mark:

[signature] Capt.

(865)

18 Ky.

Samuel Kean

Private, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Wagoner Nov. 15 - 1861

Book mark:

Samuel

(956) Copyist.

18 Ky.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randell

(356) Copyist.

C" 18 Ky.

Samuel Wasson

Capt. Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(356) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced Jan. 1st 1863 from Sergeant to Private and detailed Jan. 1st "63 to drive Ambulance

Book mark:

Russell

(268) Copyist.

Ky.

Private

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

M | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Mann

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In General Field Hospital, Murfreesboro Tenn. July 3. 63 By order J. C. Elliott Asst Surg. 18 Ky. V. I.

[1] Entire Remark is canceled by line

Book mark:

(258) W. H. Sayre Capt.

In 18 Ky.

Samuel Mann

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen. Field Hospital Murfrees boro. Tenn since June 30, 63 By order of J.C. Elliott, Asst. Surg. 18 Ky Vol. Inf

Book mark:

(256) W. H. Sayre Capt.

M 18 Ky.

Samuel Mann

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen'l Field Hospital Murfreesboro, Tenn July 3.63 ord of J.C. Elliott. Asst. Surg. 18 Ky. V.I.

Book mark:

(266) W. W. Sayre Capt.

In 18 Ky.

Samuel Mann

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Convalescent Camp Murfreesboro Tenn since July 3. 63. order of Asst. Surg J. C. Elliott 18. Ky.

Book mark: .....

(256) W. Wayne Capt.

M 18 Ky.

Samuel Mann

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In convalescent Camp Murfreesboro Tenn since July 3. 63. By order of J.C. Elliott Asst. Surg. 18. Ky.

Book mark:

W M Bayne

Capt.

(866)

M 18 Ky.

Samuel Mann

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(356) W. H. Sayre Copyist.

Ky. | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Mann

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(365) W. M. Sayre

Capt.

M 18 Ky.

Samuel Mann

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) W M Sayre
Capt.

18 Ky.

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(256) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) [illegible]
Copyist.

18 Ky.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

( ) Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by order of Expedition from Dept of Kansas.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $116 62/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Wagoner Nov. 1862 Reduced to ranks Dec 1863

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(981)

1083

March Nicholas

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martz, Nicholas

1084

Marcus, John M.

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416144	21	
2	9416214	22	
3	9416294	23	
4	9416441	24	
5	9416521	25	
6	9416566	26	
7	9416636	27	
8	9416697	28	
9	9416751	29	
10	9416803	30	
11	9416853	31	
12	9416910	32	
13	9405899	33	
14	9405332	34	
15	9416957	35	
16	9417016	36	
17	9417051	37	
18	9417096	38	
19	9417139	39	
20	9417173	40	
21	9417232	41	
22	9417290	42	
23	9417390	43	
24	9417513	44	
25	6159-B-1878	45	

Total Num. 6159-B-1878

Total Num.

Ill	18	Ky.

John M Marcus

Magoun, Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Paid one months pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 6169-B-1878.

J H Miller

(256) Copyist.

III 18 Ky.

Inf III Marcus

Wagner, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mounted from Pvt
Dec 23/61 to Wagoner

Book mark:

H Miller
Copyist

(356)

M 18 Ky.

John M Marcus

Wagner Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1862.

Present or absent: Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt
Dec 23/61 to Wagner

Book mark: ----

H Miller
Copyist

(808)

Ill 18 Ky.

William M Marcus

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(Sig) H Miller

Capt.

M | 18 | Ky.

John M Marcus

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) H Miller

Capt.

III 18 Ky.

John M Marcus

Pvt , Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(Sig)

Capt.

III 18 Ky.

John M Marcus

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Capt.

(356)

M | 18 | Ky.

John M Marcus

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist

(868)

18 Ky.

James M Mooney

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: * Left at Convalescent Camp Morgantown Ky June 29, 63 by order of Col Ellett Asst Surg 18 Ky vol

100 on roll

Book mark:

Laurence

(Rec) Capt

M | 18 | Ky.

John M Marcus

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Laurence

Copyist

Ill 18 Ky.

John W Marcus

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Temporarily absent with train by order of Lt. Col H K Mulloy 18 Ky. V I.

Book mark:

(166) Lawson

Capt.

M | 18 | Ky.

John M Morris

1st, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Laurens

Copyist

(868)

Pvt. Co. Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 1, 186[illegible]

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3.33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged to re-enlist as Vet. Vol. under Gen. No. 191 War Dept. 1863

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

(349)

[illegible] Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hampton, [illegible] 6, 1864.

When enlisted [illegible] 5, 1864.

When mustered in [illegible] 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: One month advance pay $13.00 & $182.00 for furlough

Book mark:

(341)

Copyist.

Pvt 18 | Ky.

James M Morris

Pvt , Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re Enlisted Vet Vol
Absent on Furl since
Feb 1/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(2568) Copyist.

M | 15 | Ky.

John M Mercer

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar / Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Vet Reenlisted 2nd in Chattanooga Tenn Hospl since Oct 10/64

Book mark:

(286) Examiner

Copyist

W 18 Ky.

John W Mercer

Ord. , Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Hosp't Charlestown Va. since Apr 10/64

Book mark:

(156) Laurence

Capt.

M | 18 | Ky.

John M Morris

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp Nashville T since Oct 64

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist

(865)

M 18 Ky.

Sam M Marcus

Pvt , Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital, Nashville Tenn since April 1864

Book mark:

(Sig) C M Clark
Capt

18 Ky.

John J Marcus

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran. Absent sick, Nashville, Tenn, since April, 1864

Book mark:

(Sd) E. A. Hitchcock

Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

John M Marcus

Pvt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn since April 1864.

Book mark:

(Sig) E M Clark

Capt.

M 18 Ky.

John M. Marcus

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick, Nashville, Tenn, since April, 1864

Book mark: .....

E W Clark

Copyist.

(356)

M 18 Ky.

John M. Marcus

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered to date June 22, 1865 in obedience to telegram order Adjt Genl's office to date May 9 & 18, 1865

Book mark:

E H Clark

Capt.

(265)

M 18 Ky.

John M Marcus

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 5, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 5, 1864; drawn since $ 33 30/100

Due soldier $ 39 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100; due $ 340 00/100

Remarks: Discharged Veteran Mustered out to date June 22 1865 as ordered by telegram order A G O of date May 8 & 16/1865

Book mark:

E H Collard

Copyist.

(861)

M. 18 Ky

John M. Marcus

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6159-D-1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 1', 1878.

Mustered out at Camp Denni-
son, O. June 22. 1865. by
reason of reduction of the
army (Telegr. May 9/65)

Parker

Official

(488)

Marcus John M.

P., Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the ..... whose name ..... borne on this Roll, and have accepted ..... into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the .....

and that ..... taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: .....

Station: .....

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, John M. Marcus, born in Scott County in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty-seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Marcus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 14th day of January 1864
before 1st Lieut 16th Inf

John M. Marcus
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer John M Marcus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

1st Lieut

16th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(Form G. No. 14 A. G. O.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, at [illegible] this 14th day of January 1864

1st Lieut 16th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Adrian Aunter
Co. M 7th Regt
Enrolled at Chattanooga Tenn
Mustered at Chattanooga Tenn
Oct 1st 1862 for 3 Years
Co. 1st Sergt 7th Regt Infty
2d Lieut mustered out as such
12th Regt Infty
Discharged by Order

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the ..... whose name ..... borne on this Roll, and have accepted ..... into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the .....

and that ..... taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: .....

Station: .....

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, John M Marcus, born in Scott County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the [illegible] ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John M Marcus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga, this 14th day of January 1864, before me. John M Marcus his mark

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects [illegible], which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John M Marcus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet one inches high.

Lieut [illegible] Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 93 & 74)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, by [illegible]

1085

Marquet, John

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411872	33424454
2	9411955	36312655
3	9412038	
4	9412125	
5	9412214	
6	9412295	
7	9412348	
8	9412427	
9	9412491 2	
10	9412554	
11	9412613	
12	9412669	
13	9405858	
14	9405496	
15	9412717	
16	9412775	
17	9412821	
18	9412867	
19	9412911	
20	9412948	
21	9413006	
22	9413070	
23	9413146	
24	9413287	
25	33423074	

M 18 Ky.

John Marquett

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes yellow; hair dark

Where born Germany

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth

By whom Capt Fisk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Capt. Fisk

Co. | 18 | Ky.

5th Cav. Regiment

Pvt., Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky., Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay received from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Record

(324) Copyist.

Co. 18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(156) [illegible] Copyist.

Co. | 18 | Ky.

[illegible] Regiment

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) J Handel

Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) [illegible]

Captain.

18 Ky.

[illegible] Regiment

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) [signature] Captain.

Co. 18 Ky.

John Dimmett

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Howell

(266) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible]; Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enrolled Jan. 1st 1863 mustered by Lieut Col Grider Feb 1st Samuel Williams reduced

Book mark: .....

Enrolled

(356) Copyist

Cav 18 Ky.

Tom Marcum

Sergt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

John Marquet

Register, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) W. M. Sayre Capt.

In 18 Ky.

John Marquet

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) W H Sayre
Capt.

Mc 18 Ky.

John Marquet

Wagoner's Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Is indebted to Joint one canteen (46 cts) forty-six cents.

Book mark:

(356) Wm Sayre Com.

In 18 Ky.

John Marquet

Marquess Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(266) Musayre Opp'n.

H. | 18 **Ky.**

John Maynard

Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 9, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discha. to re-enlist as Vet Vol. Under G.O. #191 War Dept. 1863

Book mark:

Wilson

(249) Copyist

[illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan. 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 6, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 11 100; due, $ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ct. Falmouth

Pendleton Co Ky

Can [illegible] Jan 9

$13 + $2 [illegible]

paid

Book mark:

[illegible]

(241) Copyist.

M | 18 | Ky.

John Marquet

Musician, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough from Feb. 1st. 64 by reason of reenlisting

Book mark:

(286) W. M. Sayre Capt.

M 18 Ky.

John Marquet

Musician, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Advance Bounty paid Sixty dollars ($60.00)

Book mark: .....

(356) W Mayre Capt.

M | 18 | Ky.

John Marquet

Music, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) W. W. Mayse Capt.

M 18 Ky.

John Marquet

Musician Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Regt Band March 1st. 64 order of Regmtl Comdr.

Book mark:

(166) W M Dayre Capt.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(266) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(765) [illegible]

Copy.

18 Ky.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

18 Ky.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent 186

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Captain.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(356) [illegible]

Copyist.

M | 18 | Ky.

Sergt Pickard

Mus. Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 62 on duty
at Camp Garr-
ard Davis
Sept 1863 on duty
guarding Co.
wagon
July 1864: mch 1, 64
Chattanooga
Musician in
Corps Band
Aug 1864 Musi-
cian in Brass
Band Mch 64
Ringgold Ga
Nov 1864 to May 865
on duty with
Band.
June 865 (Musc)
Absent on fur-
lough June 24, 65
May 1865 Regt
Band - on duty

Book mark:

(648) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $[illegible] 100

Due soldier $[illegible] 100; due U. S. $[illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $[illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $[illegible] 100

Bounty paid $[illegible] 100; due $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(281) Copyist.

M | 18 | Ky.

John Marquet,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes yellow; hair dark.

Where born Weedenburg, Germany.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 14 1861.

Where Ft. Almouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Fiske, term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

G. H. Mcgrath

(2044)

Marquet. John

..., Co. D., 18.. Reg't Ky. Inf.

Bod Cards .....
Burial Records .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....
C. M. Charges .....
Descriptive Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....
Enlistment Papers 2

Enclosures.

Final Statements .....
Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Med. Certificates .....
Med. Des. Lists .....
Orders .....
Pris. of War Record .....
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....
Casualty Sheet .....
Confinement .....
Contracts .....
Death or Effects .....
Desertion .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. .....
Med. Examination .....
Misc. Information .....
Pay or Clothing .....
Personal Reports .....
Rank .....
Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Transportation .....

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named _____ for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that _____ the only person mustered or entitled to be mustered to fill the vacancy to which _____ assigned.

Date: _____

Station: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 . to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS Unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... } .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 . }
Before ....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and constitutional infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....
Recruiting Officer.

..... 186 . Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

.....
.....

the following Roll; that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

_____ for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that _____ the only person mustered or entitled to be

mustered to fill the vacancy _____ to which _____ assigned.

Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 . to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... } .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 . }
Before .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and constitutional infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

.....
Mustering Officer.

1086

Marshall, Benjamin F.

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414891	51
2	9414934	52
3	9415056	53
4	9415189	54
5	9415209	55
6	9415293	56
7	9415349	57
8	9415405	58
9	9415457	59
10	9415504	60
11	9415547	61
12	9415593	62
13	9415630	63
14	9415669	64
15	9415700	65
16	9415735	66
17	9415766	67
18	9415805	68
19	9415858	69
20	9415926	70
21	9416007	71
22		72
23		73
24		74
25		75

Book Mark:

M | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F Marshall

Pvt, Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyist.

(256)

18 Ky.

M

Benjamin F. Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Jennings (Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

Benjamin F Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Jennings

M 18 Ky.

Benjamin F. Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jennings

(Copyist.)

18 Ky.

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862 Never exchanged

Book mark:

Jennings

(Copyist.)

(815)

M 18 Ky.

Benamin F Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jennings

Copyist

Mc 18 Ky.

Benjamin F Marshall

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage. $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $5 To be deducted per month from his pay by sentence of Court Martial

Book mark:

(256) Jennings

Capt.

Pvt 18 Ky.

Benjamin F Marshall

Pvt , Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $5 pr m is deducted per month by sentence of General Court Martial

Book mark:

Jennings

(368) Copyright

Pvt. 18 Ky.

Benjamin F. Marshall

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: $5.00 per month deducted for month by sentence of Court Martial

Book mark: .....

Oct. Davis

(Sig.) Capt.

18 | Ky.

William F. Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dist at Galiton Tenn. by order of Lt. Fithian Surgeon 18th K.V.I.

Book mark:

(888) C. D. Stivers
Capt.

18 Ky.

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent , 186 .

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Over)

Ky. 18

Pvt. Benj. F. Marshall

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Gallatin Tenn by order Dr. Fathian

Book mark:

(W Dalton) Copyist.

(856)

2nd 18 Ky.

Benjamin L Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Gallatin Tenn by order of Dr. Fithian

Book mark:

J W Davis

Captain.

(356)

18 Ky.

Benjamin L Marshal

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1862, 186 1/2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Gallatin Tenn by order of Dr Fithian

Book mark:

(166) W Davis

Pvt. 18 Ky.

Ben. L. Marshal

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) P. Davis

Capt.

Inf | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) J. W. Davis

Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

Benjamin F. Marshal

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walter Berney Capt.

(268)

M 18 Ky.

(Benjamin H. Marshal
Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'd Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage am pay the price of one Enfield Rifled Musket and accoutrements

Book mark:

Malesbury Capt.

(868)

18 Ky.

Benjamin F. Marshal

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stoppage on pay for ordnance and ordnance stores. 21 dollars 54

Book mark:

Waterbury

(868) Copyist.

Pvt. | B | Ky.

Brig. Gen'l

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Apr. 4 1865 by reason of Term of service having expired

Book mark:

Waterbury Capt.

(168)

M 18 Ky.

Benjamin F Marshal

Pvt., Co. "I", 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., April, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 1, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31st 1862; drawn since $144.25/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Stopped for ordnance $21.50

Book mark:

Waterbury

(861) Copyist.

Marshall. Benjamin F.

P. , Co. A , 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 3
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pay Department U. S. A.,

Gallatin, Tenn., June ___, 1863.

Paymaster of the 18 Reg't Ky. Vols

I have this day paid Benj. F. Marchel

Co. F, $ 26, in full to April 30th, 1863, from Feb 28 1863

W. S. LAMB,
Paymaster U. S. Army.

Descriptive Roll,

OF

W. F. Marshall

Co. F. 4th Regt Ky Vol. Inf.

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of Benjn F Marshall

57.86

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for *former service* under the Act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*
2. So also, of any other *extra* pay, for which he may be mustered, as *Act. Hosp. Steward, &c.*, and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of *retained pay* due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms* or other public property, and the *articles* and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here, and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully stated.*

NOTES.

8. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension* must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon.*
9. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT, *must be made, to date,* and the amount DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
10. Should the man have been engaged in an *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place.*
11. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or other *injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			LAST PAID.			REMARKS.
			YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	
	Benjamin F Marshall	Private	24	Blue	Light	Light	5	11	Kentucky	Harrison Co	Farmer	Oct 16th 61	Falmouth Ky	Capt Thomas	3 yrs	Maj Hoy	Feb 28 63	
																Maj Hoy	Apl 30 1863	
																Maj Hoy	June 30 1863	
																Maj Hoy	Has not been paid by any Officer since Aug 31 1863	
																Maj Hoy	Nov 10. 1863	Nov 3 Lamb Paym

a Carefull settlement of Clothing shows that he is indebted to the U. S. June 1st 63 $ 31,.61

Paid to Feb 28. 1863 Clothing acct to Oct 31st 1863 Maj Lamb Paymaster

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co F 76 Pittsburgh Regt Co F 18th N Y Vol Engrs

Station: Carthage Tenn

Date: June 3d 1863

Issued at Fallentin Tenn

July 27th	1	pr pants	$8.00
	2	Shirts	2.00
	1	pr drawers	.95
	1	" Shoes	2.05
	1	" Socks	.32
Aug 17th	1	" Drawers	1.48

Lt T. Marshall
Co. F. 18 Ky. Inf.

ASSISTANT C... GEN'L
MAY 3 1...
DIV.
DIST'D COM'D.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of S. F. Marshal Co F 12th Ky Vols Infty

NOTES.
1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be stored the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Cou Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

NOTES.
5. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
6. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
7. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
8. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid (See note 2.)	Due (See note 2.)	
	S F Marshall	Pvt	24	Blue	Light	Light	5	11	Kentucky	Harrison Co	Farmer	Oct 10/61	Falmouth Ky	Capt Mullins	Feb 8/62	Falmouth Ky	Lt Barnes	3 yrs	Maj Lamb	Aug 31/63	100	100	

A Careful Examination of Co Books Shows that he has Drawen $78.77 cts Since Last Settlement Oct 31st 62

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* Co (F) 12th Ky Vol Infty

STATION: Kingsold Ga

DATE: May 2nd 1864

Lt M. Bloss
1st Co (F) 12th Ky Comg Co

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

H

B. F. Marshall
Co F. 18 Ky. Inf.

LIST OF MEN

Sent from Lexington, Ky., by the Provost Marshal, to

No.		NAME.	Rank	Co.	Regt.	State.	Arm.	Description.						Arrested.			REMARKS.
								Age.	Height. Fee't.	Height. Inc's.	Comp'n	Eyes	Hair.	When.	Where.	By whom.	
1	Lexington Ky.	Joseph Taylor Hunt		6	2	Ky.	Cav.							Mch 7/64	Lexington Ky	By order Maj Fidler.	Deserted.
2	Do	Benj F Marshall	Do	7	18	"	Inf										Struggled

Com. Maj. will Respectfully
Conducted to
Capt. & Asst. Provost Marshal
Provost Marshal

Ky. 1087

Marshall, Daniel B.

Co. I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419061	"
2	9419144	"
3	9419279	"
4	9419332	"
5	9419400	"
6	9419515	"
7	9419616	"
8	9419661	"
9	9419716	"
10	9419754	"
11	9419807	"
12	9419842	"
13	9419892	"
14	9419934	"
15	9419991	"
16	9420043	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"

Book Mark.

See also Vet. Reserve Corps

W | 18 | Ky

Samuel J. Marshall

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisiana, Ky., Feb. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Greenup Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. P. Wise

Copyist.

(356)

M 18 Ky

Daniel B. Marshall

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Mason

Comdg

(266)

18 Ky.

W-

Samuel J. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Vise
Comd.

(255)

Ill. 18 Ky.

Samuel F. Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 31 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Missing in action since Aug 30/62.

Book mark:.....

(265) J. P. Sanders
Comd.

In 18 Ky.

Francis B Marshall

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) J. R. Muse
Capt.

M 18 Ky.

Daniel B. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Deserted 2nd Nov. 1862.

Mar. & April 1863 next roll on which borne

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

Commd.

(365)

Ky. | 5

Daniel D. Marshall

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned on Rolls of Dec 31/62 as deserted Nov. 2/62. reported in accordance with Pres. Proc Apl 1/63. pay forfeited from Nov 2/62 to Apl 1/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

(865) Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

Patrick B. Marshall

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 2, '62.
Reported for duty Apl.
1-63 pay forfeited during
time of absence.
Reported in accordance
with President's
proclamation.

Book mark:

(265) W. S. H. Wright

M

18 Ky.

Daniel K. Marshall

Lieut, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) W. C. Wright

M 18 Ky.

Daniel B. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186(3).

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Chattanooga, Tenn. since Sept. 20, '63.

Book mark:

(365) W. L. Wright

Jr. 18 Ky.

Dan'l B. Marshall

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at New Albany Ind. order Surg. Fithian

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright

Commd.

(265)

VM 18 Ky.

Dan'l B. Marshall

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.& Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at New Albany, Ind. order Surg. Fiduia.

Book mark:

W. S. Hillyer Capt.

Comdg.

(265)

In 18 Ky.

Dan'l B. Marshall,
Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at New Albany. Ind. by order of Surg. Fithian.

Book mark:

(355) W. L. H. Wright
Capt.

M 18 Ky.

Dan B. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Evansville, Ind. Order Sept. Fifth inst.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Capt.

(355)

M 18 Ky.

Dan B. Marshall

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Vet. R. Corps order of

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Comd

(965)

K	18	Ky.

Daniel B Marshall

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisa Camp K.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $40.00/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 7 KY Cavalry Co. K.

Book mark:.....

Clarkson

Copyist.

(861)

1988

Marshall, Eli

Co. I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419056	"
2	9419139	"
3	9419225	"
4	9419319	"
5	9419391/2	"
6	9419518	"
7	9419545	"
8	9419613	"
9	9419659	"
10	9419704	"
11	9419753	"
12	9419805	"
13	9405867	"
14	9405537O	"
15	9419840	"
16	9419891	"
17	9419933	"
18	9419976	"
19	9420019	"
20	9430044	"
21	9420102	"
22	9420159	"
23	9420221	"
24	9420367	"
25		"

Book Mark.

W | 18 | Ky

Eli Marshall

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lagrange, Ky., Feb. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Greenup Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month pay from State Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. R. Price

Copyist.

(256)

Pr 18 Ky.

Eli marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rice
Capt.

(365)

Ky.

18

W

Eb Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Hise

Comd'g

(365)

In 18 Ky.

Eli Marshall

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: missing in action since aug. 30/62.

Book mark:

(265) J. R. Nice
Captain

Ky. 18

Wm

Eli Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. R. Nisbet
Comdt.

(865)

M 18 Ky.

Eli Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855) J. R. Nice
Asst

M 18 Ky.

Eli Marshal

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. R. Wise
Capt.

(358)

Ky.

Eli Marshall

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl.

Present or absent Present., 1863.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. R. Muse

Capt.

W 18 Ky.

Eli Marshall

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayt June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Carthage, Tenn. since June 3, '63 by order of Sept. Fishian

Book mark:

(355) W. L. H. Wright
Capt.

M 18 Ky.

Wi Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Gallatin
since June 3, 63, by
order of Surgeon Fizhian

Book mark:

(365)

M 18 Ky.

Eli Marshall

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Gallatin, Tenn. since June 3, '63, order of Surgeon Fithian

Book mark:

W. L. Wright

(865)

In 18 Ky.

Eli Wm. Shall

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(265) W. L. H. Wright
Captain

Ky.

Co. , 13 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. , 186 4

Muster-out to date , 186 4.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discht. To re-enlist as Vet Vol. under Gen. Order War Dept. 1863

Book mark:

(2457) Wilson

Copyist.

1 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 1, 186 4.

When enlisted Jan 1, 186 4.

When mustered in Jan 1, 186 4.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; **due,** $ 340 100

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: One month's pay in advance $13 00 & $13 00 Clothing paid Thousands

Book mark : .....

(341) [illegible]

Copyist.

In 18 Ky.

Eli Marshall

Pvt. , Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On furlough by reason of re enlistment as Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Capt.

(355)

IN 18 Ky.

Eli Marshall

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Comdg.

(255)

No. 18 Ky.

Eli Marshall.

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. N. Wright

Commander

(355)

18 Ky.

Mr Eli Marshall

Col., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. S. H. Wright

(265)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Present or absent Present, 186[illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with desertion — awaiting trial

Book mark:

(365) [illegible]

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(965) [illegible]
Captain.

18 Ky.

, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(365) _____

Captain

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(365) [illegible]

H 18 Ky.

C. C. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Master

(355)

M 18 Ky.

Eli Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 20 8/100

Due soldier $ 9 99/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; **due** $ 190 100

Remarks: Vet Vol

Book mark:

Pat Lee

Copyist.

(881)

Marshall. Eli

P., Co. L, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

t Volunteers, commanded by Colonel _____

ed or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of rendezvous.	From place of discharge home.	
		No. of Miles.	No. of Miles	

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Eli Marshall, born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Eli Marshall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861 Before Lieut Col Fielder } Eli Marshall

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Lieut Col Fielder
1 Lieut 11 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, at [illegible]

...t ... Volunteers, commanded by Colonel ...

...ed or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of rendezvous.	From place of discharge home.	
		No. of Miles.	No. of Miles	
C. W. Marshall				

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of 186
Before .....

.....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marshall Eli	P	18	Ky	Mtd	I	Ed.	1	274		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by DC (MV)

No Care

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Eli Marshall 1st Lt 19th Ky wounded severely in action Aug 30/62 — NC R 4-7-63

Eli Marshall 1st Lt 19th Ky Asst for duty April 30/64 + Mo July 18/65

NC R 3-29-83

No case

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to

.....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marshall E.	P.	18	Ky	Inf.	I.	Mis	18	99	18	101
						"	20	127	12	289
						DB	1	248		

Captured at ____, 186 –, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Adm. U. Hosp. 21 Richmond Va. Nov. 26/63 Diarrhoea Ret'd. Pris. Qrs. Dec. 3/63

Admitted to Hospital at Danville Va. Dec. 26/63 Diarrhoea Ret'd. Pris. Qrs. Feb. 24/64 ... Exam. at Hosp. & Summit. Va. March 7, 1864, of when he died April 19/64 of Diarrhoea Ch.

Paroled at ____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

We cannot be definitely ascertaining to whom this record refers.

Gen. 4550-B.-P.-D.S. 329-76

Copied by D.C.

V. 1089

Marshall, Enos

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419060
2	9419143
3	9419227
4	9419322
5	9419426
6	9419541
7	9419614
8	9419660
9	9419708
10	9419774
11	9419806
12	9419860
13	9421029 8
14	8580-B.1876
15	33423016
16	34313459
17	8580-B-1876
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: 8580. B.1876

See also

M | 18 | Ky.

Enos Marshall,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark.

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8 1861.

Where Greenup Co. Ky.

By whom Lt Dunlap; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Lexington Ky Sept 5, '62
Returned Jan. 1, '63.
Missing Chickamauga
Sept. 19 & 20, 1863.
Gain from missing.
prisoner of war
Died of disease over

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(2644)

JUN 20. 1894.
33423016

Richmond, Va. Nov. 19, '63.

M | 18 | Ky

Enos Marshall

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cynthiana, Ky., Feb. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Greenup Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Pen. Comp. 1876
8580-B 1876

J. R. Vise

(356) Copyist.

W 18 Ky.

Enos Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. R. Nice
Captain

(859)

M 18 Ky.

Enos Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(365) J. P. Vise

Ky. 18 Ky.

Enos Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: missing in action since Aug. 30/62.

Book mark:

(365) J. R. Mix

C. 18 Ky.

Enos Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent "Present"

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled 5th Sept. 1862.

Jan & Feb '63 Pay Roll
Miss'g from Comd

"Same Roll"

Book mark:

J. R. Vise

Capt.

(355)

M 18 Ky.

Enos Marshal

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) J. R. Muse
Capt.

7th 15 Ky.

Ens. Marshall

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Nunn

(868) Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

Elias Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) W. S. Hanna
Capt.

M

18 Ky.

Thos Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855) W. L. Wright

Capt.

W 18 Ky.

Enos Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186(3.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Chickamauga, Ga. Sept. 20, '63.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Comm.

(365)

Wm

18 Ky.

Ernst Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of war, in hands of enemy.

Book mark:

(365) W. H. Wright

M 18 Ky.

Evan Marshall

Cpl., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Richmond, Va. Nov. 2 7, '63.

Book mark:

(265) W. L. H. Wright Capt.

M | 18 | Ky.

Corp. Marshall

Priv., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro N.C. April 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $42.00/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.100

Remarks: Died at Richmond Va. Nov 19 63 of Disease

Book mark:.....

(881) Clerk.

Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

Enos Marshall

Pvt , Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 63 missing in action Sept 20, 63 Lee's Mills.

Nov 1863 Gain from missing in action, Nov 20 Richmond Va.

Nov & Dec 1863 absent prisoner of war since Sept 20, 63 Richmond Va.

Jan 1864 died Nov 19 63 Richmond Va.

Book mark:

Compared.

(500)

M 18th Inf'y Ky.

Enos Marshall,

P , Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8580-B-1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 26, 1876

"Confined in rebel prison Richmond, Va. Sept. 29, 1863. Admitted to Hospl. No. 21 Richmond Va. Nov. 12 1863 where he died Nov. 19 1863 of Pneumonia while a prisoner of war."

Moore.

Asst.

(488)

M 18 Ky.

Enos Marshall
Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8580-B-1876

The Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 1, 1913.

It has this day (March 1, 1913.
been determined by this Department from the records that the above-named soldier was absent in desertion from September 5, 1862, to January 1, 1863, and that so much of the roll of the above-mentioned company dated October 31, 1862, as shows that this soldier was present therewith on that date is erroneous.

W. W. Gibson

(Copyist.

(A. G. O. 186)

Marshall Enos

..., Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ents. Death Roll.
17

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

E. Marshall

Privt of Company B

18 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Danville Ky
of S.C. April 19 1864.
Page 14 Mitchs Room Records

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: E Marshall

Rank: Pvt Company: D Regiment: 18

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

—

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

—

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Post Majr W J Hatch
A A G

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 19 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Danville Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

—

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by
Comp Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

A Kemp
Clerk.

(170)

A. 129.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Chas Marshall

Pvt of Company "I"

18th Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 22, 1863

Rec 10/07 marking 2 the
"Jones"

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Enos Marshall

Rank: Private Company: "I" Regiment: 18"

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 22d 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll of Co for Jany & Feby 1864

REMARKS.

M/Roll of Co dated April 4/64 reports him "Died at Richmond Va. Nov 19/63 of disease". Return for Jany 1864 reports him "Dead".

Francis Mulgerton

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

E F Marshall

Pvt of Company D

18 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desert

Died at Richmond Va

Nov. 19, 1863

Page 5

Richmond Va

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: E. F. Marshall

Rank: Pvt Company: D Regiment: 15

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt Maj H J Hultz
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nov 12, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Hos Div 2d Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Comy Genl of Subs

REMARKS.

A. Nottes
Clerk.

(170)

E. F. M.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when collected, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Enos Marshall

Late of Company II

18th *Reg't of* Ky Infty Vol

Volunteers, who died at Richmond Va

on the 19 *day of* November 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Enos Marshall late a Privat of Captain John W Gross Company I of the 18th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Pvt at Greenup C in the State of Kentucky on the 8th day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Pvt on the 8 day of Febuary 1862, at Cynthiana Ky in Company I, 18 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospt at Richmond Va on the 19 day of November 1863, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Enos Marshall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Geo M Shaw
1st Lieut 18th Ky Vol Infty
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Newport Ky

Date: June 22 1864

[A. G. O. No. 67.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have [illegible] punished.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 30 1865
PLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2D AUDITOR

1863

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Enos. Marshall, Private Co H

18 Reg't of Kentucky Mtd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Date Nov 19/63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been remounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Discharge and other papers

I certify, on honor, that Enos Marshall, a Private of Captain John W Snow Company (I) of the 18th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Virginia State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of October, 186 , at Greenup C. by Lieut Dunlap, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Eight day of February, 186 2, at Cynthiana, by Lieut J. R. Jarnatt; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Hospt Richmond Va on 19th November 1863 of Typhoid Fever

The said Enos Marshall was last paid by Paymaster Hoy, to include the 30 day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ time of His Death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty two 7/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

———

———

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been Subsisted for Traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——— Laundress, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold Ga, this 23 day of June 1864.

Jos W Shaw

1st Lieut. & Mustering Officer

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 29—Print.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~E~~ ~~E.F.~~ Marshall Enos	P	18	Ky.	Inf	D.	Mis	37	215	20	125
						DB.	1	218		

Captured at Chickamauga Ga Sept 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va. Nov. 12/63 Farmer age 23.

where he died (C.S. Mil Prison Hosp) Nov. 19, 1863, of Pneumonia

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Returned in 1862.

Ltr. 85-90-D. Adjo. (EB) 1876. K.S. 497 1/2

Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ____, 186 , for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;

deserted ____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Enos Marshall Co. D. 18 Ky Inf

Also carr 2770-6-83. Dft. Greenlich Yard 9th

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

April 4, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to

Enos Marshall

Co. D, 18 Regt, Ky Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

1090

Marshall, George A.

Co D, a, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417875	1	
2	9419578	2	
3	9412074	3	
4	9407209	4	
5	9407299	5	
6	9407405	6	
7	9407432	7	
8	9408613	8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	

Book Mark:

	18	Ky.

George E. Marshall

Pvt., Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Dumont Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Due amount to
date received from
State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist.

(844)

Ky.

18

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Capt.

(356)

18 Ky.

Pvt. Thomas Pendleton

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Mullins Co. (A) Feby 28. 62 By Lieut. Col. Turner

Book mark:

Pendl Copyist

(356)

M | 18 | Ky.

George H Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from Co D to Co A Feb 28, 1862.

Book mark: ----

Muncy Copyist.

(858)

In | 18 | Ky.

George H. Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: left in Hospital Lexington Ky. Aug 22 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3.5)

M 18 Ky.

George H. Marshal

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Entire entry cancelled by line.

Book mark:

(3:6) Allen Clay

Capt.

Ky.

18

Pvt George H. Marshall

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Columbus Ohio Oct 10, 1862.

Book mark:

Muster[illegible]

Copyist.

(2:6)

Ky.

M | 18

George W Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N C, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled not known, 186 ; drawn since $ not known 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged Columbus Ohio Oct 10. 1862.

Book mark:

Bowman Copyist.

(961)

Marshall. George H.

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George H. Marshall

Pvt of Company E

18 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Oct 10 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George H. Marshall

Rank: Pvt. Company: E. Regiment: 18.

Arm: Inf. State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Discharge (D)

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability (D)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dod

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 10. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus O

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dod

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll in 7th Return of Soldiers discharged at Columbus O

REMARKS.

A. O. Bailie
10.27.68 Clerk.

(170)

~~Co K 7th~~ ~~3792~~ 1684

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Geo H. Marshall

a Private Co. E & F

18 Reg't of Ky V I

Pvt. H. made out to discharge has approved by Capt Cobb & Col Wolford

Phil Conder

Oct 10 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,
Oct. 21, 1862
Duplicate sent the Division Office
Lt on Cavalry Roll
JAH

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Pvt. Oct 10

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Geo. W. Marshall Private of Captain Pengley's Ky Vol Company, (E) of the 18 Regiment of United States Regiment of was enlisted by Capt. Hawkins at Hammonth Ky on the 13 day of October 186, to serve 3 years; he was born in Clark Co in the State of Kentucky is 46 years of age. 5 feet 11 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons certificate and Genl Order No. 36 of 1862

STATION: Camp Chase Ohio
DATE: Oct 9 1862

A Bond
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company

Recd. Dec. 1862 Pay. U.S.A. Cashier.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Geo W. Marshall of Captain Martin Mullin Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 346, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Opthalmia. caused by exposure & scrofulous diathesis.

Will be able for common travel Colin Mackenzie Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 10 day of October 1862 at Camp Chase Ohio

A Bond
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

Town— County— State— Wm. Coverdale

(POSTMASTER.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marshall B. L.	Pr	18	Ky	I.	A	Mis Camp Roll	5	Ten 27	Feb 3	
							1	276		

Captured at Lexington Ky Sept 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at Lexington Ky Sept 2, 186 3, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec Same date ——, 186 .

Sent to Oct 4 62

Copied by B.F.B

1091

Marshall, Hugh

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419063	51
2	9419146	52
3	9419231	53
4	9419325	54
5	9419427	55
6	9419615	56
7	9419662	57
8	9419709	58
9	9419766	59
10	9420299	60
11		61
12		62
13		63
14		64
15		65
16		66
17		67
18		68
19		69
20		70
21		71
22		72
23		73
24		74
25		75

Book Mark:

See also

Pr	18	Ky

Enoch Marshall

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cynthiana, Ky., Feb. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Cynthiana, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. R. Rose

Copyist.

(856)

No. 18 Ky.

Hugh Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Oct 27, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. K. Jones
Comdg

(255)

18 Ky.

Pr

Hugh Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. R. Rice
Comdg

(359)

In 18 Ky.

Hugh Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 31 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: missing in action since Aug. 31/62.

Book mark:

(365) J. R. Mac

Comdg.

Vol 18 Ky.

Hugh Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted 28th Oct. 1862

Mar & Apr 1863 next roll on which borne

* Sic on Roll.

Book mark:

(255) J R Vice

Captain

W | 15 | Ky.

Hugh Marshall

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned on Roll of Oct. 31/62 as deserted Sept. 25/62. reported in accordance with Pres. Proc. Apl 1/63 pay forfeited from Sept. 25/62 to Apl. 1/63.

Book mark:

(186) J. R. Nice

Capt.

NC 18 Ky.

Hugh Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 2, '62. Reported for duty, Apl. 1-'63. Pay forfeited during time of absence. Reported in accordance with President's Proclamation.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Comd.

(265)

M 18 Ky.

Hugh Marshall

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at University Place, Tenn. since Aug 17, '63, order of Surgeon Fiskian.

Book mark:

W. L. D. Wright

Capt.

(365)

M. 18 Ky.

Hugh Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to Invalid Corps. Oct. 1, '63 by order of Maj. Genl. L. H. Thomas.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

(365)

Ky.

18

Pvt. Hugh Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Goldsboro N.C. April, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $48 56/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Died at Louisville Ky of disease

Book mark: Died at Louisville Ky of disease Over

Harlan
Capt.

(961)

JUN. 2 9420299 1891

Sept 11 1863 Vide D.r.a.R.

Marshall. Hugh

P., Co. L, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ent. Jan 11 1864.

81.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
FEB 14 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDR.

A. 125.

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hugh Marshall Private Co. D.

18th Regt of Ky. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Dick Robinson Sept 11 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

E. Fitch Co E

44

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

July

Richmond Ky 1863

I certify, on honor, that Hugh Marshall a Private of Captain John W Foree's Company (D) of the 18th Regiment of Johnston VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Harrison Co. State of Kentucky, aged 47 years; 6 feet 1½ inches high; Ruddy complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Lepanthiana Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Lepanthiana Ky, on the Eighth day of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Saml L Rogers, at Lepanthiana Ky, on the first day of February, 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky and Tennessee to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died in Gen'l Hospital Branch 4 Louisville Ky of Chronic Diarrhoea Sept 11. 1863

The said Hugh Marshall Private Co D 18th Ky. Inf'y was last paid by Paymaster Thos Key to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty eight 57/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. in the later Annual Settlement Oct 31, 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field, this 11th day of Sept 1863.

David H Morgan
1st Lieut
Commanding Company. D. 18th Ky

[A.G.O. No. 65]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 126. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Hugh Marshall

Late of Company "I"

18th " Reg't of Kentucky Infty

Volunteers, who died at Louisville, Ky

on the 11th day of September 1863

Rec'd a.t.C. Sept 19/63

Inventory of the effects of Hugh Marshall late a private of Captain ____ Company "I" of the 18th Regiment of Ky. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Cynthiana in the State of Kentucky on the 1st day of February 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 8th day of Feby 1862, at Cynthiana Ky. in Company "D", 18th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Harrison Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 47 years of age, 6 feet ½ inches high, ruddy complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospl No 4 Branch 4, at Louisville, Ky. on the 11th day of September 1863, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2	Canteens	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$6.25
	Notes	$14

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private Hugh Marshall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Sergt Jno E Bowers, at Genl Hospl No 4 Branch 4 Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Jno E Bowers
1st Sergt Co I 18th Ky Vol Infy
Commanding the Company

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Louisville, Ky.

DATE: Sept 12th 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 86. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

4Y Retained

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Hugh Marshall,

Late of Company D

18th *Reg't of* Kentucky Infy

Volunteers, who died at Louisville, Ky.

on the 11th *day of* September 1863.

Ex.d

Delt. 12th 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Hugh Marshall, late a Private of Captain ____ Company D of the 18th Regiment of Ky Infy Vols. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Lynnhaven in the State of Kentucky on the 1st day of February 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of Feby, 1862, at Lynnhaven, Ky in Company D, 18th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Harrison Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 44 years of age, 6 feet ½ inches high, [illegible] complexion, blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospital No 1, Branch 4, at Louisville, Ky. on the 11th day of September 1863, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteens	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ 25/
	Notes	$ 14.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Hugh Marshall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A. A. Surg. Jno. E. Crane, at Genl Hospl No 1, Branch No 4 Louisville, Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Jno E Crane
Act Asst. Surg. U.S.A. in charge

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Louisville, Ky

DATE: Sept. 12th 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the effects of Private Hugh Marshall,
Company "I" 18th Regiment Ky. Vols,
who died in the Branch 4 General Hospital Louisville, Ky.
September 11th 1863.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	1
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts	2	Bayonets	
Drawers	2	Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs.		Belt	
Shoes, prs.	1	Money	$14 25
Stockings	1	Hat,	1

Inventory
of the Effects of Private
Hugh Marshall
late of Co. "I", Regiment
18th Ky. Vols., who died
at Branch 4 General
Hospital Louisville, Ky.
Sept. 11th,
1863.

Ex'd

Branch 4 U. S. Army General Hospital,
Louisville, Sept. 12. 1863.

Commanding Officer "I" Company.
18th Regt. Ky. Vols.

I have to inform you
that Private Hugh Marshall, of your Company, died
in this hospital on September 11th
of Chronic Diarrhoea.

I enclose his descriptive list. with pay and clothing account.
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours. &c.,

Asst. Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge of General Hospital.

Please acknowledge receipt of this notice.

Louisville Ky

Name of Hospital, Branch 4

Name of Patient, Hugh Marshall

Disease or Injury, Chronic Diarrh

Result, Death

Date of Transmission, Sept 11th 1863

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
			Br. 47th new Y.H. No. 1 18th Ky.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 8, Bed 99. General Hospital at Louisville Kentucky

Name Hugh Markham, Age 48, Rank Private, Co. L, Regiment 18th Ky.

Disease or Injury, Chronic Diarrhea

Result, Death

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

J M Wilson a a surg USA

DATE OF

Admission, Sept 4th 1863

Return to duty, cured,

Furlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer to another Hospital,

Death, Sept 9th 1863

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Sept 4	Pulv. Opii gr VI Acidi Tannici . XII Ft Chart No. VIII One 4 Hourly	Fld	No previous Med History. His condition is such that he cannot gather any from him. Having travelled from Nashville today.
5.	R. Opii Pulv gr X Ft Chart No XII One 4 Hourly	"	Stool are very frequent. Nothing but water. No pains. Tongue very dry & Red. Reaches frequent but vomits very seldom. Is very weak. Unable to take Nourishments of any kind.
6	Opium Clysters. Ammonia Mix & Egg Nogg.	Nogg.	Every 2 Hours alternate
7	Same.		No Better but Weaker
8	Sinking		
9	Died this Morning about 6 Oclock		

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marshall Hyatt	Pt.	18	Ky.	—	B	C.V.	1	971		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____

Buried at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2; of _____

_____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by B.F.C.

1092

Martin, Ephraim W.

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

3rd Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413887	26
2	9413.427	27
3	9413 5-05	28
4	9413 5-96	29
5	9413749	30
6	9414759	31
7	9677-b-1886	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9674-b-86.

M | 18 | Ky.

Ephraim W. Martin

3d Corp. Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Townsend Valley, Ky., Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received two months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: M.R. 9677-b-E

Copyist.

(156)

M 18 Ky.

Ephraim C. Martin

Corpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from Private Nov. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

(945)

Ky.

18

M

Ephraim M. Martin

Corpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from Private Nov. 29, 1861.

Book mark:

Wash Copyist

(356)

No. 18 Ky.

Ephraim K. Martin

Corpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Nov. 20, 1861.
Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky.
Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Wards Copyist

(868)

W. 18 Ky.

Ephriam C. Martin

Corporal, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Richmond Aug. 31, 1862, Discharged at Columbus, O.

Book mark: Discharged for Surg. Cert. of (illegible)

Wade

(illegible) Copyist

JUN. - 1 9413749 ☆1891☆

Trade Mark. Continued.

Issued Nov. 28/62 at Columbus, Ohio. Tide Ltr D.R.

Woods, Copyist.

M 18 Ky

Ephriem W. Martin

Corp, Co. E 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Goldsboro, N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Not Known , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt Corp. Nov. 20 61. Wounded at Richmond, Ky. Aug 31 '62. Discharged Col. mbus. Ohio. Dec. 10 '62

Book mark: 9677-6-86. Discharged (over)

(882) David

Copyright

JUN - 1 9414759 ☆1691☆

Nov. 28'62 vide DDR

In 18th Ky.

Ephraim V. Martin

....., Co. E, 18th Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9677 – c – 86

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct 7th, 1886

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Nov 28th/62, at Columbus, Ohio.

Summy

(4358) Copyist.

Martin. E. H.

Corp., Co. E., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

№ 63. ~~4345~~ 4848

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

E. W. Martin

a Comp'd Co. E

13th Reg't of Reg. U. S. I.

Discharged F. L. June 28, 62
by A. B. Ford Capt. 13th U.S.
Mil Lond.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,
May 5 1863
Respectfully to the Pension Office
Co. E. Cavalry Regt
J. R. B.
R. & P. Mo. 615—1866

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

9677—6—1886, Hitchcock, Col. 12-86

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Ephraim W. martin, Corporal — of Captain Pugsley's Company, (E.) of the 18th Regiment of United States Kentucky Volts. was enlisted by Lieut. Col. John J. Landrum — of the 18th Regiment of Kentucky volts at Worsaw Ky — on the 20th day of October — 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio — is 24 years of age, 5 feet 9 — inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty six days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons C.M. & G. O. No. 36 of 1862

STATION:

DATE:

A. B. Bood
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ephraim W. Martin of Captain Pugsley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1124, p. 205, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Wheeled from that wounds of the left leg. Received at Richmond Ky. on the 30th August in battle in the line of his duty & acting gallantly as certified by his Lieut. Colonel Landrum

J. H. Bailey
U.S.A. Surgeon and Med. Insp.
Examining Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 28 day of November 1862 at Columbus Ohio

A. B. Bood
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.

Mil. Comdr

NOTE 1.—When a probable claim for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Name Florence County Switzerland State Ind

(DUPLICATE.)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

E W Martin

Corp. Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, E W Martin

Rank, Corp, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Nr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Return of Capt & Co Enrolling 1862 Signed Fly Bartlett
Major comdg Regt Dated Nr Dr Lexington Ky Augst 1862
(Killed in Battle)

E N C B

W Smith

July 9, 1864 Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						mR	42½	7		
Martin E. H.	Lt.	18	Ky.	—	E	6 60 Ohio	38	113		
						C.R.	1	471		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Do Nov 6/62 at C & B

Copied by [illegible]

1093

Martin, Stark

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419057	26
2	9419140	27
3	9419226	28
4	9419820	29
5	9419872	30
6	9419471	31
7	9419531	32
8	9419592	33
9	9419641	34
10	9419690	35
11	9419736	36
12	9419790	37
13	9419863	38
14	9346-097	39
15	9419835	40
16	9345-210	41
17	9419917	42
18	9419958	43
19	9420002	44
20	9420055	45
21	9420113	46
22	9420207	47
23	9420278	48
24		49
25		50

W 18 Ky

Louis Wurster

Pvt, Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Swanburne Ky., Feb 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 186/.

Where Catlett, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Died on muster pay from date of city.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. R. Vice

Copyist.

(356)

18 Ky.

Pvt. Stark martin

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Oct 27, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rose

(255)

18 Ky.

W

Clark Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. P. Tice

(355)

Pvt 18 Ky.

Clark Martin

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: missing in action since Aug. 30/62.

Book mark:

J. D. Hise

(355)

18 Ky.

W

Stark Martin

Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corpl. 2d Oct. 1862. Paroled at Richmond Ky. 2nd Sep. 1862.

Book mark: ____

J. R. Price
Comdg.

(365)

M 18 Ky.

Martin Stark

Corpl., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corpl 21 Oct. 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. Hunt

(255)

M 18 Ky.

Martin - Stark

Corpl., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

(255)

In 18 Ky.

Stark Martin

Corpl., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Vance

Comdg.

(165)

M 18 Ky.

Mark Martin

Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Murfreesboro, Tenn since June 24 '63 by order of Asst. Surg. Elliott

Book mark:

(255) W. S. Wright
Capt.

M 18 Ky.

Stark Martin

Corpl, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Wright
Commd.

(355)

18 Ky.

M

Stark Martin

Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick and wound. Left at Nashville, Tennessee Sept. 21, '63.

Book mark: ----

W. L. H. Wright

(365)

W 18 Ky.

Stark Martin

Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

M. L. H. Wright

(866)

18 Ky.

Stark Martin

Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd to 10th Ky. Inft. S.F.O. no. 11 dated Jan. 18, '64 3 Div. 14. A.C.

Book mark:

W. L. Harris

(865)

W | 18 Ky.

Stark Martin

Corp'l, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Permanently transferred from Co. K 18 Ky. Inf. by order of Brig. Gen. Baird comd'g Div.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(356) Copyist

Pvt 18 10 Ky.

Pvt Martin

Corpl, Co. I, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1861, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 18th Ky Apl 10, 1862 in accordance Wordens from the War Dept.

Book mark: Discharged on Surg. Cert 1862

Pvt Lair

(158) Copyright.

MAY. 23
9345210
A 1891

Of Quaker, Feb 7th, 1865
Lt Madison Inf. Vols
D.T.D.C.

18 Ky.

W. Sick Martin

Co. [illegible], Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Nashville, Tenn. Transf'd from 10th Ky. order of Gen. Mc. 24. War Dept. A.G.O. March 17. '64.

Book mark: .....

W. S. H. Wright

(265)

18 Ky.

W
Stark Martin

Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 186 4.
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright
Comd.

(265)

Ky. 18

Wm. Stark

Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Madison, Ind. Sept. 24 '63, order Surg. Fithian.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

(265)

In 18 Ky.

Jack Madison

Sergt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Jack Madison Enl'd
Vicks Sept 2 '63 under Sig
Fithian

Book mark:

Harlan
Capt.

(355)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 –.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Madison Hosp. Sept. 2, 63 Mo. Aug. 7 Thurs.

Book mark: .....

(365) [illegible]
Captain.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick at Madison Ind
Sept 3, 1863 order Surg Feltman

Book mark: ____

(365) [illegible]
Capt.

18 Ky.

Clark Martin

Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred out Goldsboro NC April 4/65 Expiration term Service

Book mark:

Clark Martin

(355) Captain

Ill. 18 | Ky.

T. K. Hunter

Corp., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 53 00/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Corp Oct 21, 62
Wounded at Richmond Ky Aug 30/62
& Chickamauga Sept 19/63 Absent
with Descriptive Roll No Discharge
Papers Furnished - Provision made
for the Discharge & Muster out of the Man
Hereafter.

Book mark: Discharged on Surg Cert.
Over

Hartman

(261) Copyist.

JUN.-2 9420278 ★1891★

of Dicots Feby 24/65 at
Madison Ind Expiration
of term of service Gun shot
wounds side D. & D. R.

Martin Stark

Corp., Co. L, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	2	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	/
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given, until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sent. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them, prepaid by the registered mail, addressed, or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to the soldier's commander; or, if the soldier is not attached to a regiment, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge claimed must by regularity be directed.

The commander, after having received the papers of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be governed strictly by the rules laid down in the regulations, [illegible] commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the regulations, cause all the papers necessary, when the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this printed form, that the soldier is entitled, and the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward copies of each with all letters sent to the Adjutant General United States Army, a duplicate thereof to the Adjutant General United States Army, a duplicate thereof to the Adjutant General United States Army, a duplicate thereof

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Stark E. Martin Corporal of Captain L. B. Webster's Company, (L) of the 11th Regiment of the United States Kentucky Vols. was enlisted by Capt. Rogers of the 11th Regiment of Kentucky Vols. at Carlisle Ky. on the 1st day of December, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Nicholas Co. in the State of Kentucky, is 28 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Sandy complexion, Gray eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.*

Absent with Regt on Surgeon's Certificate

STATION: Madison Gen Hospt. Madison, Ind.
DATE: February 9th 1865.

J. Whit N. Rauch
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Corp. Stark Martin of Captain L. B. Webster's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Expiration of Term of Service Feb 8th 1865. Gun Shot wound of Right Hand Received in the Line of duty August 30th 1862. Also Gun Shot wound of Left Side Received in Line of duty Sept 17 1863. Degree of disability one half. Physically unfit to enter or Reenlist in the V.R.C.

W. H. Sheets
A. A. Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of February, 1865, at Madison Indiana

L. L. Munson
Col. 11th U.S.A.
Commanding the Hosp't
Milty Comdr.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Oakland Mills, County Nicholas, State Kentucky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 159 & 161—Print.]

[DUPLICATE.]

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and date the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his certificate endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the usual channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the competent authority, cause the soldier to be discharged, and the fact entered on the proper muster-roll; also the soldier's descriptive list, and the last certificate on this subject; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements, and with a discharge certificate, signed and sealed in duplicate, and delivered to him. The other certificate will be forwarded to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C., duly signed and sealed, under any circumstances, to grant pay to the heirs of the soldier.

814 Rel'd Copy

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Stark Martin

a Corporal Co. S

10th Reg't of Key. Vols.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Gunshot Wd Right Hand

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Stark Martin, Corporal of Captain L. B. Webster

Company, (——) of the 11th Regiment of the United States

Kentucky Vols. was enlisted by Capt. Rogers at Carlisle, Ky.

the 11th Regiment of Kentucky Vols on the 1st day of December 1861, to serve three years; he was born

in Nicholas Co in the State of Kentucky, is 28 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Sandy complexion, Grey eyes,

Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* ——

STATION: Madison Gen. Hospt. Madison Ind.

DATE: February 9th 1863.

John V. Rauch
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Corpl. Stark Martin of Captain L. B. Webster Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Expiration of Term of Service Feb. 8th 1863 Gun Shot Wound of Right Hand Received in line of duty August 30th 1862 Also Gun Shot Wound of Left Thigh Received in line of duty Sept 17 1862. Degree of disability one half. Physically unfit to enter or reenlist in the U.S.A.

W. H. Sheets
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this —— day of ——, 186 , at ——

——
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Oakland Mills County Nicholas State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Fmn.] [DUPLICATES.]

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
Surgeon John V. Rauch
Surgeon U.S.A.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Stark Martin	C	15	Ky		I					

Stark Martin C 15 Ky I, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

ed at _____

ed to Hospital at _____

he died _____, 186 , of _____

ied _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

See letter M— (Executive)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Martin Starks	P	18	Ky	—	I	Ex.	1	275		
						C.C.O.	38	143		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug. 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ..... 186 , of .....

where he died .....

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug. 30, 186 2; ~~reported at Camp Parole, Md.~~, ..., 186 .

Present at Camp Chase O. Nov. 13' 62.

Ck. Nov. 13' 62.

Copied by W.S.R.

Pen. Case

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Pens case to Sec'ty May 23/82

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

.....

(Co. , ... Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Stark Masters

Pvt Company

D Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Starke Martin

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Nr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated

Return of Alterations in Co's Aug 1862 Dispatch Book

Major Comdg Regt Date Ft Dr Lexington Ky Aug 10 1863

(Hospital Roll Morning)

ed B & M

W Nesbitt

July 26. 1864 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Stark Martin

Corporal Company I

18th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Stark Martin

Rank, Corporal, Company I, Regiment, 18th

Arm. Infantry State. Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded - Left thigh

Date of casualty. September 19 - 20 - 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 18th Regiment,

3 Brigade, 4 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson
12/19/76

Clerk.

1094

Mortz, Nickolas

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mortz, Nicholas

1095

Martz, Adam

Co 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410344	1
2	9410427	2
3	9410516	3
4	9410604	4
5	9410689	5
6	9410766	6
7	9410849	7
8	9410920	8
9	9410983	9
10	9411043	10
11	9411102	11
12	9411157	12
13	9411220	13
14	9342454	14
15	9411265	15
16	9342530	16
17	9411318	17
18	9411368	18
19	9411419	19
20	9411488	20
21	9411555	21
22	9411630	22
23	9411707	23
24		24
25		25

Name Mark.

1

Name also

Pvt. | 18 | Ky.

Adam Hardy

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Calmaville Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collins Copyist.

(856)

M 18 Ky.

Adam Murtz

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb. 28 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Copyist

(1:5)

18 Ky.

Pvt. Adam Finks

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Capt.

(356)

W 18 Ky.

Wilson Isaac

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1862 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky, Aug 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyright

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Capt.

(3-8)

18 Ky.

W
Adam Smith

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copying

(878)

18 Ky.

Pvt

Alderson Isaac J.

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Capt.

(356)

18 Ky.

Pvt. William Ward

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings Capt.

(156)

18 Ky.

[illegal], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegal], 186[illegal]

Present or absent [illegal]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegal]

(2:8) Copyist.

18 Ky.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(355)

C 18 | 18 | Ky.

Adam Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. Frandon

Copyist.

(3:8)

C 18 Ky.

Return [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. J. Trenton

(2:8) Copyist.

No. 18 Ky.

Adam Hartley

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 10th Ky. V. I. By Special order No. 11 Jan. 1864 Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 14 A. C.

Book mark:

A. L. Brandon

Copyist.

(3:8)

18
10 Ky.

Wm Wade

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G. 10th Ky from Co. C. 18 Ky. Jany 18, 1864

Book mark:

(366) Bixler

Copyist.

K 18 Ky.

Sylvan Kurtz

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from 12 K. V. I. to 18th K. V. I. Circular No. 24 - Dist. D. Ky. March 64 - On duty with mess Lauer cooks.

Book mark:

P. K. Randon

Copyist

(8.8)

18

10 Ky.

Wm

William Mardis

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re-transferred to 1st Ky Inf. April 16 '64

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Appointed

(858)

H 18 Ky.

Adams Emily

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Duty with Ambulance Corps

Book mark:

W. S. Brandon

(2:8) Copyist.

C. | 18 Ky.

Edwin Nesbitt

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in July with Ambulance Corps since 17th Nov. '64 Order Lieut. Baird

Book mark:

R. Brandon

(3:8) Copyist.

18 Ky.

Adam Dull

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent on Duty with Ambulance Train Order Genl Beind since 13 Mar. 64

Book mark:

(R.S.) Murray

Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Adam Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Murray

Oppnt.

(3-5)

18 Ky.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:6)

Pvt. 18 Ky.

Adam Marts

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason Expiration of term of Service April 4/65

Book mark:

C Nunay

Copyist.

(218)

M 18 Ky.

Adam Mantz

Privt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apl 4, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31/1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since $ 49 29/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Wounded at Richmond Ky 30 aug 62

Book mark:

J Murray

Corporal.

(961)

Mart. Adam

Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists × 2	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing × 2
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Geographical Notes

Adam Smith

C. C. 18. 87 Syn.

Descriptive List
of
Adam Martz
Co C 8 West Va Vol Inft

Account of Pay and Clothing of Adam Marts a Private of Co 15 Regt 6th Indpt

No	Names	Rank	Enlisted or Drafted for Service and Enrolled in last Company	Descriptive list and Account of Commencement of Service	Term for which mustered	Mustered into Service	Where	By Whom	Last Paid	To what Time	Description						Where Born		Occupation	Bounty		
			When	Where	By Whom		When				Years / Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Kingdom	Town or County		Paid	Due	
1	Adam Marts	Private	20 Oct 63	Falmouth Ky	Capt Fish	3 Years	4 Feb 62	Nantucket Ky	Lt Gannett	31 Oct 63	34	Blue	Light	Light	5	6	Sachsen	Saxefort	Farmer		100	I Adam Marts, hereby bind myself to serve for the period mentioned in the foregoing Roll, and do hereby acknowledge to have received the articles of Camp and Garrison Equipage as therein stated. One Knapsack One Haversack One Canteen One Shelter Tent Also the the following Ordnance One Enfield Rifle complete One Set of Accoutrements complete

There is Due the above Described Soldier Adam Marts from the 12th day of January 1864 Four Dollars & Thirteen Cents for Clothing not Drawn up to this date

The above named soldier has drawn from me the following articles of Clothing

Issued 15 Oct 64 1 Shirt @ $1.13 1 Pr Drawrs 90 Cts 1 Pr Shoes @ $2.50
Issued 14 Dec 64 2 Pr Socks 64 Cts 1 Pr Boots @ $2.92

Adam Marts

Adam Marts

I J E Sacket Lt 10th Ky Cavalry Inspecting Officer do certify that the above is correct

Chattanooga Tennessee January 12th 1864

Adam Marts

Adam Marts

Absent Adam Marts Copied from the Records of Co 61 Ky Vol Inft

W O Reeder Capt Comdg the Company

MUSTER ROLL

Of Company

Of the Regiment of

From the day of 186

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Martin March Martz	Adjt	18	Ky	Inf	C

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Prison Rolls	456	7		
C. S. Ohio	38	89		

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at Richmond Ky ....., 186 ; reported at C.S. Ohio date not given

Joseph Nov 18. 1864 No later record

Nothing Nov 1 64

[OVER.]

Descriptive List
of

Adam Marks Private
Co (6) 18th O.V.I.

6.—
3.25
1.54
1.00
2.20
3.60
.25
14.82
2.60

2.60
1.60
2.40
.56
4.—
12.56

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Adam Marks Private of Co (6) 18 Regt Rg Vol Infty

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 4.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
1	Adam Marks	Private	37	Blue	Light	Light	5	6	Jackson	Sangfr	Farmer	20 Oct 1861	Yalamusha Rg	Capt Fisk	5 Oct 62	Newton Co Rg	Lt Vansell	3 years	Maj Phelps	31 Aug 64	00	100	

There is due the above described Soldier Adam Marks Twenty four $^{22}/_{100}$ $24,22 dollars for Clothing not drawn up to 31st Oct 1864

42

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, *e. g.*, as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount previously paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage, to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and first of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of assessment or pardon, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. *A full and particular account* will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 92.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier those statements, and indorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a full account of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the facts necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, for the case that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment to," "Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the *place* from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th *D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* Co (6) 18 Regt R. V. I.

STATION: Livingston Georgia

DATE: 1 November 4th 1864

W. C. Rhodes
Capt 18 Regt R. V. I.
Commanding the Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm Marty

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Augt 30, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Adam Mastry

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, W Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Return of Allen and Cavanaugh 1862 signed T. G. Bracket Major, comdg Regt Dated H'd Qr's Lexington Ky Jany 10, 1863 (Filed in Roll Rooms)

Ejd B & N

W Nash Clerk

July 9. 1864

1096

+ Martz, Nicholas

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410342	11
2	9410425	12
3	9410515	13
4	9410602	14
5	9410687	15
6	9410764	16
7	9410847	17
8	9410918	18
9	9410980	19
10	9411041	20
11	9411098	21
12	9411155	22
13	9405790	23
14	9405482	24
15	9411205	25
16	9411260	26
17	9411313	27
18	9411365	28
19	9411415	29
20	9411448	30
21	9411516	31
22	9411577	32
23	9411681	33
24	9411818	34
25		35

Book Mark:

See also 9 U.S.C.

111 | 18 | Ky.

Nicholas Mantz

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Enlistment Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(266) Collings

Copyist.

18 | Ky.

M

Nicolas Mantz

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Capt.

(156)

111 | 18 | Ky.

Nicolas Hardy

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Collins Capt.

(2:8)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collins

Copyist.

(258)

W 18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

Copyist.

(378)

18 Ky.

W. Nicholas Purdy

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Capt.

(3:5)

18 Ky.

Pvt , Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(108) ..... Collings .....

Copyist.

18 Ky.

Pvt. Douglas Mundy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Collings Capt.

18 Ky.

Pvt

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3:8)

C / 18 | 18 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. L. Brandon

(2576) Copyist.

18 Ky.

Corporal Private

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Brandon

(8:6) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Brandon

(3:6) Copyist.

W 3 **Ky.**

Nicholas Martin

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tennessee, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 4, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re enlistment as Vet Volunteer the provisions of G O No 191 series of 1863 from War Dept

Book mark:

Copyist.

(249)

Vet 11 Ky.

Privates Vets

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cumberland Gap Aug, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: Ord to Pendleton Co Aug,
Can receive pay $13
+ $2 premium to
be paid Louisville

Book mark :

(341) J J Carpenter Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Thomas Hartz

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough from 1st Feb '64 to 1st Mar. '64 Hasn't re-enlisted

Book mark:

H. C. Thornton

(2:5)

Copyist.

In. 18 | Ky.

Nicholas Hardy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid $60.00 on 2nd Enlistment as a Veteran

Book mark:

W. K. Brandon
Capt.

(3-8)

A 18 | Ky.

Private Henry

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Bandon

(8:8) Copyist.

H 18 Ky.

Nicholas Hunts

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Brandon

Capt.

(2:8)

18 Ky.

Pvt. Nicholas Moritz

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Atlanta Ga since 3 Oct 64 Order Regt Surgeon

Corrected by J Hughes Jr

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(828)

U. S. 18 Ky.

Nicholas Hartz

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick at Chattanooga since 30 Oct 64

Corrected by J Hughes Q.M.

Book mark:

J Murray

(2:8) Copyist.

Pvt 18 | Ky.

Nicholas Marts

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Chattanooga 30 Oct 64

Book mark:

J Murray

(2:8) Copyist.

In 18 | Ky.

Nicholas Martin

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 3/64

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(8:5)

M 18 Ky.

Nicholas † March

Put , Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to V.R.C.

Book mark:

J Murray Copyist.

(3-6)

M 18 | Ky.

Nicholas Marts

Cpt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

m. Louisville Ky July 15, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Jan 4~~, 1864; drawn since $ 15 88/100

Due soldier $ 32 95/100; due U. S. $ /100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ /100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ /100

Bounty paid $ 110 /100; due $ 290 /100

Remarks: × Transfered to V.R.C. by G.O. No 5 Washington D.C. April 1/65

Book mark:

J Murray

(1861) Appointed

Martz. Nicholas

P., Co. E, 18 Reg't. Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Veteran Corrector

p 56

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that

mustered to fill the vacanc ...to which

assigned.

Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ..., born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ....., Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 } .....
Before .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

REMARKS.	TRAVELING.		Appointed.	Period.
	To place of rendezvous.	From place of discharge home.		
	No. of Miles.	No. of Miles.		

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Vermont TOWN OF Bethany

I, Nicholas Ward, born in Bethany in the State of Vermont aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of January 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nicholas Ward do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 5th day of January 1864
Before _____

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nicholas Ward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

_____
15th Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 75 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

_____

1097

V

Masterson, James

Co. F., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405262	26	
2	9415913	27	
3	9415992	28	
4	9406414	29	
5	9416107	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ....., years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(8406) Copyist.

Ky.

18

James Masterson

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent with
sick leave, never
reported.

Book mark:

Wilsburg

(Copyist.

(965)

D. 18 Ky.

James Masterson

Pvt., Co. H., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped as deserted June 30th 65

Book mark:

Waterbury

(256)

Pvt. | Co. | Ky.

James Wesley Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Name Reported

Book mark: .....

G. Fox
Capt.

(351)

M 18 Ky.

James Masterson

Unk, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 114.69/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Never reported since date of assignment. Dropped as deserter June 30'65

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyist.

(361)

Mastersons, James

, Co. F 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Born

No. 662

James. Madison

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Chas W. Lee

On the 4 day of Nov, 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pres't

W. H. Henry Secy

T. S. Bell. Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Masterson the
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
15 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 4 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:
L. F. Campbell

James Masterson

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Masterson born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with N. N. Lee, Esq., of Owen County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said N. N. Lee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 4 day [redacted] Nov 1864
Before G W Musack
Capt 8th Reg Inv Corps

James Masterson

Off Hy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. N. Lee of Owen Co Ky drafted in 6th Dist Ky Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G W Musack
Provost Marshal.

Will R Herron
Commissioner of Board

T S Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6 Dist. of Ky

1098 or Daniel M.

x Mathews, Daniel

Co K. I., 18 Kentucky Inf.

3" Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 1 7 5 3 9	51
2	9 4 1 7 6 1 3	52
3	9 4 1 7 6 9 8	53
4	9 4 1 7 7 5 6	54
5	9 4 1 7 8 7 1	55
6	9 4 1 7 9 5 9	56
7	9 4 1 9 5 2 4	57
8	9 4 1 9 5 8 4	58
9	9 4 1 9 6 3 3	59
10	9 4 1 9 6 8 2	60
11	9 4 1 9 7 6 8	61
12	9 4 1 8 9 8 4	62
13	9 4 2 0 2 9 0	63
14	4 3 1 6 9 1 7 2	64
15	4 3 2 1 6 6 3	65
16		66
17		67
18		68
19		69
20		70
21		71
22		72
23		73
24		74
25		75

Book Mark:

See also

Va. | 1st | Cav.

Daniel W. McGuire

Sgt. Co. D, 1st Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, or Regiment of Convalescents,*

for May & June, 1863.

Dated June 30, 1863.

Station: Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where L. B. L. Springs

By whom Capt. Rodgers

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Brinton

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Jany 1/63 from private

*This was a temporary organization composed of convalescents formed under the provisions of G. O. No. 65 A. G. O. of March 28 1863. It was disbanded under the provisions of G. O. No. 172 A. G. O. of June 11, 1863, which directed that the officers and men be examined for admission into the Invalid Corps.

Book mark:

J. B. Johnson Copyist.

OVER

(640)

MAR. 16 43216803 1915.

*Name appears in column Rec'd. Payment as Daniel M. Matthews.

FROM ROLL IN OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ky. | 18 | Ky.

Ke

David C. Coulters

Sergt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cynthiana Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Carlisle Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month pay from the State of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J Underwood Capt.

(166)

C. 6 | 18 | Ky.

Daniel E Matthews

C. 2, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 28 Feb 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Dec 12/61

Book mark:

(356) J Underwood Copyist.

C. K. 18 Ky.

David R. Atkinson

Corp., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corporal Dec 12/61. Error in date of Enlistment on previous Rolls from Dec 4 to Dec 8

Book mark: .....

(256) J Underwood Copyist.

C/C 18 Ky.

Daniel Matthews

C Vol, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl/62 to 31 Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Missing in battle Aug 30/62 Provided for as private to Corporal Feb 8/62

Book mark:

(156) Copyist

H 18 Ky.

Daniel Kirtland

Corp., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Taken prisoner Aug 30/62 at Rich'd and paroled

Book mark: ____

J Underwood Capt.

(256)

18 Ky.

2d Corp, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood Copyist.

(258)

M 18 Ky.

Daniel W. Mathews

Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Lex. Ky in Hospital

Transferred from Co. H, to Co. D Jan. 1/63. promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. Jan. 1/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Mee

Comdg.

(265)

Vt 18 Ky.

Daniel W. Mathews

Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mac

Captain

(365)

M 18 Ky.

David B. Mathews

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Murfreesboro Tenn, since June 30, '63, by order of Asst. Surg. Elliott.

Book mark:

(265) W. H. Wright
Comdg.

M 18 Ky.

Daniel M. Mathews

Sergt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Bowman Station, Tenn since Aug. 15, '63, order of Surgeon Fiddian.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

(365)

M 18 Ky.

Daniel M. Mathews

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died in Genl Hospt'l, Louisville, Ky. Sept. 16, '63.

Book mark:

M. S. H. Wright

(265)

M | 18 | Ky.

Daniel M Matheus

Corp'l, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Gold's Barrow Miss, April, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Not Known

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known, 186 ; drawn since $ Not Known 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth.'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co D 18th Ky Dec 2-1862 by order of Maj Brockt Cantrell Regt at that time

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(281) Copyist

18 | Ky.

Pvt. W. Matthews

Sergt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Gallatin Tn., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 11 31/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Died at Louisville Ky Hospital Sept. 16, 63

Book mark: .....

(982) Copyist.

M | 26. | Ky.

Daniel M. Matthews.

Co H. 26 Regt Ky.

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of Co. I, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for last paymt to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1862.

Where Blue Licks

By whom Capt Rogers.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Feby 8, 1862

Where Cynthiana Ky.

By whom Lt Tannett

Last paid:

By whom Maj Speed

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 49, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

E & F. 60718.

Book mark:

W. Hon Scott

Copyist.

(650)

Matthews. Daniel M.

Sergt. Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not Registered

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Daniel W Mathews

Sergt of Company "I"

18th Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 16th 1863

See Cert. of Dis.
18th Ky. Inf. Vols.

Dec 10/63 Marking 2.2m

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Daniel M Matthews

Rank: Sergt Company: "I" Regiment: 18"

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 16" 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll for Sept & Oct 1863.

REMARKS.

M/O roll 4 Co dated April 4/64 and Return for Oct 63 reports him the same.

Frank McGinnis

Clerk.

Ky 18th Inft Co. I

96

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
FEB 14 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

1865

FINAL STATEMENT

Sergeant
Daniel M Matthews
18th Regt of Ky Vol Inft
Co. I
VOLUNTEERS.
Dated Sept 16 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two of these certificates* (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should now present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on the final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are audited by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster rolls on which the discharge, death, desertion &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Filed

Jones

I certify, on honor, that Daniel M Matthews a Sergeant of Captain John W Grove Company (L) of the 18th Regiment of Ky Vol Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Parkersburg, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Tailor, having joined the company on its original organization at Carlisle Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Cynthiana, on the 6th day of Febyary, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Wm. Odell, at Carlisle, on the 4th day of December 1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky & Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of He is Deaft. Died in Gen Hospl No 2 Louisville Ky by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea 24th 1863

The said Daniel M Matthews was last paid by Paymaster Maj Carpenter to include the 30th day of June, 1863 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eleven 75/100 dollars, since the 31 day of October, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, BUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, In the Field, this 16 day of September, 1863.

True Copy

Jos M. Stewart
1st Lt 18th Ky Vol Infty
Comdg Co D

John W Grove
Capt 18th Ky
Commanding Company

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Daniel M						C C O	44	66	77	18
Mathews Daniel	Sgt.	18	Ky.	2	36	Mi Camp Rolls	5 Bn 26	116	3	
						Ed MB	15	219		
						Ed	1	1/44		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 , of .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Buried at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2; ~~Sept 20-62~~ present [illegible] Sup Report Oct 31/62

Copied by C.H.C.

Daniel M

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No 76. ~~5162~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Daniel W. Mathews

a Sergeant Co. "D"

18th Reg't of Kentucky

Vol: Infty.

See Finial Statement

18th Ky. Inf. Vols.

Adjutant General's Office,

Oct 17 1863

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Enrolled Role

WB.

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 16, 1863.

63

Sept. 22.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Daniel W Mathews Sergt of Captain Grote
Company, (A) of the 12 Ky Regiment of United States
Vol Infty was enlisted by Lieut Rogers at Elizabethtown Ky
the 1 day of December 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
on the Rockbridge Co in the State of Virginia is 26
years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Tailor During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

STATION: Dept Ohio Louisville Ky
DATE: Sept 22 1863

Henry A Du Pont
Maj 1st Mich Vols
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Daniel W. Mathews of
Captain Grote Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Diarrhoea, Asthenia and Phthisis Pulmonalis.
He is not physically capable of doing service in the Invalid
Corps.

F. Meacham
Surgeon U.S.V.
Louisville Ky

DISCHARGED, this 22d day of Sept 1863 at Louisville
Ky
M Mundy
Lieut 23d Ky Inft
Military Commanding Officer.
Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Oakland County Nicholas State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(SUPPLEMENTAL.)

(A. G. O. No. 99 & 101—Print.)

Inventory

of the effects of Serg't
Daniel M. Matthews
late of Co. "D", Regiment
15th Ky Inf't, who died
at Louisville Ky General
Hospital No 2 Sept. 16
1863 and were received
by Capt. Chas. C. Chase
A.A.G. Dist. Ky.

Overcoats	One
Canteens	One

Inventory of the effects of Sergt Daniel M Matthews
Company 2 Regiment 18th Ky Vol Inft
who died in the Branch General Hospital No 2
Louisville Ky Sept 17th 1863.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats	One (1)	Knapsacks	One (1)
Overcoats	One (1)	Canteens	One (1)
Jackets	One (1)	Haversacks	
Trowsers	One (1)	~~Muskets~~	Scissors (1)
Shirts	Four (4)	~~Bayonets~~	Towel (1)
Drawers	One (1)	Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs.		~~Belt~~	Portfolio (1)
Shoes, prs.		Money	
Stockings	One (1)		

Remarks

A Tucker Nurse of this ward ~~to which Matthews died belonged~~ a few days previous to the death of Matthews and Matthews stated in the presence of three witnesses that he had entrusted $98,25 Cents to care of said Tucker this he should not have done Measures should have been taken for the apprehension of said A Tucker who belonged to this Regt

This Sept 16th 1863

Inventory of the effects of Sergt Daniel M Matthews Co "D" Regiment 18th Ky Vol Inft who died at General Hospital No 2 Louisville Ky Sept 16th 1863

A Tucker did desert and his residence is in New England Mathews Co Ohio

This Sept 16th 1863

C E Wilson
A A Surg U.S.A. in charge Branch

Louisville, Ky U. S. Army General Hospital,
No 2 Branch No 2. Sept 17th 1863.

Commanding Officer "I" Company,
16th Regt. Ky Inft Vol

I have to inform you
that Daniel M Matthews Sergt of your Company, died
in this hospital on Sept 16th 1863
of Phthisis Pulmonalis & Chronic Diarrhea

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~
and inventory of his effects. Descriptive Roll at Division Office
Care Maj Kenyon Ky Inft Vol

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

C E Withers
A A Surgeon Vs. S. A

In charge of General Hospital No 2
Branch 2

1099

Mosley, Lewis P.

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Lewis P. Mattingly, Lewis P.

1100

Mattingly, Louis P.

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Louis P. Mattingly, Louis P.

1101

Matthews, Daniel

Co. H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

3 Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with or Daniel M. Mathews, Daniel

1102 to Louis P.

for Mattingly, Louis P.

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	940532	26
2	940 4944	27
3	941 0606	28
4	941 0690	29
5	941 0768	30
6	941 0870	31
7	940 6470	32
8	940 6160	33
9	941 1724	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

Co. | 18 | Ky.

Louis P. Matthews

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Dec. 19, 1862.

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 6, 1862.

Where enlisted Falmouth Ky.

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark,

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1862.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 ~~00~~; due $ ~~100~~

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(201) Colonel.

Copyist.

M | 18 | Ky.

Lewis J. Mattingly

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Dec 17, 1862

Muster-in to date June 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1862.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(887)

18 | Ky.

Lewis L. Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky., Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Collins Copyist.

(3-6)

18 | Ky.

W. H. Hindsley

Lt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Copyist.

(2148)

Wm 18 Ky.

Louis P Mullinglay

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(3?8) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible] Hullaugh

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Received Jan. 14, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Collins

(265) Copyist.

Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

, 186 .

DESERTED.

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2518)

Copyist.

M 18 Ky.

Louis P. Mattingly

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Oct 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862 drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $75 100

Remarks: × Deserted at Lexington Ky 19 Jan 63

Book mark:

P Murray

(OVER)

Copyist.

H 13 | Ky.

Lewis P. Mallingly

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(351) Copyist.

1103

Mayhall, John

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405-177	26	
2	9415816	27	
3	9415863	28	
4	9415910	29	
5	9415-990	30	
6	9406413	31	
7	9416103	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 18 Ky.

John Murphall

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave never reported

Book mark:

Waterbury Copyist.

(866)

(1) 18 Ky.

John Wrightsell

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Jan. & Feb), 1865.

Present or absent (Absent)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: (Absent without leave.)

Book mark:

Waterbury

(Copyist.)

(365)

Ky.

Wm [illegible]

John Hemphill

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion florid; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

A H Jones Capt.

(2406)

W 18 Ky.

John Murphall

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with
asst. leave never
reported.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(966)

W 18 | Ky.

John Marshall

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Draped as a deserter June 30 65.

Book mark:

Waterbury Capt.

(356)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(261)

Copyist.

DN

18 Ky.

John Mayhall

Priv, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky Jul 18 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $25 10/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Never reported since date of assignment Dropped as deserter June 30. 65

Book mark:

Wade Surg

(821) Opp

Marshall Johns

, Co. F 18 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Thirty Seven

John Mayhew

Enlisted at Lebanon Oz

As Substitute for

Victor Billington

On the 27 day of Sept. 1864.

By

Capt J M Fuller

F B Merrill

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ky

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Mayhall, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ 2nd YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J J Fogg

John Mayhall.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Nelson

I, John Maghall born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Yagman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Vitus Billington, Esq., of Nelson Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Vitus Billington, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bardstown Ky
this 27th day of September 1864.
BEFORE F M Holer
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky

John Maghall

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Vitus Billington, drafted in Nelson Co 4th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ky Sept 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Florid complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

F M Holer
Provost Marshal.

F B Merriwether
Commissioner of Board.

John C Mansell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Ky

+ 1104

McCane, James W.

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9404864	21	
2	9416326	22	
3	9416410	23	
4	9416493	24	
5	9416605	25	
6	9406534	26	
7	9406205	27	
8	9417461	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Desk Mark: A-991-Ky.Inf.87.

√ See also

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James H. McCune

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky. Apl 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 20, 1862

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: See A-991 Co. P.O.-89.

Harris Copyist.

(237)

Mc 18 Ky.

James H McBane

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Mid Apr 1862 at Falmouth
by Vole 18 KR
J Miller
Copyist

(2-57)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James H. McKaun

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller Capt.

(888)

Mc 18 Ky.

James H McEvers

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Miller
Capt

(356)

Mc 18 Ky.

James H McKaun

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 7/62 from Camp Galbraith Hunters Lan Ky

Book mark:

(Ky) F Miller

Copyist

Ky.

_____

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

_____, 186 .

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyrighted.

Ky.

Mc /i

James H. McCune

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 3.

Deserted: , 186 .

When

Where

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds Copyist.

(361)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James W McCaine

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N C, Apl 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 7

1862, Fenton Co, Ky

Book mark:

Co M Clark
Copyist.

(881)

In Hosp. Jas. Pf.

....., Co. G, ... Reg't Ky. Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McKane Jas. W.		18	Ky	I	G					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at No. record

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

U.S. New York) 1864 retd Sept 16/89

Copied by _____

1105

McCann, Samuel

Co. 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410338	1
2	9410421	2
3	9410510	3
4	9410598	4
5	9410683	5
6	9410801	6
7	9410851	7
8	9410922	8
9	9410984	9
10	9411045	10
11	9411102	11
12	9411159	12
13	9405787	13
14	9405478	14
15	9411208	15
16	9411263	16
17	9411315	17
18	9411376	18
19	9411652	19
20	9406235	20
21	9406436	21
22	9411735	22
23	9411799	23
24	10257-B-1878	24
25		25

Book Mark. 10257-B-1878.

See also

Co. | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McClure

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stok for one Bay one Scabbard 45-41

Book mark:

O. K. Brandon

Capt.

(2:9)

Co. C, 18 Ky.

Pvt Samuel A. Vance

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 7th 1864 - Took for one canteen 40 cts. & for one haversack 33 cts. and for one half shelter tent $1.89 Taken away with him

Mang June 1865 next roll on which borne

Book mark:

W. T. Brandon

Capt.

(158)

Mc 18 Ky.

Samuel H. Cave

Put, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Ringgold Ga. Aug 7/64 Returned from Desertion - June 21/65

Book mark:

Murray

(236) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McCune

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist.

(356)

Pvt 18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Ticket Issued

Book mark: .....

Collins

Copyist.

(838)

Ky.

18

Mr. James McCann

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Collins

Copyist.

(3'65)

1st 18 Ky.

Private Pvt Corp

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(162) Collings Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Deserted from 15, 1862~~ X
Usually reported as deserter.
Present for duty at muster.

X Leonard

Book mark:

(888) Collins

Copyist.

No. 18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) W. Brandon

Capt.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(168) Copyist.

C 18 | 18 | Ky.

Leonard H. Stone

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Temporarily absent with train Ordered to Lt Col. Pritchard

Book mark:

J. P. Brandon

(3:8) Copyist.

18 Ky.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Marsden

Copyist.

(8:6)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

18 | Ky.

Samuel [illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 - 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid $60.00 on 2nd Enlistment as a Vet.

Book mark:

R. R. Brandon

(328) Copyist.

Pvt. H Ky.

Samuel Wade

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 2, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Co. to Pendleton Co. Ky

One months pay $13

+ 33 transferred to the

Invalid Corps

Book mark:

(241) J J Carpenter

Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lakeview Tennessee June 2, 186[illegible]

Muster-out to date June 4, 186[illegible].

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 6/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to retain of clothing allowed under Act approved July 17, 1862 from Oct 31 1862

Book mark:

(249)

Clerk

C. K. 18 Ky.

Edward [illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Bridge Pat
W. in charge of
Mules - By order of
Col. Hilliard

* Name appears in Column
Names Present cancelled by line

Book mark:

A. P. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

Pvt 18 Ky.

Samuel McCane

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Capt.

(2?8)

Mc 18 | Ky.

Samuel Mc Cune

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cincinnati Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(356) Collings

Copyist.

Mc 18 Ky.

Samuel McCane

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ X ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 4, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $110.....100; due $290.....100

Remarks: X Deserted at Ringgold Ga. 7 aug 64

Book mark: ~~5488-C-64~~

Pass on Roll

Murray

(981) Clerk.

M 1 18 1 Ky

Samuel McCane

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky V

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10257 B 1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 13, 1878.

Deserted Aug 7, 1864
was arrested Oct
22, 1864 by Prov. M.
Martial 6th District
Ky and turned over
to Commanding Officer
Lexington, Ky. There
is no record of trial
by Court Martial
and no order restor-
ing him to duty
without trial.

Ewd

Copyist.

(426)

[illegible] | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible]

Where Dalton, Ga.

Arrested:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(251) [illegible]

Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McCaue

Cpl, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mu. Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Jan. 4~~, 1864; drawn since $32 15/100

Due soldier $29 49/100; due U. S. $ ——/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——/100

Bounty paid $ 110 00/100; due $ 290 00/100

Remarks: Veteran.

Deserted Aug 7. 64.

Returned June 26. 65 awaiting

Trial

Book mark: 10257 - B - 1878

J Murray

Copyist.

(981)

Ky.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]

Arrested: , 186 .
When
Where

Remarks: Gained from de-
sertion.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(351)

Mc Cane. Samuel

P., Co. E., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel _____

REMARKS.	TRAVELING.			or Appointed.	Period.
	To place of Rendezvous. No. of Miles.	From place of discharge home. No. of Miles			

Vt. Vol. Inf.
No.
Private Mc Cann
Enlisted at Castleton
January 5th 1864
To 15th Regt Vt. Vol. Infantry
Co. B. Vt. Vol Dept
Transferred to V.R.C.
Rejoined Regt in veteran
15th Regt Vt. Vol Infy
Discharged January 4 1866

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Samuel McLean, born in Bracken County, in the State of Kentucky, aged 37 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 186 4 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel McLean do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this fifth day of January 186 4 Before

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jan 5 1864

Examining Surgeon.

Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel McLean previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

14th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

[illegible]

REMARKS.	TRAVELING.				
	Period.		To place of discharge.		
	Period of Appointed.		From place of enrollment.	No. of Miles	No. of Miles

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Samuel McCane, born in Bracken County in the State of Kentucky, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel McCane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this fifth day of January 1864 } [signature]

Before [signature] Officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Samuel McCane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

[signature]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga

[signature]

[signature]

[signature]

1106

McCaw, J.

Co P, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95408552	13	
2	9405-175-	14	
3	94099919	15	
4	94099900	16	
5	94100660	17	
6	9410139	18	
7	94060266	19	
8	94102774	20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	
21		33	
22		34	
23		35	
24		36	
25		37	
26		38	
27		39	
28		40	

Book Mark.

See also

Appears with rank of Recr't, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 25 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for George Albert, drafted Sept. 19/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Hastie. (appd.

(240c)

11th [illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

(2406) H H Jones

Copyist.

Mc 18 Ky.

J. McCaw

Jno, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Capt.

(358)

Mc 18 Ky.

J. McCaw

Cpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. F. Thompson

Capt.

(966)

M 18 | Ky.

L Weaver

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Capt.

(266)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

J. McGaw

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: M. O. to date June 29/65
Telegram order War Dept
of date May 18/65.

Book mark:

(155) W. H. Thompson
Capt.

[illegible] | 14 **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; **drawn since $** 27.12/100

Due soldier $ .....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; **due $** 100

Remarks: [illegible] to be sent to Telegram order War Dept. dated May 15/65

Book mark:

[illegible]

(349) Copyist.

Mc 18 | Ky.

J. McClain

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nr. Louisville, Ky. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Has never been paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Not settled

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $27 12/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. to date June 23/65 in Obedience to Telegram O. War Dept. of date May 18th/65. No Bounty

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Capt.

(261)

McCaw J

, Co. B 18 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prs. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 270

I. McClear

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo Albert

On the 26 day of Sept. 1864.

By

G. W. Womack Poet

W. R. Hervey Lieut

F. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1956. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. of P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, J. McCann, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Chas E. Veltte

his
J X McCann
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, J. McClain born in the State of Ireland, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo Albert, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said George Albert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 26 day of Sept 1864 before L. McClain his mark

L. M. Macha
Capt 2d Reg Mus 3d Dist of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Albert of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Cong Dist of Ky Sept 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. M. Macha
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board.

N. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky.

1107

McClain, Thomas

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405267	26	
2	9415917	27	
3	9415967	28	
4	9416093	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

..... , 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

..... Capt.

(2406)

Mc C 18 Ky.

Thomas McClain

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2nd / Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walter Berry Capt.

(868)

Ky.

18

Wm. [illegible] McClain

[illegible], Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited

Book mark:

Watsburg

(Copyist)

(356)

Pvt. 18 Ky.

T. D. Adams

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky Jul 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ... 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 7 61/100

Due soldier $ 36 57/100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

Appt.

(881)

McClain, Thomas

F 18 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Ref Slip 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Aud. W.D.

Claim No. H 54803

Thomas McClain
(Name.)

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Sd. Bur. a/c Clothing from Co Inf R
ca Clothing book Ivan Bulk
Eld D.

To Mod. Sec. Div. 3/28, 1914

For Clothing account.

No mod. H. Johnson
per Eld. 7

No record of cloth fd.
DCS

Last furnished 3 - 28, 1914
DCS

1108

McClanahan, James H.

Co. 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410341	26
2	9410424	27
3	9410513	28
4	9410601	29
5	9410686	30
6	9410762	31
7	9410845	32
8	9410917	33
9	9410978	34
10	9411046	35
11	9411103	36
12	9411160	37
13	9411209	38
14	9411264	39
15	9411316	40
16	9411367	41
17	9411417	42
18	9411482	43
19	9411554	44
20	9411631	45
21	9411709	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Inf° | 18 | Ky.

James W. McClanahan

Pvt, Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Calvert City Station, Ky Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collings

(356) Copyist.

Inf 18 Ky.

James L. McClendon

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 24 1862 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(256) Copyist.

111th 18 Ky.

James W. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Collings

Copyist.

Pvt. 18 Ky.

James W. McClanahan.

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins
Capt.

(3:8)

Mc 18 | Ky.

James M. McClanahan.

Lieut., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collings

(136) Copyist.

Inf. 18 Ky.

James D. McClanahan

Pvt , Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(162) Copyist.

Inf'e 18 Ky.

James W. Clanahan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:6) Collings

Captain

18 Ky.

Pvt , Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(126) Collins

18 Ky.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(3:6)

Copyist.

Co. C 18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

(3-65)

18 Ky.

[illegible] W. [illegible] Cunningham

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Sept. & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. Wounded 20th Sept 63.

Book mark:

(2:8) [illegible] Brandon

Capt.

18 Ky.

Pvt. W. L. Chrisman

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Louisville Ky. wounded at Chickamauga 19 Sept '63

Book mark :

W. L. Chrisman

(218) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent on
Hospital Ky Order of
Surgeon Wounded Jun
Battle at Chickamauga
19th Sept 63

Book mark: ____

H. L. Brandon

Copyist.

(8:5)

No. 18 Ky.

James H. Hickman

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Paroled. Madison Ind. Wounded in Battle at Chickamauga Ga. 19 Sept. 63

Book mark:

(Sig.) H. S. Bowden

Capt.

No. | 18 | Ky.

Private

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Ky. Madison Ind. wounded in action 19th Sept 1863

Book mark:

R. T. Brandon

(2-8) Copyist.

In

No. 18 Ky.

Pvt. Isaac W. Robertson

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Madison Ind. Wounded in action at Battle of Chickamauga 17th Sept. 1863

Book mark:

P. Brandon

Copyist.

(318)

Pvt. | 18 | Ky.

William W. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital Madison Ind. Wounded in Action ~~19~~ Sept 20 63

File Smith James W McClanahan

Corrected by J Hughes 4

Book mark:

J Murray

(3-8) Copyist.

Vol. 18 | Ky.

James H. McClanahan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Battle at Chickamauga 19 Sept 63 in Hospital at Madison Ind

Book mark:

J Murray Capt.

(218)

Pvt 18 Ky.

Samuel W. McClanahan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded at Chickamauga Sep 19 1863 Hospital Madison Ind

Book mark:

(R:S) J. Munn Capt

Vol C 18 Ky.

James W McClanahan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark: Discharged on Parole (Camp)

J Murray

Copyist.

(356)

JUN. 1
1891
9411631

Book mark.
Certificate of Admission
at Annual Encampment
season of Dept. U.S.V.
Service P.G.S. U.V.U.
Pride A.R.D.R.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James W. McClanahan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, ____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862, drawn since $39.26/100

Due soldier $____/100; due U. S. $____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____/100

Bounty paid $____/100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: wounded at Chickamauga Ga. 19 & 20 Sept 63 — No Discharge Papers furnished — × Absent sick Madison Ind. Description Roll furnished. Provision is made for the Muster out and Discharge of this man elsewhere.

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeon's cert.

Murray Copyist.

(981)

JUN 1 - 9411709 * 1891 *

Certif of Disch Feb. 27. 65. at
Madison Ind. for Expiration
of term of service and G.S.
wound. Vide D.T.D.R.

Pvt Chanahan- James H.

D., Co. C., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8247 Robert Cassaty

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

J. W. McClanahan

a Cavalier Co. L

K 11th Reg't of Ky Vol Inf

Remarks (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Gunshot fracture of Humerus

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1269 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

"Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and signed by him in the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill and sign the certificate in quintuplicate, and forward them, inclosed to the regimental commander, or post commander, who will forward them, with his certificate endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the Adjutant-General, or other commanding officer of a division, to his surgeon, department, or other commander to whom the passports to discharge thereof must be sent for the soldier to be discharged.

These certificates, after having received the action of the officer to whom they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, hospital, or detachment commander, who will give the discharge to the soldier, and file the certificate of the surgeon (or officer) upon the soldier's descriptive list and certificate on this papers; [or, that the soldier is discharged with his consent on this papers;] and then the soldier is discharged with the certificate dated and numbered in duplicate, and addressed thereon as directed above to the Adjutant-General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., by the [illegible] mail, unless [illegible] by the [illegible] of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private James W. McClanahan Captain W. C. Reeder's
Company, (C) of the 18th Regiment of ~~the United States~~
Ky Vol Inf was enlisted by Capt Fisk of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Falmouth
on the 16th day of October, 1861, to serve 3 Years years; he was born
in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky, is 19
years of age, 5' feet 10 inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Indianapolis Ginl Hospl

STATION: Indianapolis Ind
DATE: Feb 11th 1865

J. Hunt Rand Surg. USA
In Chge Genl Hospls
~~Commanding Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James W. McClanahan, Pvt.
of Captain W. C. Reeder's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Exhibition of time of service & Gun Shot wound of left arm, with destruction of tissues & subsequent adhesion of bones at the elbow joint at Chickamauga Sept 19-1863, since enlistment, in line of duty, Disability 1/2. Fit to Travel
in S. N. C.

Jos G. Rogers
Act. Asst. Surgeon.
U.S. Army

DISCHARGED, this ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Hagerstown County ____ State Ky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 105 & 106—Rev.] [DUPLICATE.]

Approved Disability 1/3

Pvt Ind Board
Surg. Ord. S. O.
In charge Hospital

16 Mi 641 Mo 6r

A. 1115

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James W. McClanahan

a Private Co. C

18th Reg't of Ky Vol Inf

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Louisville Feb 20 1865

Approved,

Jno S Phillips

Surgeon U. S. A., and Medical Director.

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office

Apr. 8. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Head Quarters Dept. of the Ohio
Cincinnati O July 22 1865

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Hooker

Thos Swords

A. A. G.

DMG

65

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private James Wm Clanehan of Captain W. C. Rieder's
Company, (C) of the 18th Regiment of the United States
Ky Vol Inf^y^ was enlisted by Capt Fish of
the ——— Regiment of ——— at Falmouth
on the 16th day of October 186/, to serve 3 Years years; he was born
in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky, is 18 —
years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.*

Madison U.S. Genl Hospl
STATION: Madison Ind
DATE: Feb 11th 1865

D Hunt Rand Surg U.S.A
In Chg U.S. Genl Hospls
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James W. McClanahan Jr.
of Captain Wm C. Rieder's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Expiration of term of Service & gun
shot wound of right knee, with slight fracture
& numerous subsequent adhesion of tissues
of the same, rec'd at Chickamauga Sept 19th
1863, since enlistment, in line of duty. Disability
1/3. Physically fit for civilian life. H.C. Hospl
J. Asst. Surgeon.
U.S. Army

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of February, 1865, at Madison
Indiana
P. L. Swanson
Col USA
Commanding the Reg't.
Mustering Officer

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Wagoneville County ——— State Kentucky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.] [DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm Mc Clanchgan

Priv. Company

18. Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of Chick a

Sept. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Mc Clauchgan

Rank, Pri. , Company , Regiment. 18.

Arm, Inf. , State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Chickd

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Sept. 19., 20., 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
3 Brigade, 4. Division, 14. Corps, dated Sept. 26. 1863.
(Lt. 9-B, Dept of the Cumberland, p. 389.)

Chas. E. Common
Clerk
E. 19. 76

1109

McClanahan, Jesse D.

Co. 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410389	26
2	9410472	27
3	9410511	28
4	9410599	29
5	9410684	30
6	9410760	31
7	9410842	32
8	9410914	33
9	9406617	34
10	9410976	35
11	9411038	36
12	9411095	37
13	9411153	38
14	9411213	39
15	9411285	40
16	9411311	41
17	9411363	42
18	9411414	43
19	9411465	44
20	9411552	45
21	9411628	46
22	9411705	47
23	9405703	48
24	10197-B-1877	49
25		50

Roll Mark 10197-B-(E.B.)1877.

Inf.	18	Ky.

Jesse McClanahan

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Calvinston, Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collins

(356) Copyist.

Ky. 18

Pvt. James McClanahan

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(355)

Mc 18 Ky.

Jesse McClanahan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings Copyist

(2:6)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862, to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark: ____

[illegible] Capt.

(3:8)

Pvt. | 18 | Ky.

Jesse W. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enrolled at Richmond, Ky. Aug 30, 1862 by E. K. Smith.

I as shown on roll.

Book mark:

Calling

Copyist.

(5-8)

Pvt. 18 Ky.

Jas. D. McClanahan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(200) Copyist.

Ky.

_____

_____

_____, Co. ____, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

_____, 186 .

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copied

(3518)

Pvt 18 Ky.

James B. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(3-8) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible] Sergt [illegible] Chamberlain

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at home Pendleton Co Ky since April 1863. Captured on parole near Carthage Tenn March 1863. Ordered to his home in Ky by his Captors and taken sick there April 1863

.....

Book mark: .....

Collins

Copyist.

(116)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3:8) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2167)

No. | 18 | Ky.

Jacob D. A. Ousenbaw

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Brandon

Copyist.

(218)

Mc. 18 | Ky.

Jesse D. Chambers

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Nashville sick since 15th Jan. 1864

Book mark:

R. P. Brandon
Copyist

(3:8)

Ky. 18

Jesse P. Brandon

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Chattanooga sick since 24th Jan 1864 Stop. for transportation while on furlough 30 ds. 55

Book mark:

J. P. Brandon

Copyist.

(3-8)

18 Ky.

[illegible] Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Temporarily absent with train

Book mark:

[illegible]

(8:6)

Copyist.

Pvt. 18 Ky.

Jesse C. Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent at Hospital at Chattanooga Sick since Jan. '64

Book mark:

W R Brandon

Copyist.

(3·8)

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Not Mated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for transportation while on furlough per S.O. 55

Book mark:

(2:8) W. Brandeis

Copyist.

Inf. 18 | Ky.

Jesse B. McClanahan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl Chattanooga Tenn since 24 from 6th Staff for transportation while on furlough 7/55

Book mark:

(2:6) Murray Capt.

Pvt. | 18 | Ky.

Geo. B. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since 12 May 64 Stop for Transportation $9.95

Book mark:

J Murray

(3?8) Copyist.

The 18 Ky.

Garrett G. Chambers

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since 12 Dec'r 64 Stop for Transportation $3.25

J. Murray

(8:8) Copyist.

Mc 18 Ky.

Jesse E. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

(3:8)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Jessee B. McClanahan

Sgt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, ..., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31/1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863, drawn since $15 96/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 100

Remarks: × Absent on duty in 2 Na. Dep Chattanooga no discharge papers furnished. Stops for transportation 7.85. Provision made for the discharge and muster out of this man elsewhere.

Book mark: 101.97-B-Apl(E.B.)1867.

J Murray

(981) Copyist.

W... Ky.

...

..., Co. ..., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 2, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ Unknown 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Ordered to report for Muster out Rolls to No 50 Old Dec Dept Ground Feb 25, 1865. Stop for transportation while on furlough Feb 25

Book mark: Co. I 3d Ky. Cav.

Lincoln

(2448) Copyist.

W | 18 | Ky.

Jesse McClanahan

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10197 Feb. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 6, 1877.

The records of this Office do not show that he ever received Commission. Company Roll reports him captured and paroled by the enemy at the battle of Richmond, Ky., August 30, 1862.

Paid

Copyist.

(696)

Pvt. Co. C. Callahan. Jesse B.
D. C., Co. C., 18 Reg't [illegible] Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jesse B Mc Donahan
Co C 18th Ky

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, [illegible], 1863.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of [illegible] in Company [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

[illegible] in Company [illegible] 13th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, is [illegible] years of age: but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1861, at the town of [illegible] in the State of [illegible] by Capt. [illegible], and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of [illegible], 1862, at the town of [illegible] in the State of [illegible] by Lt. [illegible], to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

He is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company ~~for the months of~~ [illegible] that he was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to the 31st day of October, 1863.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

[illegible] reported Absent on duty in 2nd Div. Dept. Cumberland [illegible]"

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To [illegible]
Mustering Officer
[illegible]

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the [illegible] will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled [illegible] or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not [illegible] "partial."

To all Whom it may Concern:

Extract from Army Regulations.
edition 1861.

Par. 190...Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*
Par. 191...Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof Jesse B. McLanahan — a private of ~~Captain~~ "C" Company of the 18th Regiment of Ky infantry aged 32 years, 6 feet, — inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, by trade a ——, born in the County of Brackenty, and enlisted at Falmouth in the Co of Pendleton, on the 16 day of October eighteen hundred and Sixty one to serve for the period of three years is hereby permitted to go to Falmouth, in the County of Pendleton, State of Kentucky, he having received a FURLOUGH from the 4th day of March, to the 19 day of March, at which period he will ~~rejoin his Company or Regiment at~~ report to Hese Head Quarters ~~whenever it may be~~, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said ——, to the — day of ——, and pay to the — day of ——, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Frankfort, this 4th day of March, 1865

D A Lindsey
Insp & Adj Gen Ky
~~Commanding the Regt.~~

[A. G. O. No. 90 & 91.]

No 2nd Ky Vols
Adj Generals Office
Frankfort Ky

This Soldier was ordered to report to his Regt for muster out, but owing to bad roads he is furloughed until I can hear from him ——

HEAD-QUAR[illegible]

Huntsville Ala. Dec 1st 1866

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 1

EXTRACT.

XVIII The following named enlisted men will report to the Mustering Officer for their respective states for muster and pay service.

The 1st Sergt will furnish transportation

To Jesse B. McLanahan Co "C" 15th Ky Inf

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

To Jesse B McLanahan
Co C 15th Ky Inf
Camp Dietzenbach
Chatta

Assistant Adjutant General.

Offic Asst A G M
Chattanooga Jany. 1565

Sir

The Bearer James B. McClanahan
was detailed ~~on~~ on 16th day ~~of January 1864 by Major Genl~~
Stedman and ordered to report to me
for duty in my Corrall where he has
been since that time

Respectfully

Jas: F. Clark
Capt and a g m m

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mc Clenahan Jesse	Sgt	18	Ky.	—	C	C.S.	1	414		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by BTE

711

Q M Office
Covington Ky Oct 2/63

$50 — has been paid for apprehension of G. B. Mc Clanahan deserter from Co b

Ky Cavalry

Quartermaster's Office,

Covington, Ky., October 2d, 1863.

Captain:

[redacted] In compliance with Paragraph 156, of the Revised Army Regulations, I hereby notify you, that an account for the amount of Five (5) Dollars ~~00~~ cents, presented by John Tatten. for the apprehension and delivery of G B Mcbanahan a Deserter from Company "C" 18th Regiment Ky Vols has this day been paid by me to the said John Tatten.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obd't Serv't,

[redacted]

Capt & Q M.

To the authority competent to order his trial

110 or Nicholas N.

McClanahan, Nicholas

Co. 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9404889	26	
2	9410450	27	
3	9410517	28	
4	9410605	29	
5	9410691	30	
6	9410767	31	
7	9410850	32	
8	9410921	33	
9	9410983	34	
10	9411044	35	
11	9411101	36	
12	9411158	37	
13	9411207	38	
14	9411262	39	
15	9411314	40	
16	9411366	41	
17	9411417	42	
18	9411486	43	
19	9411553	44	
20	9411629	45	
21	9411710	46	
22	9405702	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Nicholas McClanahan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apl 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one Months pay from State of Ky.

Book mark: Pen. dec 18/77.

Harris
Copyist.

(237)

Ky.

Pvt. 18

Nicholas McClanahan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered in Apr. 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist.

(2:5)

18 | Ky.

Pvt. Henry Lockhart

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colonia

Copyist.

(156)

18 Ky.

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30, 1862

Book mark:

(Sig.) Collins Capt.

18 Ky.

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

(8:8)

Ky.

No. 18

Nicholas A. McClanahan.

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings Copyist.

(378)

18 Ky.

Pvt.

Nicholas S. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collinge Copyist.

(365)

18 Ky.

Pvt. James McClanahan.

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Capt.

(356)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3:6)

18 | Ky.

[illegible] A. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(818)

No. 18 Ky.

[illegible]

Private, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Nicholas Hospital Stallatin Tenn. June 5-63

Book mark: [illegible]

P. T. Brandon
Copyist

(2[illegible])

Co. 18 Ky.

Virginia K. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital By order of Surgeon Elliott since 5th June '63

Book mark:

P. T. Brandon

(3-8) Copyist.

Co. 18 Ky.

Pvt. W. L. Brandon

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Corps Hd. Qrs. Artillery Camp. Sick since 5 June 63

Book mark:

W. L. Brandon

(818) Copyist.

No. 18 | Ky.

Nicholas H. Standard

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital. at Fullaton Tenn. Sick since 6 June 63

Book mark:

R. P. Brandon
Copyist.

(8-8)

Mc 18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Present on Parole
Pulaski Tenn. Dec 5th
5th 1863

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

(M) 18 Ky.

Nicholas S. Pittenham

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At Barracks at Louisville Ky. Present since 5th June 63

Book mark:

(O.K. Brandon

(2:6) Capt.

18 Ky.

Private Jno. McClanahan

Corp't, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks At Barrack at Louisville Ky since 5 June 63

Book mark:

(R. S.) J. Murray Capt.

Pvt. C 18 Ky.

Private Wm. H. McClanahan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent sick at Louisville Barracks about since 5 June 63

Book mark: ____

(2:8) J. Murray Capt.

Pvt. [illegible] Co. [illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., May 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 12, 1865.

Last paid to May 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.100

Remarks: Was on detached service at Barracks Hd Louisville Ky from 21 March 1865 to date of Muster out May 12 1865

Book mark: .....

Examined

(148) Copyist.

Vol. 18 Ky.

Nicholas H. Murray

Corp., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Barracks at Louisville Ky Absent since 5 June 63

Book mark:

N Murray

(256) Copyist.

Mc 18 Ky.

Nicholas N. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

Murray Copyist.

(2.5)

Mc 18 Ky.

Nicholas N. McClanahan

Cpt , Co. C , 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro NC., Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ X , 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 73.23/100

Due soldier $ .00/100; due U. S. $ .00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00/100

Bounty paid $ .00/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks X Absent sick at Barrack Louisville Ky. no discharge Papers furnished. Provision is made for the Discharge and Muster out of this man elsewhere

Book mark:

Murray

(981) Copyist.

M. "Clanahan. Nicholas

D, Co. , Reg't E, Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

N. W. Chamberlain
a. 6. 28
11. 19. 1st Lt

2

RECEIVED
MAY 3 1893
COPYRIGHT OFFICE

m 21

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Nicholas V. McClanahan Private in Co C 18th Ky Vols

NOTES.
1. The amount of any *extra pay* for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3. Stoppages for *loss or damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

NOTES.
5. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
6. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him, must be precisely stated.*
7. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
8. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED. When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
1	N. V. McClanahan	Private	18	Gray	Light	Light	5	8	Kentucky	Bracken	Farmer	16th Oct 1861	Falmouth Ky	Capt. Thisk	5th Apl 1862	Falmouth Ky	Mayn Sitgreaves	3 years or during War	Maj Poyas	28th Feb 1863	+	+	
																			Lamb	June 30. 1863			
																			Lamb	Oct 31st 1863			

A Careful Settlement of Nicholas V McClanahans Clothing account shows a Ballance due the Government of three dollars and four cents. there is no stoppages on his pay account

Rec'd at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 26/63 1 R Boots $2.87
Nov 27 1 " Pants 3.55
March 1/64 Money Value 3.76

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* Company C 18th Ky Vol Infty

STATION: Carthage Tennessee

DATE: June 3rd 1863

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

[GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1865.]

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Nicholas McClanahan Private in Co B 18th Ky Vols

NOTES
1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3. Stoppages *for loss or damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

NOTES
5. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
6. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
7. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
8. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED. When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	LAST PAID. Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid * (See note 2.)	Due * (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
1	N. N. McClanahan	Private	18	Gray	Light	Light	5	8	Kentucky	Bracken	Farmer	16th Oct 1861	Falmouth Ky	Capt Bush	5th Apl 1862	Falmouth Ky	Maj Gilcrow	6 years or during War	Maj Poyas	28th Feb 1863	+	+	
																			" Lamb	June 30. 1863			
																			" Lamb	Oct 31st 1863			

A Careful Settlement of Nicholas N McClanahans Clothing account shows a Ballance due the Government of three dollars and four cents. There is no stoppages on his pay

Oct 8 cents

Rec'd at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 26/63 1 R Boots $2.99
Nov 27 1 " Pants 3.55
March 11/64 Money Value 3.76

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* Company G 18th Regt Ky Vol Inft

STATION: Carthage Tennessee

DATE: June 3d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

[GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Aug. 1865.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McClanahan Nicholas	P	18	Ky	V	C					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

No record in 1862

Pen Case aff. 4.21.1894 D.C. Vice 5/14

Copied by WNR

Nicholas N. McLanahan
Co C 18th Ky Inf

Mc Clanahan



Certified from the records in the files of the Present Office to be a true copy of the record found in the files of the Present Office with the records received from the Adjutant General's Office of Kentucky.

State of Kentucky
Jefferson County } sct. On this 10th May 1865 before me H. Eskew, a Notary Public for Jefferson County Ky; personally came Nicholas N. McClanahan, citizen aged: and John Yulick: who being duly sworn, state as follows: the first, that he enlisted on the 29th October 1861 at Falmouth, Ky. by Capt. W. R. Fisk; that he was mustered into the U.S. service on 5th April 1862 at Falmouth, Ky. by Lieut. Tennett; that he has never been absent without leave, and that he was last paid to Aug 1863; and that he resides near Falmouth, Ky. - Yulick state on oath, that he is point Co. G. 18th Ky. Inf.t., that he well knows said McClanahan, and knows that what is hereinbefore stated about McClanahan is true, and that he resides near Walton, Ky.

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 10th May 1865 at Louisville, Ky

H. Eskew
Notary Public

[redacted]

Nicholas N. McClanahan
John his X Yulick
mark

Witness; James O. Walker
Geo. J. Smith

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, [illegible] 3, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Nicholas A. Lt. Co. Cavalry in Company C, 18 Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

There is no evidence on file in this Office of the enrollment and muster-in of Nicholas A. Lt. Co. blank rec'd in Co. C dated in Company Regiment of Volunteers, is years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the day of , 186 , at the town of in the State of by , and mustered into the service of the United States on the day of , 186 , at the town of , in the State of by , to serve for the period of years, ~~or "during the war."~~

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of Six (6) Dec'r 64 Last that he was last paid by Paymaster Walter Lamb to the 31st day of August, 1863.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS

On the above named Roll he is reported "On Parade at Louisville Ky. Absent since January 16" The above named enlisted person's term of service appears to have expired Oct 15. 1864

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To Lieut John Elliott
Mustering Officer
Louisville Ky.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster-roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Nicholas W.

Co C 1

Th

Hdqrs Dismounted Barracks No. 1
Louisville Ky May 16th 1865

This is to certify that Private Nicholas Hopkins Co K 16th Ky Regt was promoted from Corporal to Sergeant Sergeant Major at these Barracks from the 21st day of April 1864 and has since performed the duties of that office to the present time

R F Gordon
Capt & A.A.A.G.
Comdg Barracks

1111

McClanahan, Reuben E.

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9404878	26	
2	9407123	27	
3	9407210	28	
4	9407307	29	
5	9407413	30	
6	9407499	31	
7	9407612	32	
8	9408612	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Reuben E. McClanahan

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apl 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay from State of Ky.

Book mark:

A Harris Capt.

(287)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Reuben E. McClanahan

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Muster

Vet | 18 | Ky.

Reuben E McClanahan

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838) Murphy

Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Reuben McBarnahan

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Pendleton Co. Ky. sick since Aug. 1862.

Book mark:

(12:6) Murphy

Copyist

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Reuben McBanahan.

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muncy Capt.

(2:8)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Reuben E. McGaughan

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Discharged Jany 24/63 Pvt
D & D. R.

Amsthey

Copyist.

(8:5)

Me 18 Ky

Ruben McClanahan.

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: Discharged at Lexington 1862

Murphy

Captain.

JUN.-1 9407612 ★1891★

Rej. Jany 24. 1863 on Surgeons certificate of Disability. D. + D.R.

M | 18 | Ky.

Ruben E. McKinahan

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known, 186 ; **drawn since** $ Not Known 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; **due** $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged Lexington Ky. Jan 22, 1863.

Book mark: 24 on Surg. Cert. Disab. Vide D. & D. R.

Bowman

Copyist.

(961)

Pr Clanahan Reuben C.

D, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reuben E. McClannahan
Co. A.

U. S. Gen. Hospital No. 1.
Lexington Ky. Feb. 18th 1863

Captain Commanding
Co. "A" 18th Ky V.V.

Dear Sir,

I hereby inclose to you the descriptive Roll of Private Reuben E. McClanahan Co "A" 18th Ky. V.V. who was discharged from the service of the U.S. while in this Hospital by order of Brig. Gen. S.A. Gillmore Commanding Post Lexington Ky. for disability occasioned by "Pulmonary Tuberculosis" on the 16th of January 1863.

Very Respectfully
Robert Peter
A.A. Surgn. in charge
Per Wilson.

Reuben E. McClanahan

Co. A.

Lee Med. Cntr.

[illegible] Clemson

Head-Quarters District of Central Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky., Feb'y 8th 1863.

Captain:

The Brigadier General Commanding directs me to report Private Reuben E McClanahan Co A

as discharged from the service of the United States, on 22d January 1863, at Lexington, Ky., on account of- Certificate of Disability-

Very respectfully your ob't Serv't,

Saml P. Vanleuvan

Lieut. and A. D. C.

County Office Co A. 18th Ky V.I.

Third

County Office of Regt-

a/h 335 No 80

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Reuben E. McClanahan

a private Co. A

18th Reg't of Ky V. I.

Med Dirs Office Army of Ky

Lexington Ky 22nd Jan 1863

Approved D H Vanice

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY Surg. U.S.V.

Med Dir A of K

Med. Drs. Army of Ky

Lexington, Ky. Jan. 22 63

To be discharged

By order of

Maj. Gen. Gr. Granger

J. G. Taylor

Capt & A.D.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

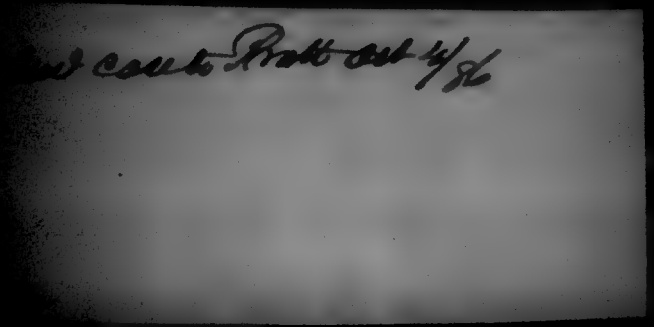
Chm. 11 1513.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Entered [illegible] Roll

Mch 24 1863



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Reuben E. McClanahan, Pr. of Captain J. W. Robbins' Company, (A.) of the 18th Kentucky Regiment of United States Vol. Infy. was enlisted by Capt. Mullins ——— of the ——— Regiment of at Falmouth Ky. on the twenty-first day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Bracken Co. in the State of Kentucky is twenty-one years of age, five feet 11½ inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last ~~two~~ year months said soldier has been unfit for duty eleven months ~~days~~ (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

by reason of disease of the lungs which has been gradually progressive for a year

Rob Peter

STATION: U.S. Genl Hospital No 1

DATE: Lexington Ky. Jan 23d 1863 Asst. Surgn in charge

~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Reuben E. McClanahan of Captain J.W. Robbins' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1311, p. 324, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) general debility from confirmed pulmonary tuberculosis

Rob Peter

A A Surgeon in charge

U.S. Genl Hospl No 1

DISCHARGED, this Twenty fourth day of January 1863, at Lexington Ky.

L. D. Gilbert

Brig Gen

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101.] (DUPLICATE.)

1112

M. Clanahan James H.

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M. Clanahan James H.

1113

M. Clanehan, Jessee

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M. Clanahan Jessee B.

1114

H. Clanehan, Nicholas

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with H. Clanahan, Nicholas or Nicholas H. Clanahan, Nicholas

1115

McClanahan James H.

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClanahan James H.

1116

M. Clanahan Jesse B.

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M. Clanahan Jesse B.

1117

M. Clanahan, Nicolas

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with M. Clanahan, Nicolas as Nicholas M.

1118

McClanahan James W.

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClanahan James W.

1119

M. Clanahan, Jesse B.

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M. Clanahan, Jesse B.

1120

McGannahan, Nicholas N.

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with McGannahan, Nicholas N. of Highbaf

1121

McGannahan, Nicholas N.

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with McGanahan, Nicholas N. as McGanahan, Nicholas

122 or Austin A.

McCloud, Ostin

Co 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

2d Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9410286	9411820
2 9410369	9406948
3 9410455	36312699
4 9410543	34749325
5 9410631	36228788
6 9410722	33424366
7 9410809	33423496
8 9410878	
9 9406612	
10 9410938	
11 9411002	
12 9411062	
13 9411120	
14 9405776	
15 9405449	
16 9411193	
17 9411226	
18 9411278	
19 9411329	
20 9411381	
21 9411450	
22 9411498	
23 9411634	
24 9406911	
25 9406924	

Mc 18 Ky.

Austen H McCland

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey, hair Light

Where born Jefferson Ohio

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 6, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Fisk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feby 8
'62 in Kenton Co. Ky.
by Lt. Jarnett.
Reenlisted as a veteran
3 years Jan. 5 '64
at Chattanooga, Tenn.
by Lt. Bryden, Mustered
Jan. 9. 1864 at Chattanooga
Tenn. by Lt. Richards

Jas

Copyist

(copy)

JUN. 20.
33424366
1394.

Appointed Sergt. Nov. 6th/61. Mustered out of the service Jany 4th/64 by reason of reenlisting as a veteran.
Appointed Sergt. Jan. 5th/64.

Me 18 | Ky.

Austin H. McCloud,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair light.

Where born Lebanon, Ohio.

Occupation tobacconist.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 6, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Fish; term ..... yr's.

Remarks Appointed sergt. Nov. 6, '61, Reduced to ranks Dec. 19, '62

J. H. McCarthy Jr.

(2046)

/ | 18 | Ky.

Corporal

2d Sergt, Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cumberland Station, Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1861.

Where Fishmarket, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from the State of Ky.

x Dom from roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collings

(256) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Austin M. McCloud

Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt
to 2d Sergt Nov. 6, 1861.

Book mark:

Collins

11th	18	Ky.

Austin H. McCloud

2 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to 2 Sergt. Nov. 6, 1861

Book mark:

Collins

(1:6) Copyist.

Lt. | 18 | Ky.

Quinton H. McClintock

Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 30, 1862 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Co Sergt. Nov. 6, 1861

Book mark: ____

Collins

Copyist.

(3-26)

18 Ky.

Austin Baker Chard

Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Sergt. Nov 6th 1862.

Book mark:

(2567) Collins

Copyist.

Inf° | 18 | Ky.

Austin H. McCloud

Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent; Home sick, since Nov. 12, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(2:6) Copyist.

111th 18 Ky.

Curtis Hubbard Lieut

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Feb. , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at home since

1 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig) E Collings Capt.

11th | 18 | Ky.

Austin H. McCloud

Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at home Kenton Co, Ky since Dec 1, 1862, order F. G Bouchet Maj. Com. 18th Ky Vol.

Book mark: .....

(952) Collins Appt.

Ky.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

....., 186 .

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Absent sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3514) Copyist.

No. | 18 | Ky.

Austin F. McClard

Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at home Kenton Co. Ky since 1st Dec 1862

Book mark: .....

J. P. Poindexter

(8-5)

Copyist

C 18 Ky.

[illegible] C. McAdoo

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862

Present or absent [illegible], 186?

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sick since Dec. 1 1862 by order Maj Bradley

* Name appears on Column Names Present cancelled by line

Book mark:

[illegible]

(2-6) [illegible]

Copyist.

C 118 18 Ky.

Asst. Surg. R. P. Brandon

Appears on

Lieut., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Home Adams Co. Miss. 1 Dec. 862

Book mark:

R. P. Brandon

Surgeon

(2:6)

No. 18 Ky.

James Edwards

Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent at time Adams is Ill. Sick since 1st Dec. 62 By order Maj. Brackt

Book mark:

W. F. Brandon

Copyist.

(3:8)

Pvt. 13 **Ky.**

Austin Fitzhugh

1st, Co. K, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Jan. 9, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of an enlistment in Vet Vol under the provisions of G.O. No. 9 Hdqrs of 1863 from the War Dept

Book mark :

Jurnas

(249) Copyist.

Inc 18 Ky.

Austin H. Linsaud

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Cr to Falmouth Pendleton Co Ky.
One month pay $13
+ $2 premium to
be paid Com

Book mark :

J H Kaipenbo

Copyist.

(941)

No. 18 | Ky.

Austin E. McCord

Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent on furlough from 1st Feb. '64 to 1st Mar. '64 having re-enlisted as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

W. L. Thurston

(2:8) Copyist.

Mc 18 Ky.

Austin H. McCloud

2 Sgt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Bounty paid $60.00 on second Enlistment as a Veteran

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. T. Brandon

(2.8) Copyist.

Co. C 18 | Ky.

Austin M Edwards

Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Difference between Private & Sergt's Pay for one month due

Book mark:

H. K. Brandon

(858) Copyist.

No. 18 | Ky.

Austin H. McCloud

Sgt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Difference between Privates and Sgts pay Due for the month of Jan. 1864 -

Book mark:

P. K. Brandon

(2:6) Copyist.

Mc 18 Ky.

Austin H. McCloud

2 Sgt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:8) J Murray Capt.

McC 18 | Ky.

Austen H McCloud

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Difference between Sgts & Privates Pay for the Month of January to be Due Reduced to Ranks from Sergt of Dec. 64 By order of Lieut Millward

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyist.

(8:8)

Co. C | 18 | Ky.

Austin A McCloud

Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from Sergt 9 Dec 64 Promoted to Sergeant 1 Jan 65 Difference between Private and Sergt Pay for the month of Jan 64 One Stop for one Enfield Bayonet lost 2.10 & one Cartuch 45 cts one Bayonet Scabbard 56 cts

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(3:6)

Co.	18	Ky.

Austin H. McCloud

Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks Dec. 9. 64 from Sergt Reappointed Sergt Jany 1. 65 Difference Between Privates & Sergts Pay for the Period of 29 days. Stop for one enfield Bayonet 2.10 cts for one Bayonet scabbard 56 cts & for one canteen Cost 45 cts Promoted to 2. M. Sgt Apr. 5. 64

Book mark:

J Murray Capt.

(3:8)

Ky.

D. F. Jackson

Rank Adjt. 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Capt Co E 7th Ky Cav
Capt Co K 7th Ky

Book mark:

Tolman
Captain.

(257)

Ky.

Rank ..... Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Oppmt.

(857)

9th | 18 | Ky.

Austin H. McCloud

Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Camp Butler, Ill.

dated Oct. 21, 1863.

Age 23 years; height, 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light; eyes gray; hair Light

Enlisted or mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period .....

Deserted:

When Feb. 4, 1863.

Where Paris, Ky.

Arrested:

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Adamsville, Ill.

Remarks: Expenses incurred in arrest $30.00

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Springfield by James Oakley Lt. Col U.S.A. Supt. Recg, Oct. 21, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Penitentiary

(2814) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky

Austen H. McCloud

Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Oct. 20, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, 4 District of Illinois.

Deserted:

When Feb. 4, 1863.

Where Paris, Ky.

Arrested:

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Adams Co., Ill.

Remarks: Expenses incurred in arrest $30.00

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Camp Butler, Ill., Oct. 20, 1863.

J. Gruber

(816) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Austin J. McCloud
Sgt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1862 Jan 1862
guarding bridges
& camp on Covington & Lexington R R
Oct 1862 absent
sick since
Sept 1, 62
Nov 1862 absent
sick Nov 1862
Dec 1862 absent
sick at home
Pendleton Co Ky
since Dec 1, 62
Jan 1863 absent
sick Pendleton
Co Ky Sept 1862
Feb 1863 absent
sick Pendleton
Co Ky dec 1, 62
March & May 1863
absent, sick

Book mark:

(1546) Copyist.

OCT. 28. 36312679 1895.

Kenton Co Ky
enrld Dec 1, 62
June to Dec 1863
absent sick
at home in
Adams Co Ill
enrld Dec 1, 62
Nov 1864 absent
without leave
Nov 29 64
Apl 1865 - Transfd
to Staff Rolls
Apl 5 - 65 - Golds-
boro N C.

" also given "Nov 1, 62"

" also given McDonald
" " Austin A.
" " McClure

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Austin H McCloud

Sergt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky July 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ ×

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31/1864; drawn since $21.30

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ 13.97

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $210.00; due $ 190.00

Remarks: × Transferred to Staff Rolls as Quartermaster Sergt. 18 Ky Vol Inft to Date Apr 4/65 S.O. No. 10. Hdqrs Guard 18 Ky Vol Inft

Book mark:

(9871) J Murray Copyist.

Ky.

Lieut. 1st Sergt. Co. "C"

Rank Mustered, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Aug. 5, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ Mustered out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1864; drawn since $ 37.32/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 2.67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Was Sergt. Co. "C" 1st Ky. Vet. Vol. Appointed Q. M. Sergt. vice [illegible] Cleveland to Discharge Dec. 7-64 & Co. Dec. Apl. 4-1865 Trd Ord. $ 5 1/2

Book mark: Co. Muster May 23 1865

(over) T. Sherman

Copyist.

In Cloud Austen H

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D. C.
June 2 1864

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Gen. Jno. M. Palmer,
Comdg 14th Army Corps for
his information.
By order of the Secretary of War,

Thos. Ruggles
Asst Adjt General.

Office of Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

Quincy, Ill., October 20th 1863.

Captain

I have the honor to transmit the following Report of amounts paid by me for the apprehension and delivery of Deserters herein named, and to request that the same be stopped from his pay:

Date of Arrest.	Date of Payment.	Name of Deserter.	Company and Regiment.	Amount.	
Oct 19th 1863	Oct 20th 1863	Austin H. McCloud Sergt	E. 18th Ky Vol Inf	$ 30	00
			14 Corps		
			Nashville Tenn		

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Hunton Haas

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

Capt C. A. Potter

A. A. Genl

Columbus

Ohio

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of [illegible]	No. of Miles	

Nov 24 [illegible]
[illegible]
Chattanooga Tenn
January 6th 1864
Joseph Lieut H.M. Brewster
18th Mass Infty

2d Enlistment east
Served in Co. C, 18th
Mass Inft

Discharged Jan 11th 1864
at Boston Mass

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Austin H. McCloud, born in Jackson in the State of Ohio aged 24 years, and by occupation a Lieutenant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Austin H. McCloud do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this fifth day of January 1864 Before A. H. [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Austin H. McCloud previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

14th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

[illegible]

Discharged Jan 1st 1864

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the ... to the above named ... for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that ... mustered to fill the vacanc... to which ... the only person mustered or entitled to be assigned.

Date:

Station:

Artillery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ..., born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 } .....
Before .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers on the ..... day of ..... 1864, at .....

123

McClure, Henry

Co P, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	940F764
2	940FF40
3	940F927
4	9409005
5	940 9092
6	94091 74
7	940923 9
8	940931F
9	940 9279
10	940 9438
11	940 9493
12	940 9549
13	940F-95 6
14	940F-604
15	940 95-9
16	940 9666
17	940 9720
18	940 9760
19	940 9838
20	940 9882
21	940 9958
22	941 0031
23	941 0105
24	941 0240
25	

Mc 18 Ky.

Mc

Henry Mc Clure

Pvt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks Received one month pay from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Mcare

Copyist.

(356)

Mc 18 | Ky.

Henry McClure

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Weaver

Copyist.

(266)

Mc 18 Ky.

Harry McClure

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service

Book mark:

Greene Capt.

(858)

Mc 18 Ky.

Henry McClure

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver Comp.

(258)

Mc 18 Ky.

Harry McClure

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyist

(136)

Mc. 18 Ky.

Henry McClure

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Weaver

Copyist.

Mc 18 Ky.

Henry McClure

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan – Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver Copyist

(356)

Mc 18 Ky

Henry McClure,

Priv. Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wrane

(3589) Copyist

M | 18 | Ky.

Henry M'Clure

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Gallatin Tenn by order of Dalbx Med. Dirx. June 4/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(365)

M 18 Ky.

Henry McClure

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Asst.

(268)

M | 18 | Ky.

Henry McClure

Pri., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn since Sept 22/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(166)

WM | 18 | Ky.

Henry McClure

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn. Since Sept 22/63

Book mark:

R.S. Richardson
Copyist.

(868)

Ky.

[illegible] Ky. Cavalry

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] Re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under Provisions of Genl. Order [illegible] War Dept. Series 1863

Book mark:

(949)

Ky.

[illegible] Private

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky, Mar 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 9, 1864.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: Reenlistment as Veteran Volunteer under Genl Orders Nos 9 War Dept Series of 1863

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(241)

M 18 Ky.

Henry McClure

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet Vol. Absent on Furlough since Feb 1/64 Recd no bounty

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson
Asst.

(215)

M | 18 | Ky.

Henry McClure

Pri., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet. Has not received any of the old nor new Bounty

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson
Capt.

(266)

M | 18 | Ky.

Henry McClure

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet.
Absent with Div.
Supply Train. Has not
recd his old bounty
has not recd. any bounty.

Book mark:

R. J. Richardson
Capt.

(168)

M | 18 | Ky.

Henry McClure

Paris, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(165)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Henry McClure

Pvt. Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Atlanta Georgia Oct 3 1864 by order of J Fithian Surg, 18th Ky Infty.

Book mark: .....

W H Phipps

Capt.

(356)

Mc 18 Ky.

Henry McClure

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent: not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Capt.

(256)

Mc 18 | Ky.

Henry McClure

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sent Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 3rd/64 by order of J. Fithian Surgn. 18 Ky

Book mark:

W.H. Thompson Capt.

(966)

M 18 | Ky.

Henry McClure

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: ~~x Ord detached service at Hd. Qrs 3d Brig 3d Div 9th A.C.~~

x Cancelled on Roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(356)

Mc 18 Ky.

Henry McClure

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent? Present

Stoppage, $ 2 50/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Capt.

(116)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Henry McClure

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mr Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 45 81/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ 18 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Re-Enlisted as Veteran

Stoppage for Ordnance 125

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Capt.

(981)

McClure. Henry A.

P., Co. B., 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Veteran Volunteers
No 175
Army Corps
Mustered at Nashville Tenn
~~Feb~~ Jan 25 1864

2d Regt Inf Vol (Col)
15th Regt
Mustered Jany 27th 1864

18 Reg Vols

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Enlisted or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING. To place of rendezvous. No. of Miles.	TRAVELING. From place of discharge. Home. No. of Miles.	REMARKS.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Henry McClure, born in Grant Co in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry McClure do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 28th day of January 1864
Before Capt B Gordon A.A.G. } Henry Mc Clure mark

Town
St 36th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Asst Surg 18th Ky Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Mc Clure previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm M Boyton
St 18 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B of the 18 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 1st day of March 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Capt 18th Ky Vol
Commanding Company.

Ward 2 Tent 5
Bed

Hospital Number 10892

Name McClure, Henry T.
Age 19 Nativity Ky
Married or Single Single
Residence Crittenden Grant Co Ky
Post Office address of wife or nearest relation Jefferson McClure same as Resides
Rank Pvt Co. B Regiment 13 Ky
When admitted Dec 12th 1864
From what source No 3 Nashville

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Convalescent from
Pneumonia
Jefferson G. H.
~~Jeffersonville, Ind.~~

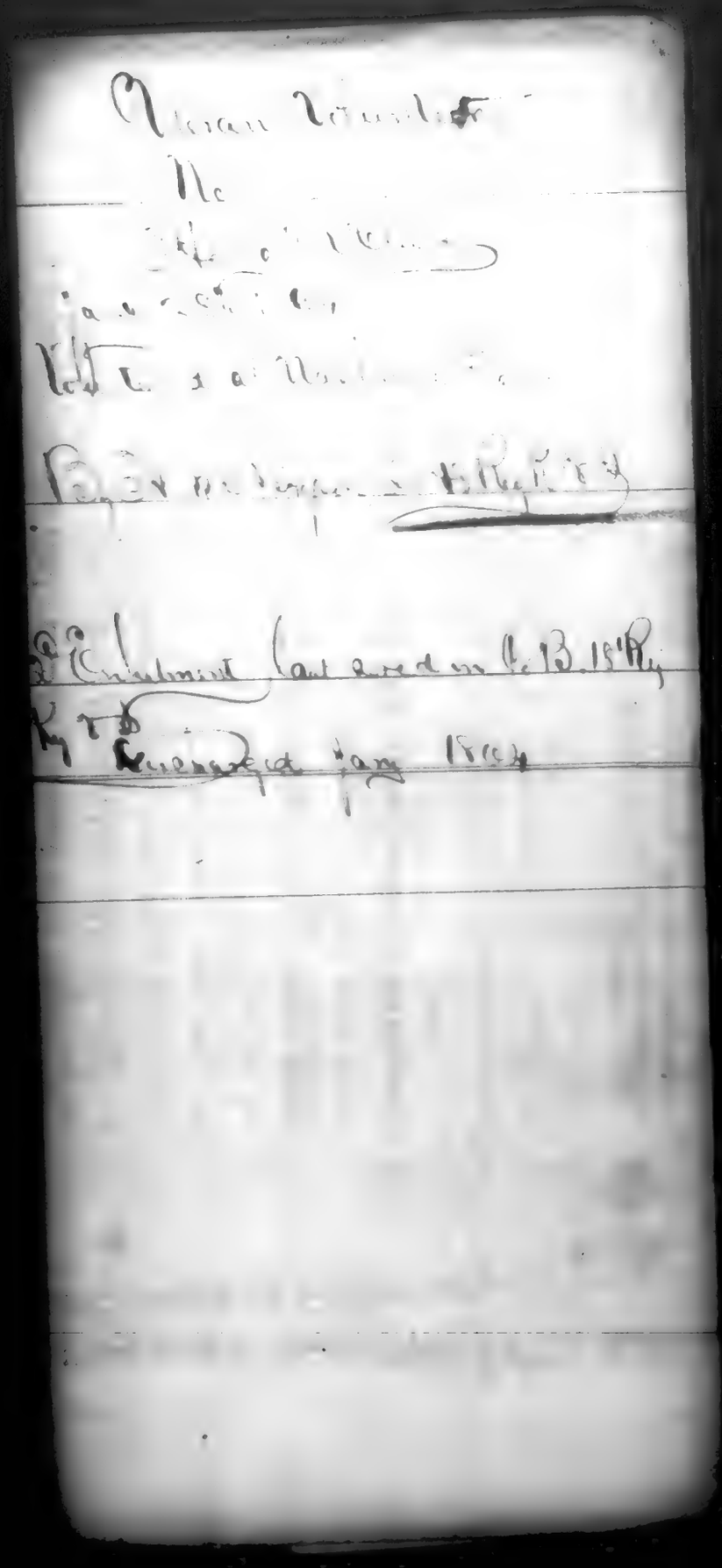
On what occasion wounded
Date
Nature of wound or surgical operation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Judge Quinlan Hospital Louisville, Ky
Dec 15 '62



Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Henry McClure, born in Grant Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of January 186 4, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry McClure do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville this 28 day of January 1864 Before Wm Bryson Lt & R Insp

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Asst Surg 78th Ill Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry McClure previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm Bryson
Lt & R Insp 4th Regiment of Tenn Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B of the 4th Regiment of Tenn Volunteers on the 28 day of March 1864, at Nashville Tenn by Chas Kellogg Capt 4th Tenn Vol Mustering Officer

1124

McCracken, William C.

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9420433	26
2	9420499	27
3	9420858½	28
4	9420675	29
5	9420774	30
6	9421517	31
7	OMCAC-377-1866	32
8	3631268/	33
9	3342785-4	34
10	3342346C	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

OMCAC-377-66

Mc 18 Ky.

William L. McCracken

, Co. K 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Jefferson Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 186 1.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Fisk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Townsend

Copyist.

(9816)

Inc 18 | Ky.

Wm. L. McCracken,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9¼ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair blk.

Where born Jefferson, Pa.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Fiske; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Co. Junilua, O. Nov. 8, '62. Wounded Richmond, Ky, Aug. 30, '62.

W. L. McCarthy

(3844)

Ky.

18

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt. Capt. Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culbertson's Co., [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay

[illegible] from the

State of Kentucky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(356)

18 Ky.

William C. McCracken

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

18th | 18 | Ky.

William A. McGrathen

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

Ky. | 18 | Ky.

William O. McCracken

Lieut., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Missing since the battle near Richmond Ky Aug 30th 1862.

Book mark:

(965)

	18	Ky.
[illegible]		

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(158)

Mc 18 Ky.

H & N. McCracken

Jr. Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 61 Absent
with leave
Furloughed
Dec 24, 61.

Oct 1862 Wounded
Aug 30, 62
Richmond Ky.

Nov 1862 Disch'd
Nov 8, 62
Columbus O.

Book mark:

(5468) Copyist.

Mo | 18 | Ky.

William D. McCracken

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Wounded Aug 30/62 at Richmond Ky. Discharged Nov. 8/62 at Columbus Ohio.

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 7/62 at Camp Morgan

(1851) Clerk.

JUN.-2 9421517 ✩1891✩

Surg. Act. Ind. stby at
Columbus, Ohio. Absence
of gunshot wound of the
right thigh causing
contraction of muscles
recd Aug 30/62 at Richd
mond Ky. McAc 377 66

Wm. [illegible] Ky

William C. McCracken

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mcac 377-1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 20, 1866.

"Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability November 7. 1862."

W. P. Allen

(886) Copyist.

Wm. C. Cracken. Gen. C.

Corp., Co. K., 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Wm L. McCracken

Corpl of Company K

18th Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

~~Discharged~~

Papers Completed.

November 7: 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm A. K.t Tracken

Rank: Corpl Company: K Regiment: 18"

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Discharge Papers completed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dodd

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 83 Return of Soldiers Discharged at Columbus Ohio

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dodd

Completions of Papers

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.~~

November 7th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ohio

Benjamin F. Eaton

11.12.68. Clerk.

E.S. 11.1.69.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm C McCracken

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm C McCracken

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, nr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Returns of Alterations in Co during 1862 signed F. G. Brackett,
major and comdg Regt (Dated Ky 28 Lexington Ky June 10 1863.
(Filed in Rec Room)

L Book

W Martin Clerk
July 10. 1886

No. 64. ~~4081~~ 2475

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Wm C. W. Bracken

Corporal Co. K

18 Reg't of Ky. V. C.

Was at Madison
this enlistment
by Capt A. B. Dale 15th
Mile Cond
Nov 7 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Not on roll 1863
Adjutant General's Office,
May 5 1863
Application sent to Pension Office
Enon January Date
JRS

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Nov 7

Mac -377- 66

1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm C Mc Cracken Corp of Captain (Culbertson's) Company, (K) of the Ky Vol 18 Regiment of United States was enlisted by Capt Fisk the 18 at Falmouth Ky on the 4 day of Nov in Jefferson Co in the State of Penn 5 is 19 years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 320, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons C.O. No. 36 of 1862

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William C. McCracken of Captain Culbertsons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1234, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 320, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Gun shot wound of the right thigh, causing contraction of the muscles and disabling him from marching. Reports at Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862 disabled 1/3 for 6 months

Colin Mackenzie Asst Surgeon US

DISCHARGED, this 7 day of November 186 2d. Columbus O

Reported Nov 5

A B Dod Capt 15th U.S.I. Commanding Company

Mil. Comm

Note 1.—Where a probable cure for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State

County

(OVER.)

1125

McCubbins, George

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9406664	26
2 9405361	27
3 9420079	28
4 9420136	29
5 9420189	30
6 9420241	31
7 9420369	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Inf. 18 Ky.

George McCubbin

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

Casualties of Draft of

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Ft Rendezvous Louisville Ky., Nov 12, 1864.

Where born Mercer Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Substitute, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Oct 3, 1864 in Tennessee

Book mark:

(2466) J W Davis

Capt.

Ky.

Wm. [illegible] Hutchinson

Geo. [illegible] Co. [illegible] on

Appears with rank of [illegible]

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the [illegible] Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 22, 1864.

Where born Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blk ; hair Black

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

C. E. Smith Capt.

(240 c)

Mc 18 Ky.

Lt. W. Tibbits

Lieut, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent without leave

Book mark:

Harlan

(955) Quartermaster

18 Ky.

Pvt. Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

Ky.

18

Mc

George McCathern

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported absent without leave awaiting trial

Book mark:

Harlan

Commander

(265)

Mc 18 Ky.

George McCubbins

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

Captain

(365)

Mc 18 Ky.

George McCubbins

Priv., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $40 90/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 9 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Reported absent without Leave Through Mistake Ordered to duty Hq Gen Band Comdg 3 Div 14 A C without forfeiture of Pay or Rations.

Book mark:

Harlan

Captain.

(283)

Pt. Cubbins. George

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

McRolls
~~Register~~ Division, A. G. O.,
June 1, 1882.

Ky. Regt.

Morris
Asst. Surg. 18 Ky Vols.
Asst Surg. 18 Ky. Vols.
2d Co. Wanted in case of
Asst Surg. 18 Ky Vols

George N Cutter
Co. D 18 Regt. Ky Vols
2 Dist. Ky

Mem sent to Rendz. Ed
Agent requested Sir,
to return any evidence
of disability

Respty.
H Douglas
Pvt. A.

Mr. Douglas
This man not received at
Kentucky Depot Rendz. October 6. 1862,
as sent to the 18. Ky Vols. October 10.
1862. delivered at Lieutenant Camp
Atlanta Ga. Records 26. 1862. The
name of Cannetti -
(That not found
Sept. 16 Dec. 1862)

Respt. ...
Sept.
2 Ch

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George McCubbins desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky
the 1st day of October 1864

WITNESS
C. W. Brown

George M Cubbins

No. 1 ...

George M Cubbins

Enlisted at Owensboro Ky

As Substitute for

Moses M Cubbins

On the 1st day of October, 1864.

By C. W. Brown Capt

Capt. 2d Dist. Ky.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Ky.

1866, This paper was [illegible]
in the Enrollment Div. R. I. P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, George W. Cubbins born in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Moses McCubbins, Esq., of Breckenridge County, Kentucky to become this **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Moses McCubbins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. ~~and~~ I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro
this 3rd day of October 1864
Before John Kinnison
Capt & Provost Marshal Ky

George W Cubbins

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Moses McCubbins drafted in Owensboro Ky ~~Cubbins~~ Sept 22nd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 6 ½ inches high.

John Kinnison
Provost Marshal.

O. B. Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... *Dist. of* .....

126

McCue, Thomas

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 940 836 7	
1 940 843 3	
1 940 930	
1 940 900 8	
1 940 909 5	
1 940 917 7	
1 940 924 2	
1 940 931 8	
1 940 938 1	
1 940 944 0	
1 940 949 5	
1 940 955 1	
1 940 5 841	
1 940 4 4	
1 940 999	
1 940 966 2	
1 940 972 2	
1 940 982	
1 940 984 0	
1 940 984 4	
1 940 999	
1 941 003 2	
1 941 003 4	
1 941 010 7	
1 941 024 2	

Mc 18 Ky.

Thomas McCue

Priv. Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received One months pay from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wears Capt

(156)

Mc 18 | Ky.

Thomas McCue

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver Copyist.

(188)

Mc 18 | Ky.

Thomas McCue

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Measer Copyist.

(168)

Mc 18 Ky.

Thomas McCue

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31/1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Missing Since Battle near Richmond Ky. Aug 30. 1862

Book mark:

Weaver Copyist.

(844)

Mc 18 Ky.

Thomas McCue

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver Capt.

(815)

Mc 18 Ky.

Thomas McGee

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(264) Copyist.

Mc 18 Ky.

Thos Mc Cue

Price, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyist

(156)

Mc 18 Ky

Thomas McCue

Priv. Co B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

1560

Copyist

M 18 Ky.

Thos. J. Clear

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Date July 16/63 Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

Capt.

(956)

CM 18 Ky.

Thomas McCue

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Convalescent Station Jeffersonville by order of Lieut Col Duncan Aug 14/63

Book mark:

(266) R. S. Richardson
Capt.

M 18 | Ky.

Thomas McCue

Pri, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(355)

M | 18 | Ky.

Thomas McCue

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson
Capt.

(166)

Mc. 18 **Ky.**

Thomas McKee

, Co. B, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21½ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 9, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 1 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as Vet Vol under the provisions of G.O. No 191 series of 1863 from War Dept.

Book mark:

(242) Thomas

Copied.

Pvt. 1st Ky.

Thomas McCue

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cumberland Gap June 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co to Nashville Tenn

one months advance

pay $13 and $2

premium paid

Book mark:

(341) JJ Carpenter

Copyist.

M 18 | Ky.

Thomas McClure

Chr, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet. Vol.
Absent on Furlough
Since Feb 1/64

Book mark:

R. S. Nicholson
Capt.

(156)

M 18 Ky.

Thomas McCue

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet

Book mark:

(255) R. J. Richardson

Capt.

M 18 | Ky.

Thomas McCue

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet

Book mark:

(155) R. L. Richardson

Capt.

M 18 Ky.

Thomas McCue

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Post duty
Since May 11/64 by
Order Post Commanders.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(256)

Mc 18 Ky.

Thomas McGee

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Capt.

(166)

Mc

18 | Ky.

Thomas McCune

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec

Present or absent Absent, 1864.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospl. at Chatta-
nooga Tenn Oct 31/64.
By order Lt Pitkin Surg.
18 Ky Inf.

Book mark:

(Sig.) M W Thompson
Capt.

Mc

18 | Ky.

Thomas McClure

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) W H Thursipeau

Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

† Thomas McCue

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186/-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks On detached Service at Hd Qrs 3 Brig 3 Div 14 A.C.

† Entire Entry Cancelled on Roll

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(166)

Mc 18 | Ky.

Thomas McClure

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: On detached service at Hd Qrs 3 Brig 3 Div 14 A.C.

Book mark: ———

W. H. Thompson Capt.

(116)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Thomas McCune

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(115) W H Thompson
Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Thomas McCue

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nr. Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864 drawn since $46 $^{32}/_{100}$

Due soldier $ $^{00}/_{100}$; due U. S. $16 $^{02}/_{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ $^{00}/_{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ $^{00}/_{100}$

Bounty paid $210 $^{00}/_{100}$; due $ 170 $^{00}/_{100}$

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran. Has pay due him for months of July & Aug 1864.

Book mark: .

W H Thompson

Capt.

(7861)

Pvt. Eug. Thomas

P., Co. B., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Ward 6

Hospital Number 9607 Bed 6

Name Thomas McDuc b

Age 25 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence Cincinnati Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Gratiot Michael Cin Ohio

Rank Priv. Co. B Regiment 18th Ky

When admitted Nov 30th 1864

From what cause a Sd. 2 Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.

Contd. Other Hospl.

Jefferson G.H.

On what cause ~~Jeffer~~sonville, Ind.

Date

Name of minist or surgeon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Dec 26 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

do believe, That I am years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

No 740

Name of Recruit

Veteran Volunteers

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

January 5th 1864

By Lieut. H. Van Brunt

18th Regiment of Ky Volunteers

Cavalry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)

18th Regt of Ky Vol Cavalry

Discharged January 4 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES said for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Thomas McCue born in —

in the State of Scotland aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas McCue do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga

this fifth day of January 1864 } Thomas + McCue
mark

Before Com Boyton

1st Lieut 18th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, *ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, *ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer, Thos McCue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Com Boyton

1st

18th Regiment of Ky Inf Infantry,

Recruiting Officer.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years at Chattanooga Tenn this 5th day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn

Veteran Volunteer

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
the Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No. 14 Recruited by Lt McCue
Volunteer Volunteers
Volunteered at Lebanon Ohio
January 5th 1864
By Lieut Lieut R. McCue
18th Regiment of Maryland Volunteers
Infantry.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
18th Regt of Maryland Volunteers
Discharged January 4 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis. Camps: R	5	25	file	3
McClure Thomas	O.	18.	Ky.		B.					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of Pneumonia & Int-fever, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio Sept 862

Copied by CBSN

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do believe, That I am years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 14 Recruit's Descriptive List of Recruit.

Volunteers Volunteers

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn. Jany 5th 1864

By 1st Lieut H. Crane Jr. Mustering Officer

18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

Stanley's Brigade

Cavalry Division

Discharged Jany 4 1864

1st enlistment; last served in Company (B)

18th Reg't of Ky Vol Cavalry

Discharged January 4 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Thomas McCue born in —

in the State of Scotland aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Veteran day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas McCue do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga

this 25th day of January 1864 } Thomas + McCue my mark

BEFORE: C. M. Boyle 1st Lieut 18th Ky Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer, Thos McCue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. M. Boyle

1st Lieut 18th Regiment Ky Cavalry

Enlisting Officer.

Gov. Printer. Gov. July, 1863.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Volunteers into the service of the United States for the Kentucky Volunteers one Year, Monday 25th January 1864 Capt Lawrence Brigade

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis. Camps. R	5 Ca	25	File	5
McClure Thomas	P.	18.	Ky.		B.					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of Encampment Camp Parole, Md., Oct 1st 1862, 186 .

Paroled at _____ 186 ; reported at _____

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio Sept. 862

Copied by CBN

1127 or Samuel B.

McCurdy, Samuel

Co 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410337	1
2	9410432	2
3	9411059	3
4	9411059	4
5	9411068	5
6	9411078	6
7	9411084	7
8	9411091	8
9	9411097	9
10	9411107	10
11	9411109	11
12	9411115	12
13	9405789	13
14	9405481	14
15	9411202	15
16	9411257	16
17	9411310	17
18	9411362	18
19	9411411	19
20	9411446	20
21	9411514	21
22	9411602	22
23	9411816	23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark.

4

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McCoundy

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cubreathin Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 186/.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks Rec'd one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

(206)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Mc Curdy.

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz

(3869)

Mc 18 Ky.

Samuel McCurdy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Copyist.

(215)

18 Ky.

Samuel McCurdy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist.

Pvt. | 18 Ky.

Samuel McCurdy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collins

(8-25) Copyist

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McCandy

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(8:8) Copyist.

Mc 18 | Ky.

Samuel McCurdy

Prt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(2000) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McCurdy.

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Capt.

No. 18 | Ky.

Samuel McCurdy

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty in hospital. Carthage Tenn. since 15th March 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Brandon

(3-6) Copyist.

Co. C 18 Ky.

Saml B. Gurley

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Brandon

Capt.

(2:17)

C | 18 | Ky.

Samuel K. Purdy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brandon

Capt.

Co. C 18 Ky.

Samuel K. Murphy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. R. Brandon

Capt.

W. = 18 **Ky.**

Samuel McCandless

Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 2, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of resistance as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of S.O. No. 191 Series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Jones.

(269) Comm.

No. 18 | Ky.

+McCurdy

~~McCurdy~~ Samuel

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Cr to Stinton Co Ky

One months pay $13.

+ $2 premium to

be paid him

+ Corrected by Enlist Roll

Book mark:

(941) J J Carpenter

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McCurdy

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough from 1st Feb. 64 to 1st Mar. 64 having re-enlisted

Book mark:

W. Bardon

(Rec)

Copyist

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McCurdy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid $60.00 on 2 Enlistment as a Veteran

Book mark:

W. S. Brandon

Capt.

(2:5)

Co. C | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McCurdy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Thruston

Capt.

(2:8)

K. 18 Ky.

Samuel K. Gurley

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Bowden

Capt.

(Rec'd)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel M. Cundy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Atlanta Ga since 3 Oct 64 Order Regt Surgeon

Book mark:

J. Murray

Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McCurdy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Chatt-
anooga since 30 Oct 64

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyist.

(3:8)

Co. C | 18 | Ky.

Samuel E. McCurdy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Chattanooga 3 Oct 64

Book mark:

J Murray

(2167) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel S. McCurdy

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Reason of Disability

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 24. St. Louis Mo.

(2:6)

JUN.-1 9411632 ☆1891☆

Book Mark
at Cincinnati Ohio vide D&D
R.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel B. McCurdy

Cpt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 46 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

ma. Louisville, Ky. July 18, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, ..., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Jan 4~~, 1864; drawn since $ 49 8/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 110 100; due $ 390 100

Remarks: ×Veteran Discharged for Disability March 29/65 By command of Maj Gen Joseph Hooker

Book mark:

Murray Capt.

(281)

Mc Curdy Samuel

E, Co. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

9 Enclosures. 3 see 3 back

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	3	Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	2
Confinement		Misc. Information	3
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	1	Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Co. L.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 29, 1865.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case of Samuel B. McCardy, a Private of Co. (C.) 18 Regiment of Ky Vols. Infantry, is without ~~date of discharge, or~~ signature of the discharging officer. If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Lorenzo Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

(54)

To

The Commanding Officer
18th Regiment
Ky. Vol. Inf'y.

Discharged this 29th day of March, 1865,
at Cincinnati Ohio by Order of Maj Genl Hooker

H. Haw. McIlvaine
Sr Col Commanding the 18th Ky Vol Infty

Off's
& A.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *h. f.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1229 Regulations, Edit 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmic ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to determine attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

The certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the regiment detachment of the hospital, and read by him to the surgeon who will there fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them to the superintendent, surgeon, or post commander, who will forward [illegible] with the certificate of discharge, through the proper channel, to the Adjutant General's Office. If the soldier be not at the hospital, the surgeon, superintendent, or other commander will forward the certificate to the soldier, and direct him how to proceed. Officers ordered home on sick certificate, &c.

The certificate, after having received the action of the Medical Director, will be signed by the [illegible] and by the commanding officer of the hospital, [illegible] the soldier, and countersigned by the medical officer in charge of the hospital. [illegible] the proper authority, who is [illegible] the soldier is discharged, and a [illegible] and countersigned by the medical officer in charge of the hospital, and forwarded to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington. If the soldier be not present, under any circumstances, he [illegible] the certificate.

54 Vol 2024 Ms 1865

R. 1116

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel B. McCordy

Private Co. C

18th Reg't of Ky. Vol. Cav.

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Cincinnati O., April 1 1865

Approved,

Jno. S. Tripler

Col. U. S. A., and Medical Director

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLL

Don't file—

Signature

Adjutant General's Office,

May. 27. 1865.

Respectfully submitted to the Division Officer

[illegible]

Received (A. G. Office) ——— 186

Copy

Head Quarters Post Sept
Cincinnati O. April 1865.

I do hereby certify
that I personally
Examined Samuel B. McCordy
Private Co. C
18th Reg't Ky. Vol. Cav.
and found him
entitled to a
Discharge
on account of
Disability
Contracted in the
Service of the
United States
A. A. A. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Samuel B. McCandy, of Captain Fiske's
Company, (G.) of the Eighteenth Regiment of the United States
Reg. Vol. Inf. was enlisted by Capt. Fiske of
the 18th Regiment of Reg. Vol. Inf. at Falmouth Ky.
on the 12th day of October, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Pittsburgh in the State of Pennsylvania, is fifty-four
years of age, five feet ten inches high, dark complexion, Hazel eyes,
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

Station: Cincinnati
Date: March 29th 1865

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel B. McCandy
of Captain Fiske's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of extreme debility, owing to essential
impossibility of the human system to endure any longer the exposure and fatigue of a soldier's life. Term of enlistment expired. His loss of vision
renders him entirely unfit for service. He is entitled to
be discharged from the service. He is entitled to
be discharged from the Vet. Res. Corps.

A. E. Heighway
A. A. Surgeon.
U. S. A.

Discharged, this 29th day of March, 1865, at Cincinnati
Ohio.

Lieut. H. Hon. Melward
A.A.G.
Col.
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Cincinnati County Hamilton State Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 259 & 260—Print.) [DUPLICATE.]

1808

Personal Descriptive Roll

of

Private

Samuel McCurdy

Co "C" 18th Ky

DEPT'D OF THE INT.
MAY 3 1905

~~Regimental~~ ~~VOLUNTEER~~ DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Private Samuel McCurdy Co. C 18th Ky V.V.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	Samuel McCurdy	Pvt	44	hazel	dark	light	5	7½	Pennsylvania	Allegheny Co. Pa	Farmer	Jan 5th 1864	Chattanooga Tenn	Capt McC's Recruiting Officer										

REMARKS.

I certify Agreed Issue of clothing was all absolutely necessary

J. R. Wilson
Surg U.S. Army
In charge

Issued at U.S. Gen Hospital No 19
Nashville Tenn
Nov 11th 1864
One III Pair Boots $3.25

Received the above
Samuel his X McCurdy
mark

NOTES.

1. The consent of any court may be obtained, or, if for Lodging Money, &c., an Exhibit, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.

2. In the column headed "Bounty Paid," must be entered the whole amount of bounty paid him, in that of "Bounty Due," the whole amount of that due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3. Stoppages for loss of enrolled State or town, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles and particulars thereof to which, specified. When stoppages are directed by sentence of a Court Martial, a statement of the same must be obtained hereto, and the amount clearly stated, and the specific charge.

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has been [illegible] and the number of his own horses.

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and entered with a statement to this effect by the officer. The commanding officer should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing accounts, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to constitute a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the commanding officer of the soldier, who will enter all the items necessary to [illegible] of the soldier's account on the reverse side of the descriptive list, which will then be delivered to the soldier. The delivery of this list to the soldier [illegible] the commanding officer of the company from any responsibility on account of the soldier, but he will be responsible for the correctness of the entries he may make upon the list.

9. [illegible]

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line on the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty," will be inserted "Commencement of First Payment by Time," and under the heading "When Mustered In" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted; [illegible] under the heading "Where Mustered In" will be given the place from which drafted, or if a substitute, where enlisted.] Under the heading "By whom Mustered In," will be given the name of the officer by whom the soldier was mustered in, and under the heading "Period" will be given the time from which to which it is to pay; thus: 1st Pay, Commencement of First Payment by Time to [illegible] 2d Pay, [illegible] to [illegible] &c. &c. [illegible] Under the heading "By whom" will be given the name of the officer mustering him. (When mustered by General Officers, or Mustering Officers, the word "Mustered" will be used instead of "Joined for Duty.")

11. [illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct ~~transcript from the Records~~ account of Clothing Issued and Mc Curdy at U.S. Gen Hospital No 19

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: Nov 11th 1864

J. R. Wilson
Surg U.S. Army
Commanding the Company
In charge

Descriptive List
of
Private Samuel McCord
Co (C) 15 R. I. H. A.

MAY 3 1894

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Samuel McCurdy Private Les (6) 18 Ky Vet Vol Infty

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	Samuel McCurdy	Private	46	Grey	Light	Light	5	8	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg	Farmer	Transferred as a Veteran 5 Jany 64	Chattanooga Tennessee	Lt Boyson	5 Jany 64	Chattanooga Tennessee	Lt Dist.	3 years	Maj Hall	31 Decr 64	110	250	1 Jany 64	6,56

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1.—The amount of any stores not for which the soldier may be mustered, or, as to *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be still due, must be carefully noted.

2.—In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this roll.

3.—Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the details and particulars thereof fully specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a memorandum of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, noted be carefully stated.

4.—In every case of desertion, the date, and State of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of assessors or provost; and a careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or found due from him must be precisely stated.

5.—Should the men have been engaged by any soldier or aforesaid, it must be stated, herein, how such debts were paid—if not, and particular mention will be made of any records he may have contained in relation, or other object, extant at the time of his death.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

7.—If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8.—When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier those statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the latter officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all pay charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to pay a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of their muster rolls, and the proper receipts for pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is missing. Then accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.

9.—When a soldier dies in hospital or at detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10.—Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined For Duty and Enrolled," Commencement of First Payment to Them," will be written the word *drafted*, or substitute, as the case may be, and under the heading "Whom Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted; [substitutes, under the Act of 3d March, 1863, are mustered in by enlistment;] under "Where Mustered In," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered In," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, [as "1st Dist. Pa." "2d Dist. Ill." &c.] (R. Mass., [meaning 6th Massachusetts District, State of Kansas, &c.,] Or if a substitute, the Enrollment District, State of Kansas, &c.,) Or if a substitute, the Enrollment District, State of Kansas, &c.,) Or if a substitute, the Enrollment District, State of Kansas, &c.,)

Nyc (SOC) 1865

Vicinity D.

January 2 1865

Gp. Simmons

Jane B. Mc Cady

18th Ky Vol

For discharge

Respectfully referred to Med
Director Tribler U.S.A. for
examination and report

E. A. Hapgood
Actg Engr. Genl

Jan 10 1865

RECEIVED
SURGEON'S OFFICE
JAN
10
1865

Med. Director's Office
Cincinnati O. Jan. 13. 65.

Respectfully referred
to A.A. Surg. A.E. Heighway
who will please
examine this man & re-
turn this paper with a
report in the case.

Chas J. Tribler
Pres. Med. Exam. Bd.

E.B. III 419

Office Examining Surg.
Cinti. O. Jan 24 1865

Respectfully returned.
Have examined the within
named man and find that
he is fifty four years old
has a Whole obstruction
of [illegible] long standing
afflicted with Rheuma-
tism

my opinion
unfit for service

A.E. Heighway
A. A. Surgeon

Med. Director's Office
Cincinnati O. Jan 28th 1865

Respectfully returned to
Def. Surg. Heighway
If this man is a proper
subject for discharge
he will please
[illegible]
Send us the Surgeon's
certificate of disability
with the letters

Chas J. Tribler
Pres. Med. Exam. Bd.

E.B. III 485

Office of Exam. Surgeon
Mar. 28th 1865

Respectfully returned
with the certificates
of disability.

A.E. Heighway
A. A. Surgeon

Med. Director's Office
Cincinnati O. Jan 28th 1865

Respectfully returned to the
Surgeon General with the
Certificate of disability
herein described

Chas J. Tribler
Pres. Med. Exam. Bd.

E.B. III 485

Cincinnati Ohio
No 471 Plum Street
Jan the 3rd 1865

Sir

I have the honour of addressing
you for the purpose of getting you
to use your influence in procuring
my discharge as I having served
over twenty years as a private which
I enclose the certificate from your
office at Fort Scott as I have applied for
to my officers and received no satisfaction
I made application myself but received
no answer I am at present on sick leave
for one month from Camp Dennison Hospi-
tal Ohio January March afflicted with
Chronic Rheumatism Likewise heart worn
out in the Service I am now over fifty
four years old. my Regiment is at present
with Genl Sherman and it is not likely
that I will have a chance of seeing with

for some time I thought it would be only
chance to address you as you was a very
particular friend of mine while I was
Hospital Attendant under your charge
I. I have taken so much liberty I hope
You will excuse me

I am very respectfully Yours
humble Servant
Saml B McCurdy Private
Comp't C, 18th N.Y. V.V. Infty

Joseph K Barnes
Surg - Genl U.S.A

PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST

AND

PAY AND CLOTHING ACCOUNT

OF

Samuel Mc Curdy

Co. [illegible] Regt Ky

[illegible] Inf.

Pvt 2d Co.

Sent to Hosp Quincy

Ills

Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,

Camp Dennison, O., Feby 6 1865.

Partial Descriptive List and account of Pay and Clothing of

Saml M'Clurdy Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. V.C.

aged ____ feet ____ high, ____ eyes, ____ hair, ____ complexion.

while in this Hospital

Admitted into Hospital, December 12 1864.

Discharged from the Hospital 186 Final

Absent on Furlough, from

Transportation from Camp Dennison, O., to

and returns to be charged on said Furlough, $

Amount of clothing drawn, Feby 6 1865 $ 8,31

Total $

Paid while in this Hospital, by

To include

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of this Hospital.

W M Kessler

1st. Lieu't V. R. C. ISSUING OFFICER.

Samuel B McCurdy of H. Company 6th Regt. U.S. Infantry, has served under my charge as Hospital Steward, and I cheerfully bear testimony to the faithful, energetic, and unexceptionable manner in which he has always performed his duties.

McCurdy having served in the [redacted] past twenty years is now desirous of obtaining an appointment as Hospital Steward to the "Western Military Asylum", a position for which he is well adapted -

Wm. K. Barnes
Capt. 2nd Lieut. U.S.A.

Fort Leavenworth K.T.
Jan 11th 1869

Co Army Potomac

1st Corps

59

Name of Regt

Commanded at Chattanooga Tenn

January 4th 1864

1st Div 1st Brig

1st " 11th Ky Vol Inf

2nd Enlistment last term Vol

1st " 11th Ky Vol Inf

Discharged Jan 4th 1864

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the

for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that

mustered to fill the vacancy to which

the only person mustered or entitled to be

assigned.

Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ..., born in ....., in the State of ....., aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 . to serve as a SOLDIER in the REGULAR ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ..., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 . before .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Surg. 5 18th Regt. O.V.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....

.....Regiment of ..... Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 16)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING. To place of rendezvous.	TRAVELING. From place of discharge home.	REMARKS.

Veteran Reserve Corps
Transferred to
Chattanooga Tenn
January 5th 1864

Ist Lieut Hosp. Surgeon
1st Regt Reg. Vol. Inf.

2d Lieutenant last
Served in Co. C. 19th
Reg. Reg. Vol. Inf.

Discharged Jan 4th 1864
by Surgeon's Certificate

McClendy, Saml.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Samuel McCurdy, born in the City of Pittsburg in the State of Pennsylvania aged 44 years, and by occupation a Gunner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel McCurdy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this fifth day of January 1864

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Samuel McCurdy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

15th Regiment of Ohio Light Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] 15th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

[illegible]

1128 n Aron

McDaniel, A.

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405174
2	9414532
3	9414579
4	9414636
5	9414704
6	9414832
7	9406036
8	9406068
9	3334239552
10	3631268

Mc | 18 | Ky.

A. McDaniel

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

M. Jones

Copyist.

(2403)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

A Fred Daniel

Cpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Capt.

(966)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Pvt Mc. Daniel

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks Absent without leave

Book mark:

Pvt

(945)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Ann McDaniel

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported absent without leave Returned to duty on Bvt Maj Gen Baird

Book mark:

INC 18 Ky.

Aaron McDaniel

Corp., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out June 23/65 Telegram and H.D. May 15/65

Book mark:

(2000) Orig

Mc | 18 | Ky.

A McDaniel

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 to Mch 1865 -
absent since
Dft. without
leave

June 1865 - Disch
June 23 65 -
Louisville Ky
Telegram Adjt
War Dept

* Also McDaniel

Book mark:

Kiad
Copyist

(300)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

A. McDaniel,

_____, Co. ____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height, 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair light.

Where born Ky.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mus. Sept. 26, 186 .

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Connack, term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Sub.

J. H. McCarthy.

Inc 18 | Ky.

Pvt. Wm McDaniel

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky July 18, 1865;

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mar 31 Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $33 13/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Substitute discharged

Feb 23/65 - Indiana

Lieutenant and H

Dali May 1865

Book mark:

(Sign)

Mc | 4 | Ky.

Aaron McDaniel

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Louisville Ky June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 33.13 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reported absent without leave. Returned to duty by order Bvt. Maj. Genl. Baird 3d Div. 14th A. C.

Mustered out in Consolidated with telegram order Adjt. Gen'l dated May 16/65.

Book mark:

Eastburg

Comdg.

M.S. | 18 | Ky.

Aron M.r Daniel

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville Ky., June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 93 13/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reported absent without leave.
Restored to duty, order Bvt. Maj.
Genl. Baird, 2d Div. 14 A. C.
Mustered out in conformity
with Telegram Order from
Dept. H. date May 16. 1865.

Book mark:

Easterling

Copyist.

(3407)

McDaniels A

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
1 of 1 Ref.	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. J. P.

Claim No. S.O. 1416120

Aaron McDonald
(Name.)

Co. E 18 Reg't Ky Inf

To Med Div. 9-26-1914

Re Statements C. J. P.

I made on Aron McDaniel.

Very call.

No medical record found

No. 273

A. McDaniel

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wm Kreigshaber

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864

By

A. W. Monack Capt

H. K. Murray Lieut

E. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, L. McDaniel desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 26 day of Sept 1861

WITNESS:

Evan E. Little his A X mark L. McDaniel

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, A. McDaniel born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm Kreyshaber, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County, Ky. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm Kreyshaber, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 26 day of Sept 1864
Before R. McMunach
Capt 2d Reg. Mun. 3-d Dist
of Ky

A Mc Daniel
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Kreyshaber of Louisville Ky, drafted in 3d Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

R. McMunach
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 273

A. McDaniel

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Mc Kreighaber

On the 26 day of Sept. 1864.

By

G. W. Womack Brdr

H. R. Nunn Lieut.

P. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, A M Daniel desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Evan E Little

his
A M Daniel
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, A. McDaniel born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm Kreigshaber, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Wm Kreigshaber I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 26 day of Sept 1864 Before Wm Kreigshaber Capt Prov Mar 5th Dist Ky

A his + Mc Daniel Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Kreigshaber of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky, 19 Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wmmuaden
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Mervin
Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Ky.

1129.

McGaughey, John

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405359	26
2	9420077	27
3	9420134	28
4	9420187	29
5	9420246	30
6	9420396	31
7	9406093	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Mc 18 Ky.

John McGaughey on

Appears with rank of Pvt

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born Louisville Ky. Oct 25, 1864.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Underson Co. Ky.

When enlisted Farmer.

Where enlisted , 186 .*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

B.E. Smith Copyist.

(940 c)

Mc 18 Ky.

John McLaughlin

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(965) Taylor

Mc

18 Ky.

Co. I, 18 Ky.

Pvt. Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

Clerk.

Co. | 18 | Ky.

John H. Gardner

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Harlan
Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

John Mc Laughlin

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out in obedience to Special Orders No 79 dated War Dept A.G.O. May 15 1865 Paragraphs 5 & 6 Muster out of troops whose time expires prior to Oct 1, 1865

Book mark:

Darlan

(9988) Copyist

Co. 18 Ky.

[illegible] Laughery

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——————, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged in obedience to Telegram order Date May 18/65 War Dept. June 24, 65

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

N.C. | S | Cav.

Pvt. Wm. McDaniel,

Co. D, 15 Reg't N.C. Mtd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Greensville, NC, June 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 24, 1865.

Last paid to Never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 24.00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Remarks: W.D. in compliance with Lt. Gen. Gr. O. dated May 15, 1865

Book mark:

E. P. Hart
Comp'r

(909)

130

McGill, George W.

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

U.S.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407022
2	9407102
3	9407201
4	9407304
5	9407410
6	9407497
7	9407554
8	9407631
9	9407700
10	9407759
11	9407823
12	9407890
13	9407951
14	9408014
15	9408091
16	9408125
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Inf. | 18 | Ky.

George W. McGill

Pvt., Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Oct 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay received from state of Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Muster Clerk

Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

George W. McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster Out

(8:6)

Nic | 18 | Ky.

George W. McGill

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crumbaugh
Capt.

(8:6)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

George W. McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled by Col. John
H. Morgan July 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Muster

Copyist.

(856)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

George W. McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner July 16 at Stampling Ground and Paroled.

Book mark:

(126) Muster

Mc | 18 | Ky.

George W. McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyist.

(3:26)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

George W. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster Off.

(8:6)

Dec | 18 | Ky

George W. McGill

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(Sign) Mustering Officer.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

George W. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyright

W | 18 | Ky.

George W. McEvie

Sergt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to Sergt July 1, 1863 Wounded Mine Creek H. K. Millward.

Book mark:

Copyist

(2.6)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

George W. McGee

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l to Sergt July 1. 1863 vice Lieut Col. Milward

Book mark:

Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

George W McGill

Sergt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting Service in Ky Special Field Order No 324 Dec 11 1863 Department of the Cumberland.

Book mark:

Capt.

(836)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

George W McGill

Sergt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Ky on Recruiting Service Special Field Order No 328 Dec 8th 1863 D.C.

Book mark:

Copyist

(136)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

George W. McGee

Sergt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Capt.

(826)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

George W. McGill

Sergt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(Rec'd)

Mc	18	Ky.

George W McGee

Sergt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Clerk for Asst Q Mr Maj: May 10. 1864 Asst Post Commdr.

Book mark:

(836)

M	18	Ky.

George W. McGill

Sergt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Borneau

Copyist.

(8:6)

M | 18 | Ky.

George W. McGill

Sergt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Major Dec 18/64 and Regt Commd.

Book mark:

Bowman

Appointment

(215)

Ky.

Rank Lieut Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt Co A
& Date Nov 1 1864

* Inserted by compiler

* Roll torn

Book mark:

(207) Capt.

Ky. | | Ky.

Geo. W. Triplett

Rank Maj. 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coleman

(867) Copyist.

Ky.

Rank [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on Expiration of term of service July-1865.

Book mark:

Clerk.

M	18	Ky.

George W. McGill

Sergt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $15 50/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Apld Corp. Feb 28. 1863
Promoted to Sergt from Corp
July 1/63. Promoted from
Sergt to Sergt Major Dec 7/64.

Book mark:.....

Bowman

(921) Copyist

M | 18 | Ky.

Geo W Vincent

Rank Sergt Maj, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville Ky July 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 57 34/100

Due soldier $ 14 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Was Sergt Co "A" 18 Ky Vet Inf. Appt'd Sergt Major vice Bell discharged Mustered out by expiration of service Aug 4-65 Green

Book mark: .....

T Coleman

(2227) Copyist.

JUN-1 9406956 *1891*

Final Statement
furnished

Mc 18 Ky.

George W. McGill

Sgt. Maj., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr. 4, 1865

Muster-out to date Apr. 4, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 54.36/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Appt'd Asst Surg. 25th Ky. Vol. 1863

Appt'd Surg. July 1. 64 Appt'd

Sergt Major Dec. 18. 1864

Commutation Subsistence

to be furnished to place of

Payment Expiration of Term of

P.O. Address Salmon Pt. Ky

Book mark:

L. Fisher Co.

(340)

Mc | 18 | Ky

George W. McGill

Pvt Co A 18 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

By whom Capt Mullins

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Paris

By whom Lt Tannett

Last paid:

By whom Maj Speed

To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war who duly complied with their parole by G. O. No. 73, A. G. O., of 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, when duly exchanged, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 15, 1863, and the regiment ordered from the A. G. O. disbanding the commands of the prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Mc Gill. George H.

Sgt., Co. A., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Cels O	38	40		
						Ent	3	210		
McGill, Geo. H.	C	18	Kentky.	I	A	mis Camp R 5	Ent 26		Fil 3	
						" " "	14 Ent 16		Fil 6	

Captured at Richmond July Aug. 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled * by Kirby Smith Sept. 1, 186 , of _____

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio Sept. 1 62, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Cincinnati O date not given, 186 .

Cels Nov 1 + 18-62 On list of absentees from Camp Wallace

Copied by E.B.H. as due Fri Sept 28-62

No. 111.

Hd-Qrs Co A 18th N Y V V
Robbins J. W
Capt Cond'g

Recommends that Corpls McGill and Jenkins be promoted to Sergeant

Hd-Qrs 18th N Y V V
3rd Brig 4th Div 14th A C
Left of Cumb
July 24. 1863

Approved, the promotions are made to date July 1. 1863.

H. Draw. Gilman
Lieut Col Cond'g

Head Quarters Co A 18th N.Y.S.
Commanding Officer 18th N.Y.S.

I would Respectfully
recommend that Corpls H W Mebill & H B Jenkins of
Co A be promoted to Sergeants of said Co. Appoint-
ment to date from July 1st 1863

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
H Robbins Capt
Comdg Co A

Lieut Col T K Smilward

Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, December 15th 1863

Serg't G. W. McGill Co. "A" 18th Inft

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 18th Inf

Regiment in the County of Bracken and will report, by

letter, to the District Provost Marshal Geo W Berry at

Carrollton immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting

Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

By Jno B. Lilford Jr
Clk

Capt
Geo W. Berry
Inf M.
Carrollton
Ky

131 or Harmon S.

McGill, Harmon

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414894
2	9414978
3	941V-0V-9
4	941V-142
5	941V-213
6	941V-294
7	941V-3V-1
8	941V-406
9	941V-4V-8
10	941V-V-0V-
11	941V-V-48
12	941VV96
13	941V-631
14	941V670
15	941V701
16	941V736
17	940V641
18	941V-767
19	941V-808
20	941VFJ9
21	941V937
22	9416008
23	941V96V
24	
25	

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Harmon McGill

Pvt, Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Receives one months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(266) Jennings Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Harmon McGee

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll't to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sign) Jennings

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Solomon McCall

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Name) Jennings (Town)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Harmon McNeill

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(Copied) J Jennings

(965)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Harrison McNeel

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862

Book mark: ____

(286) Jennings

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Lorenzo McGill

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(786) Jennings Copyist

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Harmon McGill

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(166) Jennings

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Harmon McNeil

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(965) Jenness (Copyist)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Harmon McGill

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(985)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Harrison McGill

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Cowan Station Tenn, by order of Surgeon Fithian 18th K. V. D.

* Name appears in Column Present Cancelled by Line

Book mark:

(286) J W Davis Capt.

Vet	18	Ky.

Harrison McGill

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Dick at Nashville by order of Dr Fithian

Book mark: ____

Jno Dawn

(Copyist.)

(over)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Harmon McGill

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Rick at Nashville Tenn by order Dr Fithian

Book mark: .....

C W Davis

(Signature)

Wm | 18 | Ky.

Harmon McGill

Cpl, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn by order of Dr Tibbian

Book mark:

(over)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Harmon McGill

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent sick Nash-
ville Tenn by order
Dr. Fitzsimmons

Book mark: ———

J W Sivis

(Sign)

(286)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Harmon McGill

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Camp Nelson Ky. by Whose Order Not Known.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Davis

(866) (Typ. 14.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Hannah McGill

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Died Camp Nelson Ky. by whose order Not Known

Book mark:

A Adams (Typist)

(900)

Mc[illegible] | [illegible] | Ky.

Harman S. McGill

Sgt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 186[illegible],

Station Camp Distribution Camp Nelson Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L E Smith

Capt.

(7644)

Co. | 18 | Ky.

Herman H. McGill

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept (no) Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- for ----

Remarks: Sick Corinth Miss. Dec 4 Where left Knowing

Book mark:

Wadsboro

(over)

W. C. | 18 | Ky.

Harrison S. McGill

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct and Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Camp Nelson Ky. Lyn whose orders not known

Book mark:

(over) Waterbury Copyist

Wm. | 18 | Ky.

Harrison S. McGill

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Camp Nelson Ky. by order Surgeon.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(986)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Herman S. McGill

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2nd & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 11, 1865 by reason of term of service having expired

Book mark:

Waterbury

(266)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Harmon S. McGill

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr. 4, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ ★ ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31st, 1862; drawn since $34.46/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: ★ Sick Camp Nelson Ky. by whose order not known with descriptive roll, no discharge papers furnished provisions for the muster out

(over)

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

(Sig.) Capt.

JUN.-2 9416008 ☆1891☆

and discharge of
this man elsewhere.

Mrd 1st Ky.

Private Co. H

Ky., Co. H, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb. 11, 1865

Muster-out to date Feb. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Mustered out of service by reason of Expiration of term of Enlistment

He is entitled to travelling allowances and subsistence from Louisville Ky to Falmouth Ky

Book mark:

E. Fix Comp.

(269)

Mc Gill Hamon

P., Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

1863

Application for Furlough by Harmon L. McGill Co. F. 18th Ky.

Harmon McGill
Pvt. 18th Ky. Inf

U.S. Gen Hospl No 7
Louisville Oct 16th 1863

Gill Harmon Pvt Co
F 18th Ky Volunteers

Respectfully asks
for a furlough of 30
days to visit his
Parents in Pendleton
Co Ky

Never absent from
duty except when
sick & have been in this
Hospital about 6
months —

Surg Logan certifies
that he will not be
able to resume his
duties in less
than 30 days

Approved
Oct 16th 1863
Wm Hamby
Surgeon in charge

Head Qrs Military Command
Louisville Oct 16-63
Respectfully forwarded
& recommended

Wm Hamby
Surgeon in charge

Gen'l. Hospital No. 7

Louisville Ky. Oct. 18/63

I, Harmon McGill Co. F. 18th Ky. most Respectfully ask for a furlough for 30 days to visit my Parents in Pendleton Co. Ky.

I have been ~~two~~ years in the service, never absent from duty except when sick. I have been in Hospl. about three months.

Most Respectfully Submitted to the Major Gen'l Comdg. Dept.

Harmon McGill Co F 18 Ky

I certify that in my opinion Harmon McGill will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than 30 days.

R. P. Logan A. A. S. USA

H. S. McGill
J. M. Hickman

Head Qrs Camp of Distribution
Camp Nelson Ky May 1st 1864

Privates. H. S. McGill and J. M. Hickman 18th Ky
are hereby discharged from this Camp and ordered
to report to Lieut. J. F. Morrill Ordnance officer
Camp Nelson for duty.

By Order of-
Smith A. Whitfield
Capt Comdg Camp
(Signed) by J. W. Staples
Clerk.

a true C/I
James F. Morrill
Lt and Actg. Dep. Ord. Off

N. B.
The above order was issued in accordance
the instructions received from the Post Commdt.
calling for two men to be detailed for duty at
the Ord. Dep.
J. F. M/L.

Depot Ordnance Office,

CAMP NELSON, KY., March 22d 1864

Lieut. John M. Taylor
Comdg. Co. F. 18th Ky. Infty.

Sir:

I have the honor to state that Private Kamman S. McGill of your company was regularly detailed from Camp of Distribution, Camp Nelson Ky. for duty at this Depot. As he has no Descriptive Roll with him, will you be pleased to fill up the enclosed Blank, on his account of pay and clothing, and return it to this office

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Ob. Servt.
James F. Worrall
Lieut. & Actg Dpt. Ord Officer

1132

McGill, Israel F.

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407033
2	9407106
3	9407202
4	9407300
5	9407406
6	9407495
7	9407589
8	9407660
9	9407732
10	9407797
11	9407861
12	9407926
13	9408004
14	9408142
15	9407978
16	9408046
17	9408099
18	9408155
19	9408210
20	9408230
21	9408304
22	9408374
23	9408462
24	9408533
25	

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Israel F. McGill

Pvt, Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay received from State of Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Muster Roll

Copyist.

(986)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Israel F. McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2:6)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Israel P. McGill

Cpl., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(35)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Israel T. McGill

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: missing in Battle near Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Muster Clerk

Copyist.

(2-6)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Israel T. McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster Roll

Copyist.

(356)

18 | Ky.

Pvt Israel T. Melvill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy Capt.

(2:5)

One | 18 | Ky.

Israel T. McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muschley

Copyist

(2:58)

Pvte. [illegible]

(Israel [illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Israel F. McGee

NK, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Dated Camp 6th Ky. Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(850)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Israel F. McGee

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

(250)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Israel F. McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louis
Copyist.

(156)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Israel F. McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

Copyist.

(2:5)

Ky.

Private James Miller

Bris, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 9, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 186 4.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reenlistment as Vet Vol under Gen Sherman of S.O. No 191 War Dept series of 1863 from the War Dept

Book mark:

James

Comd.

(307)

Mc | 12 | Ky.

Israil F McGill

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ex to Pendleton Co Ky.
One month's advance
pay ($13) and ($2)
premium paid

Book mark:

(941) J J Carpenter Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Isaac F. McGee

Mk, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re enlisted Oct 1st
Re 30 days per Surgeons Notice
Feby 1. 1864

Book mark:

Copyist

(8:6)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Isaac McGee

Mk, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Recruited Read roll of old and Co of Sixty dollars in new county

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8:6)

Mc	18	Ky.

Israel F McGee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Vol.

Book mark:

Orig

(356)

McC | 18 | Ky.

Israel F. McGill

Mr, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re enlisted as Veteran
3d Installment bounty due

Book mark:

Capt.

(156)

M | 18 | Ky.

Israel F. McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brownell

Copyist.

(856)

M | 18 | Ky.

Israel F. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Recruit
Promoted from Private
to Corpl Dec. 9. 1864.

Book mark:

Bowman
Capt.

(2:6)

M | 18 | Ky.

Isreal J. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl Dec 19/64 S.O. No. 19 Hd Qrs. 18 Ky. Vol.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(2:6)

M | 18 | Ky.

Israel F. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pri
to Corpl Dec 19/64

Book mark:

Bowman
Copyist.

(815)

M | 18 | Ky.

Isreal J. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boorman

Capt.

(836)

M | 18 | Ky.

Israel F. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

near Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 38 72/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 8 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Veteran Promoted from Pri to Corpl Dec 19. 1864.

Book mark:

Brennan

Capt.

Pvt Gill Israel F.

D, Co. A, 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	/
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McGill, Israel F.	P.	18	Ky.	I.	A.	Reg. Ent. Rutland				
						Files. " 6.6.1				
						Richmond Ky Parole				

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died .....

Buried at .....

....., 186 , of .....

....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

No record subsequent to Aug. 29/62

Parole Camp. 559853. To O.6 Jan 9. 65

Copied by H.E.A. 7/6/65

...ing, do Swear, that I have carefully examined the ..... whose name ..... borne on the Roll, and have accepted ..... into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the .....

and that ..... taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: .....

Station: .....

Asst Commissary of Musters.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Isaac F. McGill, born in Bedford County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac F. McGill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this Fifth day of January 1864 } W. H. McGee

Before W. H. Smith 1st Lieut 18th Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer I. F. McGill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, [illegible] hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. H. Smith

1st Lieut 18th Regiment of Co. F Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

[illegible]

Lieut Col.

[illegible]

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do believe, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No. 13

Volunteered at Gladwyne

By 2nd Lieut. H. Bringhurst

15th Regiment of Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)

15th Regt of Infantry

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Isreal F McGill born in Pendleton Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer . Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864,
to serve as a Veteran Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isreal F McGill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
Tenn this Fifth day of January 1864 } I. F. McGill
BEFORE Lieut Wm Brayton
1st Lieut 18th Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer, I. F. McGill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 4 feet 0 inches high.

Wm Brayton
1st Lieut 18th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

Mustered into the service of the United States
on the 9th day of January 1864 at
Chattanooga Tenn

Wm Brayton
1st Lieut 18th Ky Inft
Mustering Officer

133 or James W.

McGill, James

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9406972
2	940702
3	9407143
4	940725J
5	9407341
6	9407448
7	940746
8	9407624
9	9407694
10	940776
11	9407826
12	940789
13	94079
14	940801
15	940807
16	940813
17	940818
18	940829
19	940833
20	940842
21	940855
22	10400-B-1878
23	43169127
24	
25	

10400-B-1878

Ohio. | 18 | Ky.

James Mullin

Corpl., Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Care months pay received from State of Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Muster Roll

Copyist.

(266)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Cupl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from private to Cupl Feb 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Murphy

Copyist

Me | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corporal Feb 8 1862

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(2:5)

Me | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Corp'l, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from private to Capl Feb 8. 1862. Missing since Battle near Richmond Ky Aug 30. 1862.

Book mark:

Memphis

Copyist.

(1868)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Cdp, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Taken prisoner Aug 30 at Richmond and Paroled.

Book mark: ____

(8:6)

Muster Roll Clerk

Me | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(32.8) Muster Roll Copyist.

Inc | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Corp. Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(828)

Mc | 8 | Ky

James W. McGill

Corpl., Co. A, 8 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mustering Officer

(2-8) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James M. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.
Dated Duff C. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Memphis Tenn June 29th 1863 by order of J. C. Elliott Asst Surg 18th Ky

Book mark:

Brien
Capt.

(2-6)

Wc | 18 | Ky.

James W McGee

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
Nicholasville. June. June
29 1863 order of J. C.
Ellicott Asst Surg 18
Ky Vol

Book mark:

Copyist

(2:6)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James M. McGee

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick & Hospital
Non-pension Term. June
29. 1863 Order J. C. Elliott
Asst. Adj. 18 Ky V. I.

Book mark:

Capt.

(8:6) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James W McGee

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Nicholasville Ky from June 29th 1863 order J. C. Elliott Asst Surg 18 Ky Vol

Book mark:

(556)

Copyist

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospt Memphis Tenn June 24 1863 Order of J B Ellicott Asst Surg 18 Ky V I.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(155)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospl Murfreesboro' Tenn June 24th 1863 and Jas. E. Elliott Apt Surg.

Book mark:

Curtis
Capt.

(2126)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dick in Jeffersonville Ind Absent since June 29 1864

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sicked Jeffersonville Ind
Absent since June 29 1863
Ord Asst Surg Collins

Book mark:

Muster

M	18	Ky.

James W McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Jeffersonville Ind absent since June 29/63 Ord asst Surg. Elliott.

Book mark:

Boinman

(over)

Copyist.

M | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Sick at Indianapolis Ind. Absent since June 27/63 Ord. asst. Surg. Elliott.

Book mark:

Bowman

Capt.

M	18	Ky.

James W. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Sick at Indianapolis Ind. Absent since June 23/63.

Book mark:

Bowman

(2:6) Copyist

M | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Apr 4/65

Book mark:

Bowman

Capt.

(3:6)

M | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

Corp, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N. C., Apr 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ _____, 186 .

Last paid to not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled not known, 186 ; drawn since $ not known 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feb 8/62
Wounded Richmond, Ky. Aug 30/62
Absent sick since June 29/63
and not heard from Indianapolis Ind
Description Roll furnished over
Book mark: A.G.O. 10402-B-1878 over

Brannan Copyist

(881)

JUN.-1 9408555 *1891*

No Discharge papers given.
Provisions made for the
Discharge & Muster-out of this
man elsewhere.

Book mark: A.G.O. Transfd to
V.R.C. G.O. No. 352 Oct 29/63
Vide Ggr. 618-65.

M | 18 | Ky.

James W. McGill

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10402-B-1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 10th, 1878.

Wounded (location not stated) and captured in action at Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30/62. He was transferred to Co. I, 17th V.R.C. Aug. 27/63. At Convalescent Camp Nashville, Tenn. by reason of General debility.

(OM)

Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky

James H. McGill

Comp Co A 18 Regt Ky Vol

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for last payt to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

By whom Capt Mallinckrodt

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Paris Ky

By whom Lt Tarrette

Last paid:

By whom Maj Sheed

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll on file of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war fit for duty exchangable with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of March 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1862, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. dated.

Book mark:

J. B. Wyatt Copyist.

(880)

Pvt. Gill. James H.

Co. A., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ~~Navy~~ 93

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~J. H.~~ To										
Mc Gill James H	1st Sgt	18	Ky	Inf.	A	W R	12			
						Ex	1	274		
						C.C.O	38	69		
						Mis Camp Rolls	4	Ex 1	7th	6
						" " "	5	" 26	"	3

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Time he died .....

Buried at Richmond Ky Aug 30 Sept 1, 1862; reported at Camp Dennison O. Cincinnati Ohio

Grave No. 1752 Sept 1 1862 Name on head board Capt Mattox Ky date 186

Grave at C.C.O. date not given On his absentee from Richmond Hospital

to Nov 3 & 13-62

Copied by .....

over

(Record continued.)

as deserted Sept. 28-62, absent without leave Oct 31-62

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; .....

Mustered in as James W McGill Co A 18 Ky Vols

Pens aff't 270.356 returned June 1 B

Copied by JWG E.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 186

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ....., ... Reg't, ... Ky Vol.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J W McGill

Corp Company

18 Regiment of N.Y.

Volunteers, at the battle of

Manassas

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J W Dunkill

Rank, Corp, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Co., Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Mt Pinchon Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Returns of Absent on Case during 1862 Signed F G Burbt

Capt. Comdg Dept. Dated Ft. Lexington Ky Jany 10 1863

(Filed in Adjt Genls)

E A B

W Nevitt

July 8, 1886 Clerk.

1134 or Joseph B.

McGill, Joseph

Co a, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407024
2	9407107
3	9407204
4	9407301
5	9407407
6	9407524
7	9408611
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

18 | Ky.

Joseph H. Wilson

Pvt, Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When Aug 14

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Three months pay received from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 39 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wilson Ky Copyist.

(966)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Joseph McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst Sec'y

Capt.

(3:8)

Inc | 18 | Ky.

Joseph McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster Roll Copyist.

(356)

Inf.	18	Ky.

Joseph McGill

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Missing since Battle near Richmond Ky. Aug. 30. 1862.

Book mark:

Muster Master

(2:8)

One | 18 | Ky.

Joseph B. McGill

Cor, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3:6)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Joseph B. McGill

Corp, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from service camp Clear Creek Dec 5, 1862.

Book mark Discharged Nov 5, 1862 Wm Hd Q.

Muster [illegible]

(2:5)

M | 18 | Ky.

Joseph B. McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled not known, 186 ; drawn since $ not known 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Wounded Richmond Ky. Aug 30/62. Discharged Columbus, Ohio Nov 3. 1862

Book mark: F Vide D & R.

Berryman

Copyist

(7851)

McGill. Joseph B.

P., Co. A., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 72. ~~4066~~ 2478

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Joseph S. McGill

a Private Co. A

18 Reg't of Ky. V.I.

This. It. made out. &
the discharge this day issued
by Capt AB. Dod 15 US
Inf Asst
Nov 5 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.
May 3 1883
Duplicate sent the Pension Office
Ex on Annuity Roll
JKH

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Nov 5

MY OF THE UNITED STATES.

ERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph B. McGill Private of Captain Co.

Company, (A of the 18 Regiment of United States

was enlisted by Capt Mullins of

the Ky 8 Regiment of Ky 8 at Falmouth Ky

on the 14 day of Oct 186/, to serve 3 years; he was born

in Rendleton Co in the State of Kentucky is 35

years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Fair complexion, grey eyes,

Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here give full directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons

Cert and Gen'l Order No. 36 of 1862

STATION:

DATE:

A Bood
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Co. & Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph B. McGill Connor of

Captain M. Mullins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (More correctly par. 1134, p. 345, and Directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Musket shot wound

of the left hand taking off the second finger and fracturing the carpal bones. Rendering the hand useless for

military purposes. Recieved at Richmond Ky. Aug 30 1862

Colin Mackenzie Asst Surgeon USA

DISCHARGED, this 5 day of November 186/. at Lexington Ky

Reported No 5 /62

A Bood
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.

Mil. Connor

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph B. McGill Private of Captain M. Mullins Company, (A) of the 18 Regiment of United States Ky Inf. was enlisted by Capt Mullins of the Regiment of Ky Inf at Falmouth Ky on the 14 day of Oct 186/, to serve 3 years; he was born in Rendleton Co in the State of Kentucky is 35 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Fair complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 280, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons Cert and Genl Order No. 36 of 1862

STATION:

DATE:

A Bond
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph B. McGill Connor of Captain M. Mullins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Musket wound of the left hand taking off the second finger and fracturing the carpal bones. Rendering the hand useless for military purposes. Recvd at Richmond Ky. Aug 30 1862

Colin Mackenzie Asst Surgeon USA

DISCHARGED, this 5 day of November 186/. at Columbus Ohio

Reported No 5 1/62

A Bond
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.

Mil. Connor

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Joseph B. McGill

Private of Company D

18th Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Paper completed

~~Discharged~~

November 5th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph B. McGill

Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 18th

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Discharged Papers Completed.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dod

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.~~ Completion of Papers

November 6 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ohio

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dod

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 82. Return of Leaves discharged at Columbus Ohio

REMARKS.

Benjamin F. Evans

Nov. 3 1868 Clerk.

(170)

E.J. no 27 cy.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McGill Jas B.	1st	18	Ky	—	A	Ltr	18	90		

...ed at Richmond Ky Aug 30 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

...d to Hospital at _____

...ded _____, 186 , of _____

Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by C.M.E.

Joseph B. McGill
Co. A.

Head Quarters, Military Commander,

Columbus, O., Novbr 6 1862

Mr. Joseph B McGee

Sergeant of Co. A,

" 18 Regt. 10th Div. O.V.I. has been

discharged from the service of the United

States, this 5 day of Novbr

1862.

You will make the proper notation on

your Company Rolls.

Edward Dod

Asst. Adjt. Gen. U.S.A. Military Commander.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Joseph McGill

Pvt Company

16 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph McGill

Co. Pvt, Company ——, Regiment, 18

Rank, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, nr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ——— Regiment,

——— Brigade, ——— Division, ——— Corps, dated ———

Company Rolls on file dating 1862 signed Z G Brandt

Major Comdg Regt Casual Rpt Dr Stanton Ky Jany 31 1863

(Killed in Battle Records)

E N & B

W Nourse

July 9 1886

Clerk.

1135

McGill, Lloyd

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant V "Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9406968	"
2	9407051	"
3	9407139	"
4	9407331	"
5	9407336	"
6	9407337	"
7	9407425	"
8	9407543	"
9	9407692	"
10	9406597	"
11	9407697	"
12	9407756	"
13	9407821	"
14	9407887	"
15	9408795	"
16	9408432	"
17	9408004	"
18	9408594	"
19	3212354	"
20	3212395	"
21	33423106	"
22	38424224	"
23	3931795	"
24	Died at Nashville 1864	"
25		"

Died at Nashville 1864

Ohio | 18 | Ky.

Sloyd McGill

Sergeant, Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay received from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Bin 9/13/24 Ky 107-2d Lt

Clerk.

(200)

Ky.

18

Mc

Sloyd McGill

Sergt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private to Sergeant Oct 23, 1861.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist

(8:6)

One | 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGill

Sergt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private to Sergeant Oct 23, 1861.

Book mark:

Muster Roll

(356) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGill

Sergt. Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for apl 30 Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted aug. 22. 1862.

Book mark:

Muster

Copyist

(356)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

x Lloyd McGill

Sergt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for apl 30 to aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private to Sergt Oct 23, 1861. In Pendleton Co. Sick since Aug 3. 1862.

x Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

(5-9) Muster Clerk

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGill

Sergt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster-in

(5-9)

Nov | 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGill

Sergt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

(836)

One | 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGuire

Sergt Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

Muster by:

(2:6)

Mc \ x \ [illegible]

Lloyd Worrill

Sergt, Co. C, 1st Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't Lexington Ky. since Jan. 20 1863 Order of J. Gilman Surgeon 18th Ky Vol

Book mark:

Murphy

(8:8)

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

DESERTED.

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Absent sick
since Dec 20/63

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]
Capt.

(2318)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGill

1st Sergt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(8:47)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGill

1st Lieut., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8:6)

Mc 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGee

1st Lieut., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Captain.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGee

Sergt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark Sergeant Lloyd McGee

Over

Copyist.

(9240)

JUN.-1 9407887 *1891*

Honorably discharged to
enable him to accept a
Commission. S.O. 101
W.D. A.G.O. Mar 2 1864

Mc | 13 **Ky.**

Lloyd Mc Gill

1 Sgt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, June 2, 186 4

Muster-out to date June 1, 186 4.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as veteran Per order of Secretary of War G.O. No. 191 Series of 1863 from A.A.G. War Dept.

Book mark:

James

Comd.

(365)

Inc | 11 | Ky.

Lloyd McGee

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn June 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 341 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ex to Pendleton Co Ky. On months advance pay ($13) and ($2) premium paid.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J J Harpenbe

Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGill

1st Lieut., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged to accept Commission in 40 Ky Vols & left the State Feby 5. 1864 Order of Maj Gen Schofield

Book mark:

(Sig) Curtis

Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGill,

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue, hair light.

Where born Pendleton Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 14 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Mullins, term _____ yr's.

Remarks: appointed Sergt. Oct. 23, '61. Appointed 1st Sergt Jan. 6, 63. Discharged by order Feb. 5, '63, to accept commission in 7th Ky Mounted Infty.

H. L. McCarthy

Mc 18 Ky.

Lloyd McGill

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Pendleton Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth

By whom Capt Mullingsam 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged to accept a Commission in the 40" Regt. Ky Inf. (mounted) to date Feb 5=64 Order of Maj Gen. Schofield.

Hiatt

(over)

Mc	18	Ky.

Lloyd McGill

1 Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov 1862
absent sick
since Oct 10, 62

Jan to May 1863
absent sick
in Hosp Lexington Ky
Jan 20, 63.

March 1864 Loss
Left 5- 64 Paris
Ky Disch'd
to accept com-
mission as 2 Lt
in 4 o Reg't Ky
Mounted Inf
and Maj. Gen
Scofield

Book mark:

Hiatt

(5000) (copyist)

Mc 18 Ky

Floyd McGill

Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky Vol

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from U. S. A. General Hospital,
Lexington, Ky.,

dated Fairmount Ky April 3, 1863.

Age 22 years; height, 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair; eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Where born Tenyleton Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1861.

Where enlisted Fairmount Ky 6th Ky

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

For what period mustered in 3 years.

Deserted: When Mar 27, 1863.

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

W L Hewson
Capt.

(28)

Mc | 18 | Ky

Lloyd McGill

Sergt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky V.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Lexington, Ky.**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 22, 1863.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Brinton

to Oct 31, 1862.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

pay M. Spencer Capt.

M | 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGill

1st Sergt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 5, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 4, 1864; drawn since $ not known 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 340 100

Remarks: Apt- 1st Sergt Jan 5/64

Discharged to date Feb 5/64

SO No 101 W D Mar 2. 1864.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(881)

M | 18 | Ky.

Lloyd McGill

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: K 107 VS. 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 8, 1903

It has this day (Aug. 8, 1903)

been determined by this Department from the records that the charges of desertion of August 22, 1862, and March 27, 1863, of record against the above named soldier are erroneous; and that he was appointed to the grade of first sergeant January 6, 1863.

H. W. Gibson

Chief.

McGill Lloyd

P., Co. A., 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	1
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 12

Enrolled [illegible]

Volunteered at Cincinnati

2 January 1864

By Lieut. [illegible]

18th Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company (or)

Regt of

Discharged [illegible] 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Lloyd McBill born in Pendleton Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lloyd McBill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
Tenn this 5th day of January 1864 } Lloyd McBill
Before: Wm Bryton
1st Lieut 18th Ohio Battalion

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer, Lloyd McBill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Wm Bryton
1st Lieut 18th Regiment of Ky Inf'y Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Enrolled by the Lieut. Wm Bryton 18th Regiment Kentucky Infantry Volunteers on the 5th Day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn
Lloyd McBill
Private

McGill, Lloyd
Sgt a 18 Ky Vol

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 101. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 2d, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

At the request of the Governor of Kentucky, Sergeant *Lloyd McGill*, Company "A," 19th Kentucky Volunteers, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to enable him to accept a commission.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lloyd McGill Co.

L. McGill
18 Ky. R.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 101.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 2d, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

21. At the request of the Governor of Kentucky, Sergeant *Lloyd McGill*, Company "A," 19th Kentucky Volunteers, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to enable him to accept a commission.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dept of the Ohio
Branch office, Adjt. Gen's Dept
Dept. Lexington Feby 9

Discharging Sergt. McGill

Department of the Ohio,

BRANCH OFFICE, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

Lexington, Kentucky, January 29th, 1864.

Special Orders, }
No 25 }

1st Lieut. & Regt. Comsy Sergt. Boyd McGill Co "E"
18th Ky Volunteers, is hereby discharged the service, to date from the
5 day of January, 1864, to enable him to accept a Commission,
then tendered him by the Governor of Kentucky, and since when he has
been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

W P Anderson
Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer
18th Regt. Ky Vols
Paris, Ky.

[illegible] Secretary, do hereby, that I have carefully examined the [illegible] whose name [illegible] borne on this Roll, and have accepted [illegible] into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the [illegible]

and that [illegible] taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: [illegible]

Station: [illegible]

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Chambersburg

I, Lloyd McGill, born in Franklin County in the State of Pa. aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lloyd McGill do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chambersburg Lloyd McGill
this Twenty first day of January 1864
Before Capt M Gaston
1 Lieut 19th Inf'y

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Lloyd McGill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, light complexion, is Five feet 8 Inches high.

Capt M Gaston
1 Lieut 19th Regiment of U.S.I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers at the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1136

McGill, Samuel

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405079	13	
2	9408049	14	
3	9408101	15	
4	9408156	16	
5	9408211	17	
6	9408257	18	
7	9408327	19	
8	9408396	20	
9	9408458	21	
10	9408660	22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	
21		33	
22		34	
23		35	
24		36	

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGill.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paris Ky. March 1, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Falmouth Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Lt.

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Paris Ky.

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited 7th Cav. 16 Bracken Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Govt. Bounty $ 35.
and Advance pay $13. paid.

Book mark:

Enline.

Copyist.

McC | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGee

Mc, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Muster advance pay $13 and $60 Dollars bounty paid.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8:6)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(719) Clerk

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGee

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

M	18	Ky.

Samuel McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(356) Copyist.

M | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Bowman

(264) Copyist.

M | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(250) Copyist.

M | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(2:8) Copyist

M	18	Ky.

Samuel McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(8:6)

In	18	Ky.

Samuel McGill

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

near Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 38 28/100

Due soldier $ ____ 00/100; **due U. S.** $ 8 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 150 00/100; **due** $ 150 00/100

Remarks: Volunteer Recruit.

Book mark:

C Bowman

(1861) Copyist.

McGill Samuel

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel McGill desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and one months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Falmouth Ky

the 1st day of March 1864

Witness: Jos McMillen Samuel McGill

Capt Co A 18th Ky V.I

No. ____

Volunteered at Falmouth Ky

By Maj Hobson

Dy 1st Lieut

on March 1st 1864,

for 3 years

Regiment of Ky Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the oath of recruit and consent of minor (and the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority. The recruiting officer, commissioned or enlisted, who shall be convicted of having received the soldier into the service of the United States without such evidence, shall be punished as having received the soldier into the service of the United States without such evidence.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit who, in all cases, passes provided of the Regiment and Company in which the soldier shall be given to the

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Falmouth

I, Samuel McGill born in Bracken Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel McGill do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth
this 1st day of March 1864
Recruit Samuel McGill
1st Ky Cav

Samuel McGill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Asst Surg 1st Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
9 inches high.

Henry Boyton
1st Ky Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on
the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel McGill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Falmouth Me

the 1st day of March 1864

Witness: Samuell mcGill

J. A. McNelson

Capt. Co. H. 18. U. S. I.

No. 5

Samuell McGill

Volunteered at Falmouth Me

To serve as a Private

By Lt Col Lyden

18 64.

Regiment of Infantry

( )

enlistment; last service commenced in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Falmouth

I, Samuel McGill born in Bracken Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel McGill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth Ky. } Samuel McGill

this 1st day of March 1864 }

Before: Jeff M Bryan

1st Lt 18 Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott

Asst Surg 18th Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Jeff M Bryan

1st Lt 18 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1137

McGinnis, Edward

Co. I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	940360	26
2	942008	27
3	942013	28
4	942018	29
5	942024	30
6	942039	31
7	940609	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

M^c^ 18 Ky.

Edwd McGinnis

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 25, 1864.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted ....., 186 .*

Where enlisted .....*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light, height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:

Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: .....

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

Mc 18 Ky.

Edward McGinnis

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan Capt.

(3847)

Inf'y | 18 | Ky.

Edward [illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

Comd'g

(3857)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Edward McGinnis

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

(285) Captain

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Edward McGinnis

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered on this Rolls per Tel. Telegram C. Gen'l Dept dated May 18 1865 Furnishing for the Muster out of Troops Detached Prior to Oct 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Hodges

Comm

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Edward McGinnis

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville Ky. June 24, 1865 —

Muster-out to date June 24, 1865 —

Last paid to Never. ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 41.38 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Mustered out in Compliance with Telegram Order War Dept. of date May 18/1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Examining Surgeon.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Edward McGinnis

Priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged in obedience
Telegram order Date May 18, 65
War Dept. June 24/65

Book mark:

Thos Lane
Capt.

(Rec)

1138

McGinnis, Samuel

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 1 6 1 6 7	x
2	9 4 1 6 2 3 4	x
3	9 4 1 6 3 2 2	x
4	9 4 1 6 4 0 6	x
5	9 4 1 6 4 8 8	x
6	9 4 1 6 5 6 3	x
7	9 4 1 6 6 5 2	x
8	9 4 1 7 4 5 9	x
9	937 8 1887	x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x
26		x
27		x
28		x
29		x
30		x
31		x
32		x
33		x
34		x
35		x
36		x

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGinnis

Pvt, Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1861.

Where Nassau Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Recd one months pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Sec 937 D 87

F. H. Miller

Copyist.

(2267)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGinnis
Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Miller
Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGinnis's

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGinnis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(2000) Copyist

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGinnis's

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist

(7866)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGinnis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay forfeited by Desertion from Oct 31/62 to Dec 31/62 By order

Last shown on roll

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGinnis

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from U.S. Service Jan 23/63 for disability

Book mark:

H Miller

Captain

(over)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGinnis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 50 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Lexington Ky Jan 28 1863 for disability, "Order Genl Thomas"

"As shown on Roll"

Book mark Died at Lexington, Ky. Jan 28, 1863 of typhoid pneumonia of right side [illegible]

E. D. Cole Clerk

Comm

Mc. | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McGinnis,

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 937 D. '87

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 7, 1887.

The charge of desertion on regimental return for December 1862

against this man is removed under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from September 28, 1862, to October 29, 1862

Wm. W. Davis.

Asst

Pvt. Ginnis, Samuel

D, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C&C No. 79.

Copy furnished Pension Office Feby 1884. Appn received Jany 19. 1884.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF

Sam'l McGinnis

Private Co. G

18th Reg't of Ky Vol Infty

Med Dir Office Dept of Ky

Lexington Ky 23rd Jan 1863

Approved

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

W. H. Haines

Surg. U.S. Vols

Med Dir Dept Ky

Hd. Qrs. Army of Ky

Lexington Ky. Jan 23rd 1863

To be discharged

By order of

Maj. Gen. G. Granger

J. L. Taylor

Capt and A.D.C.

Asst. A.G. Office

Ex. on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Form No. 12, Medical Dep't.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in Duplicate, in all cases of Discharge on account of Disability.)

Samuel McGinnis a private of Company (G,) of the Eighteenth Regiment of United States Vol Inf Ky was enlisted by Lt Col Landraum of the Eighteenth Regiment of Ky Vol Inf, at Warsaw Kentucky on the twenty sixth day of November, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Boone Co in the State of Kentucky, is Forty five years of age, five feet 11½ inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a Farmer and teamster. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, page 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

owing to what is, or alleged ruptures with Right side)

STATION: Lexington Ky

DATE: Jan 28th 1863

H. H. Eggleston Capt

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel McGinnis a private of Company G 18th Reg Ky Vol Captain H. H. Eggleston Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1236, p. 240, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Inguinal Hernia Right side, quite extensive

S Pottinger

Surgeon. 18th Ky Vols

DISCHARGED this twenty fifth day of January, 1863, at Lexington Ky

H Dr. Milward Regt

Major

Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

B[illegible] – (les) – 1K 3
Kempur Barracks
Lieutenants
18th April 03

Borne F. 6 Lr Col
Handg

Reports that Sam Mc
Binnis 18th Ky who was
absent this morning was
one of ten men
from Warsaw Ky

[illegible]

[illegible] 13th inst DAR

Kemper Barracks Ala
April 13th 1863

Captain

Asst Adjt Genl

Dept Ten & Miss

I have the honor to report that Pvt McGinnis
having an order a release of this Morning
of the ten men from Warsaw — and
has now left the Barracks

Respectfully

Your Obt Servt
Lt Col 11th Mo Vols
Cmg Barracks

Capt A. C. Hamp
A A G
Mo Dist Corps

1139 Uriah N.

McGinnis, Uriah

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416168	36312695
2	9416238	
3	9416325	
4	9416442	
5	9416489	
6	9416564	
7	9416660	
8	9416913	
9	9416960	
10	9417009	
11	9417054	
12	9417099	
13	9417143	
14	9417207	
15	9417260	
16	9417340	
17	9406216	
18	9406525	
19	9406254	
20	9317125	
21	9406309	
22	9417414	
23	38423412	
24	9178219	
25	3631269	

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah McGinnis

Pvt, Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1861.

Where Marion Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller Copyist.

(266)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah McGinnis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 24, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller Capt.

(200)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah McGinnis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Name) H Miller

Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah H McGinnis

Pvt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 1862 from Falmouth Ky

Book mark:

(Sig) H Miller

Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah McGinnis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Falmouth Ky July 1862 Returned to his Co Dec 29/62

Book mark:

H Miller Capt

(287)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah McGinnis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay forfeited by reason of desertion from Oct 31 1862 to Dec 31 1862 By order

Book mark:

H Miller

(2565) Copyist

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Noah W McGinnis

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Lexington Ky Jan 8/63

Nor dropped 63 next roll on which borne

Book mark:

H Miller Capt.

(256)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

W W McGinnis

Sub., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov / Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 8/63 Apprehended & returned to duty Dec 63 Apprehension fee $30 now awaiting trial

Filed with Wirt W. McGinnis

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist

(356)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

W W McGinnis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Jan 8/63
Apprehended & returned to
Regt. Dec 1/63 Apprehension
fee $30

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist

(888)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah W McGinnis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present under arrest since Dec 11/63 at Brig Hd Qrs

Book mark:

Laurence

Capt.

(7568)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

U N McGinnis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave from Jan 6 3 & Dec 29, 63 Loss all pay during absence by order of Gen Boyd

Book mark:

Lawrence

(Copy)

Copyist

M | 18 | Ky.

Uriah W McGinnis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieutenant

(256) Copyist

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah W McGinnis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

E W Gibson Capt

(365)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah W. McGinnis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages for one Enfield rifle lost

Book mark:

E M Clark

Copyist

(2869)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah W McGinnis

Put., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stoppage for one Enfield Rifle Musket lost.

Book mark:

Co. H Gilbert Opr

(305)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah W. McInnis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out service, April 4, 1865.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Capt.

(8565)

Mc 18 | Ky.

Uriah W McGinnis

_____, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
Capt.

(2854)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

DESERTED.

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Left Nashville Jany 15/63

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]
Captain.

(3518)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

W W McGinnis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Jan 8, 1863

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:, 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: Gained

Book mark:

Reynolds

(351)

Mc. | 18 | Ky.

W. W. McGinnis

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Ky Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When ~~Jan. 15~~ Jan. 4, 1863.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

J. B. James Capt.

(881)

Pvt. | Co. G | Ky.

W. W. McGinnis

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 5, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: Returned to duty Dec 11 1863.

Book mark:

(861)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah W McGinnis

Pat, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apl 4, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31/1862; drawn since $ 61 43/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 Enfield Rifle lost. Erroneously reported deserted. Restored to duty by order Gen Baird with loss of pay but not make good time absent (war)

Book mark:

E M McClark

Capt.

JUN.-2 9417414 ☆1891☆

See order attached. Discharge papers furnished.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah H. McGinnis,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair dark

Where born Gallatin Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 27, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Ky.

By whom 1st Lt. Landram yr's.

Remarks Deserted Spring-
field, Ky. Jan. 8. '63.
Joined from desertion
Dec. 63. Rest to duty
May 22, '64, (P.O. Dept
Ord. Bard.) with loss
of pay during absence.
Re-performs 3 yrs. days
Enter)

H. L. McGrath

JUN. 20. 33423414 1894.

hard labor for disobedience of order
sentence R. & M.

McC | 18 | Ky

Uriah W McGinnis

Pvt, Co. G 18 Reg't Ky V I

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Nov 20, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, 6 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Mar, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When Nov, 1863.

Where Warsaw Ky

Remarks: Arrested by Wm Rowsin Rebel B 3 Ky Cav

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Hd Qrs Covington Ky, Nov 20, 1863

Reynolds Capt.

W | 18 | Ky.

W H H McGinnis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Guarding bridges & Cabin on Covington & Lexington RR

Jan 1863 Deserted Jan 63 Harrison Ky

Dec 1863 Gain Dec 63 Chattanooga from desertion

Also as W H

Book mark:

Copyist.

(500)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Uriah H. McGinnis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 Deserted Aug 15-62 Falmouth Ky destination unknown.

Apl 1865 Disch'd by expiration of service Apl 4 Goldsboro

* also McGinniss

Book mark:

Uriah

(5000)

McGinnis Uriah Wallace

Wallace, Uriah

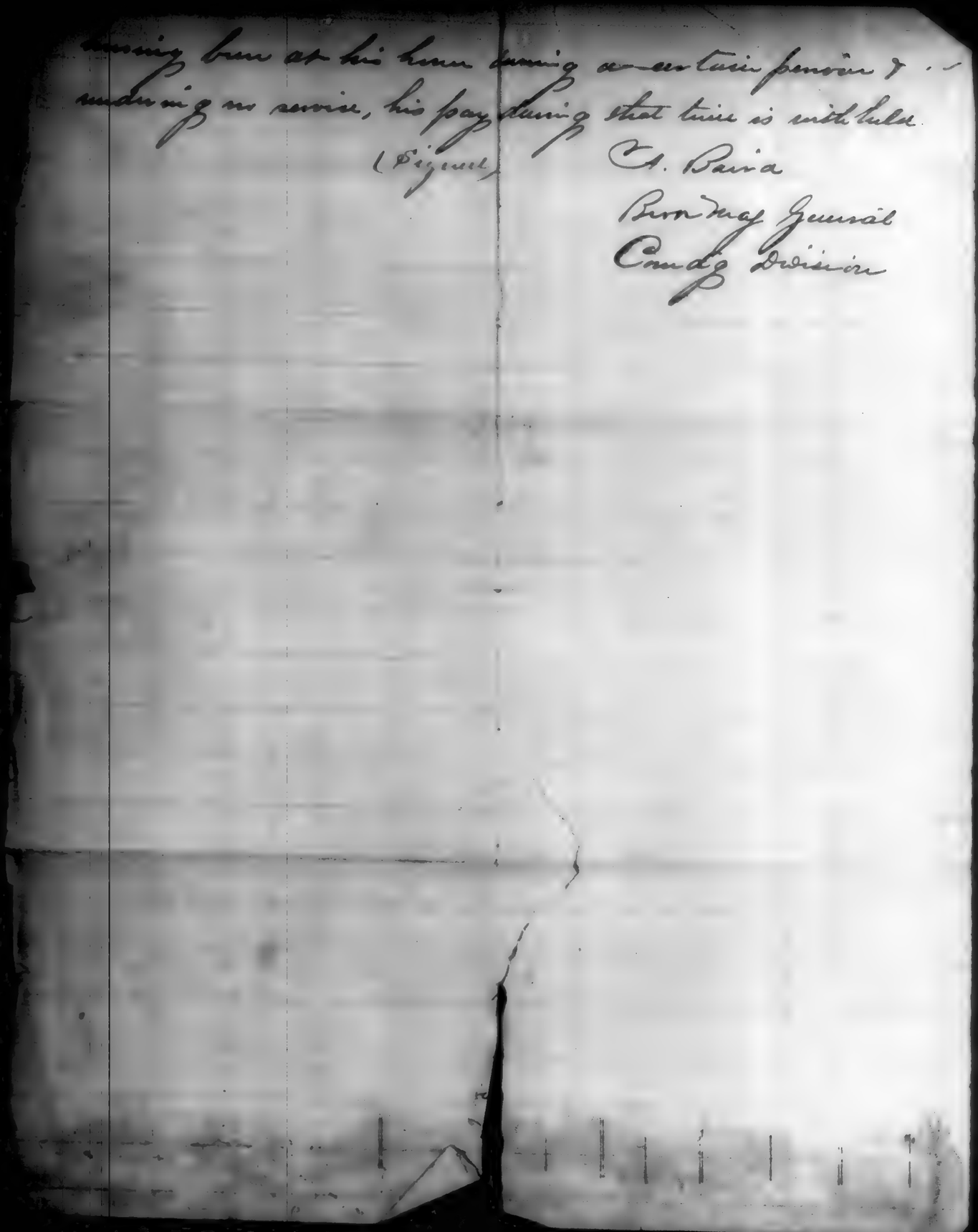
Post, Co. ....., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



having been at his home during a certain period of
rendering no service, his pay during that time is withheld.

(Signed) A. Baird
Brevet Maj. General
Comdg Division

Head Quarters 2nd Div 14th A.C.
Near Lafayette Jan'y 22nd 1864

Special Order
No-

Extract

Private Jerial Wallace Co G 18th Ky Vol Infty charged with absence without leave (being under age-and improperly sent to his home by the Surgeon [illegible] of his Regiment) is returned to duty with loss of pay during that time.

By Command of
Brig Genl Baja
James A. Lowe
Major & Act. A. Genl

(Signed)

Head Qrs 2nd 3rd div. 14th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. April 3rd 1865.

It is desired by the above order to signify that the soldier in question has committed no military offence, & that the charges & statements against him is withdrawn, but that

1140

McGonnell, James

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9420434	
2	9420500	
3	9420583	
4	9420677	
5	9420745	
6	9420844	
7	9420F90	
8	9406115	
9	9421518	
10	11084-B.1876	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Pvt. | 18 | Ky.

James M. Harrell

Enl.: Capt. Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Culbertson Co. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Springfield, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay rec'd from the State of Kentucky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 3226 - A - 86.

Or 2 years

(986) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James McGarrell

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb. 21, 186-

Present or absent Not shown

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Original

(266)

Wm | 18 | Ky.

William McDowell

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Copyist

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James McDonnell

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at the Portsmouth at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

Discharged

(365)

N. S. | 18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

(328)

Ky. | 18 | Ky.

Corpl. [illegible] Small

Corpl., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186-

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Sworn 2nd

Wr. Roll

Book mark:

(838)

Mc | 18 Ky.

James McDonald

----------, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Corrected in red ink

Book mark: Discharged Jan 15-'63 Virginia Inf.

Copyist

(156)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James McDonnell

_____, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Arrested: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds Capt.

(961)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James McConnell

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apr 1, 1865.

, 186 .

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Covington Ky. Nov. 30/62

Book mark: Dunlap Henry Lewis 11984 - 8-16, 3376-a-86

Morgan

Copyist.

(981)

Mc G | 18th Inf | Ky.

James McGonnell

Pvt., Co. K, 18th Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7726 - a. 1886 with 11084. B. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 7, 1876.

"Charges of desertion are removed. He was admitted to Seminary Gen'l. Hospl, Covington, Ky. Sept. 30. 1862, with Scrotal Hernia, and discharged the service January 15. 1863. on Surgeons Certificate of Disability."

Ullen

Capt.

(407)

Pr. Gomell James

D., Co. K., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~44~~ No 81.

Alk

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James McGonnelle

Pennsta Co. K

18th Regt of Rifles

Adjutant Generals Office
Feb 9 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office
Enrolled Colored Troops
J.F.B.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
SMLR

Received (A. G. Office) ...., 186 .

Jan 15

2

Pen case 9286. to B. L.
Nov. 16. 1885.

ARMY OF THE UNI[ted States]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILIT[Y]

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge)

James Mc Connell, a pri[vate] [Co]mpany John B. Hu[ltons]

Hultons Company, (K) of the 18th Kentucky Regiment of United States Volunteer Inf.y was enlisted by Wm Culbertson, a Captain of the 18th Ky Regiment of U. S. V. Infantry, at Covington, Kentucky, on the Eighteenth day of January 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Monoghan Co in the Province of Ireland is Forty ____ years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laboner. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Received an injury producing hernia, from working in the Commissary department, loading stores at Lexington Ky, by order of his Captain Wm Culbertson, in June 1862

STATION: Covington Kentucky
DATE: Dec 22nd 1862

John T. Carpenter
Surg. U. S. V. & Med. Director
Commanding Company Hospls

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James McGonnell, Privat of Captain John B. Hultons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

a large inguinal hernia of left side. This Soldier states that the above disease has occurred since enlistment. Degree of disability, one half

John T. Carpenter
Surgeon. U. S. V.
Med. Director Hospls

DISCHARGED, this Fifteenth day of January 186 3 at Cincinnati O

By order of S Burbank Col 2nd Dep Comdy
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town Covington County Kenton State Kentucky.

(DUPLICATE.)

W. L. Brent
Capt & A.D.C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James McConnell, a private of Captain John B. Haltom's Company. (K) of the 18th Kentucky Regiment of United States Volunteers. Inf.y was enlisted by Wm Culbertson, a Captain of the 18th Ky Regiment of U. S. V. Infantry, at Covington, Kentucky. on the Eighteenth day of January 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Monaghan Co in ~~the~~ Ireland is Forty ——— years of age, is five feet seven inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult the notices on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Received an injury producing hernia, from working in the Commissary department, loading stores at Lexington Ky, by order of his Captain Wm Culbertson. in June 1862

STATION: Covington Kentucky
DATE: Dec 22nd 1862

John T. Carpenter
Surg. U. S. V. & Med. Director
~~Commanding Company~~ Hospls

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James McConnell, Private of Captain John B. Haltom's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 262, and directions on Form 13, p. 262, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a large inguinal hernia of left side. This Soldier states that the above disease has occurred since enlistment. Degree of disability, one half

John T. Carpenter
Surgeon. U. S. V.
Med. Director Hospls

DISCHARGED, this Fifteenth day of January 186 3 at Cincinnati O

By order of S. Burbank Col 2nd Dep Comdg
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— Covington County— Kenton State— Kentucky.

Wm D. ... Capt & AQ

(DUPLICATE.)

No 7 Hdqrs Louisville Ky
31st Jany 1863
Lieutenant Asst Adjt
Genl 18th Army Corps
In reply to letter of the 16th
Inst states that Private
Charles McConnell of his Co
was a deserter —
States he received his
descriptive list for transfer
purposes, but that the Capt
would not report to
the regiment

Louisville Ky - 21st Jany 1863

Col. D. Burbank

Sir

Your letter of 16th Jany. is to hand — In reply I beg to say that Private James McGonnell of 6th K 18th Ky V.I. was absent from his Company without leave & has been reported as a deserter. in consequence had no right to a discharge — In explanation I must tell you, he had a descriptive list given to him for hospital purposes. but he left the Hospital in Covington without permission & never reported to his Regiment.

I am. Yours respectfully
John B. Helltones Capt.
Comdg 6th K. 18th Ky V.I.

1141

F McAtton, William

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296084	26
2	94035 1	27
3	9409917	28
4	9409988	29
5	9410658	30
6	941012 4	31
7	941024 3	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

H 18 Ky.

Wm M. Hatton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 25 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 10 , 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

x Corrected by Easley, Ky.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form [illegible] Volunteers.

Filed with William M. Hatton

Book mark:

R. E. Smith Capt.

(940)

Mc | 18 | Ky

Wm Mc Hatton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Ky. Vols. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 10, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Kentucky

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 10, 1864.

Where Louisville, Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Sub. for D. Morgan Draft

Sophie Co.

Book mark:

Ballade Capt.

(240)

K | 18 | Ky.

Wm N. Hattan

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(324)

H | 18 | Ky.

William H. Hatton

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

William N. McHatton

Capt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sig) W. H. Thompson

Capt

MC	18	Ky.

William M. Hatton

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Capt.

(22)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

William McHatton

Pvt., Co. B., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

W. Louisville Ky July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $48 30/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 3 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(Sig.) Capt.

Mc Hatton Williams

, Co. B 18 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

18

No. 520

Wm M. McHatton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Bird Morgan

On the 10 day of Oct. 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pvt.

W. R. Henry, Corp

T. S. Bell Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky.

This paper was formerly in the Enrollment Div. A. & P. G.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm McClatchey desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ are years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 10 day of October

WITNESS:

C. E. Skatte

William McClatchey

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm McHatton born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Lawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Bird Morgan, Esq., of Owen County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16 day of Oct, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Bird Morgan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16 day of Oct, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 16 day of Oct 186 4 Before W. M. Mmack Capt Pro Mrst & Dis

Wm Williams M. Hatton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bird Morgan of Owen County, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Sept 21, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. M. Mmack
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

1142

H. Cane, James H.

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

H. Cane, James H.

1143

McKeehan, Hiram L.

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405263	26
2	9415914	27
3	9415965	28
4	9416093	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

No. 1 | 18 | Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes ; hair Brn

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

F. E. Porter
Capt.

(2404)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Hiram L. McKeehan

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May (or) June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave, never reported.

Book mark: .....

(Signature) Waterbury (Capt.)

Pvt. | 18 | Ky.

Hiram L. McKeehan

Paid, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reported absent without leave. Since heard from sick Nashville. 3d Class accounts

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

(Signature)

Ky.

18

W. L. McKeehan

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jul. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date " 18, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 52.70/100

Due soldier $ 2.11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for transportation $ 2.14 Reported absent without leave restored to duty without forfeiture of pay &c (over)

Book mark:

Waterbury Capt.

(981)

JUN-2 1891

9416093

allowance by J.O. No. 60
dated Hd Qrs. 3rd Div.
14 a.C. July 10. 65.

McKean. Hiram

D., Co's C & F 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 3

Huiam McKean
Co. C.

No. 5

Ass't Quartermaster's Office,

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

NASHVILLE, TENN., March 26th 1864

I have this day furnished transportation to Hiram McKean of Company "C", 18th Regiment Ky Infty from Nashville, Tennessee, to Louisville, Kentucky, on furlough, distance 185 miles, at cost to Government $3.80, Three Dollars and Eighty Cents.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Wm Wm Allen
Lt & Mr Usa

E. B. Atwood
Captain and A. Q. M.

Furloughed from U.S. Gen'l
Hospital. Nashville Tenn
G O

Hiram McKean
C. C.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

Sir. Louisville, Ky., March 27 1865.

I have the honor of notifying you that I have furnished Hiram McKean. Co. 12th Regiment Ky. Duty. Company, from this city to Lexington Ky with transportation to be deducted from his pay. ; Cost $ 1.24

Very Respectfully,

Your Ob't Servant

To the District Paymaster.

Capt. and A. Q. M.

3 60
1 74
3 86
5 54

Hiram McKean
Co. F.

Co. F.

Ass't Quartermaster's Office.

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., Oct 26th 1863

CAPTAIN,

I have this day furnished transportation to Private

Hiram M. Klan of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to Louisville, Kentucky, on furlough, distance 185 miles, at cost to Government $3.80) Three Dollars and Eighty Cents.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

S. B. Stivers

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain Condy

Company F *Regiment* Ky *Volunteers.* Inft

Furloughed from U.S. Cumberland Hospital

Nashville Tenn

No. 22

Kiram L. McKeehan

Enlisted at London Ky

As Substitute for

Charles D Turner

On the 27th day of Sept 1864.

By

Robert Hays

Hairman K. Wilson

James D Foster

Board of Enrollment.

8 Dist. of Kentucky

Publication paper was formerly filed at the Government N.Y. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Hiram L McKeehan desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Forty Four years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Loudon Kentucky
the 27th day of September 1864

his
Hiram L + McKeehan
mark

WITNESS:
John Farmer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Hiram L. McKeehan born in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles S. Turner, Esq., of Madison County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles S Turner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky this 27th day of September 1864 Before Robt Hays Capt & Provost 8th Dist Ky

his
Hiram L. x McKeehan
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles S. Turner drafted in 2nd Sub Dist 8th District Ky September 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Robt Hays
Provost Marshal.

Harmon H. Wilson
Commissioner of Board.

James D Hosler
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

1144

McKinney, John

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419055	26	
2	9419141	27	
3	9419262	28	
4	9420556	29	
5	9420650	30	
6	9420749	31	
7	940 6114	32	
8	9420312	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Inf | 18 | Ky

John McKinney

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cynthiana Ky, Feb. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Cynthiana, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. R. Nicholson
Copyist.

(856)

Inf. 18 Ky.

John Mc Kinney

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Nicholson

(985)

Mc 18 Ky.

John McKinney

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. (K) Feb. 22/62.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

(265)

	18	Ky.

John McKinney

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(2867)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

John McKinney

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at home at Carrollton, Ky.

Book mark:

(over) Corrigan

Ky. | 18 | Ky.

[illegible] Mc Kinney

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Oct., 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

John McKinney

_____, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where x _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: x Enlisted Boyne Island Ky

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
Capt.

(2651)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

John M. Kinney

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nev, 186 ; drawn since $ 28 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Am't for cloth.'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00

Remarks: Deserted Cynthiana Apr 20/62

Book mark: ____

Clarkson

Captain.

(2831)

1145

McKnight Samuel

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 1 4 8 9 3
2	9 4 1 4 9 7 6
3	9 4 1 5 0 5 5
4	9 4 1 5 1 4 1
5	9 4 1 5 2 5 2
6	9 4 1 6 0 5 5
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Mc Knight

Cpl, Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 19 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Jennings Copyist.

(886)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McKnight

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll^d to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not at date

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(Signature)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Mc Knight

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(215) Jessamine

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McKnight

Cpt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sig) Jennings

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McKnight

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from the Service of the U.S.A

Book mark: Nov 21. 62 Pvt Co F 18 Ky

Jennings

W. C. | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McKnight

Priv., Co. H., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N. C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 27 61/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged
Columbus Ohio
Nov 28th 1862

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

Copyist.

(281)

Pr Knight. Samuel

Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures. June 2 ist-5 each

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	2	Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	1
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	2
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

S. M. Knight
2d Sergt Co K
2 Regt Mo Vol
18th Regt Infy.

Dis and Sgt given
to date 28th 1862. at
Columbus O. by Capt
A B Dod 15th U S
Mil Comd

MAY 3 1887
DISC'TD COMDS. RIGHTS

Descriptive Roll
of
Samuel McKnight of
Co F 18th Ky vols

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of Samuel McKnight of Co F 18th Ky Vols

No	Names	Rank	Description						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted			Last Paid		Remarks
			years of age	Eyes	Hair	complexion	feet	inches	State	Town		When	Where	By whom	To what Payment	To what time	
	Samuel McKnight	Private	56	Blue	Gray	fair	6	7	Pennsylvania	Somerset	Farmer	Aug 21 1861	Falmouth Ky	Capt M. Mullins	Aug 31 1862	Aug 31st 1862	Captured aug 30th 62 at Richmond Ky and ~~Reported 15th Nov 1862~~
															Released	Sept 25	To draw commutations

Albert B Dodd
Capt 15th U S I
Mil Com
Columbus O

Paid Columbus Ohio Nov 25 1862 Commutation of Rations from Aug 31 to Sept 25 1862 Three 90/100 Dollars

Jno Merrick Capt & C.S. U.S.A

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Dean himself

Wm Wallace Capt

Wm Irvine aadjt

Captured aug 30th/62
Reported Nov 13th/62

D E Prig Lieut & A D C
C & B 5th Reg P.V.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

OF

Samuel McKnight

Co. F 18 Reg't. Ky Vol

DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Samuel McKnight Co D 18th Ky Vol Inf

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.
2. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit*, or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854, in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.
3. So, also, of any other *extra* pay, for which he may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.
4. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due*, on account of the bounty provided by sec. 3, *act of June* 17, 1850.
5. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at *date*, will be carefully stated.

NOTES.

6. Stoppages for *loss or damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.
7. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
8. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
9. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, or FROM *him, must be precisely stated.*
10. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
11. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY. (Act of June 17, 1850.)		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 4.)	Due $ (See note 4.)	
	Samuel McKnight	Private										Oct 23d 1861	Hahnville Ky	Capt Hillman	3 Years	Maj Speed	Apl 30th 1862			Left Camp Nov 20th 1862

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co B 5 Reg P V

STATION: Camp Wallace

DATE: Dec 10th 1862

1 Blanket
1 Pr Pantaloons
1 Pr Drawers
1 Shirt
2 Pr Socks
1 Pr Shoes

D E Pengley Capt
Comd Co B 5 Reg P V

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wm Knight Sergt	4th	18	Ky.	—	F.	Mil Comp Rolls	5	Ten	26	file 3
						Ky 66 Ohio	32	140		
						Ky	1	1414		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Supposed to be dead .....

Died at Richmond Ky Aug 31, 186 2; reported at Camp Douglas Ill. ..... 186 ,

Exchanged Nov 13/62 Took Oath Sept 23-62

Copied by ABE

No. 73. 4345 2500

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Samuel McKnight

a Pvt Co. F

18 Regt of Ky. V.I.

Died Dec. 2, 1862 by a
Ball Cap. Ky Vol
Milton Ky.

COMPARED WITH
AND CERTIFIED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,
May 3 1869
Respectfully sent to Pension Office.

[illegible]

[illegible] (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(Not to be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Samuel M Knight Priv of Captain Little Johns Company, (F.) of the 8 Regiment of United States was enlisted by Capt. Mullens of the Ky V.I. Regiment of Ky V.I. at Falmouth Ky on the 20 day of Oct 18 62 to serve 3 years; he was born in the County of Somerset in the State of Penna. is 5 5 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty, 60 days. (Here consult the tables on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Erysipelas

of Co. "G" No. 36 of 1862

STATION: Camp Wallace O.

DATE: Nov. 26th 1862

A B Bodd
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel M. Knight of Captain William Littlejohns Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1156, p. 262, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Partial Hemiplegia of right side, he was attacked about three months ago with crop in the right arm and leg, since which time he has had severe pain in his shoulder and hips, and is gradually losing the use of that side he is also fifty five years old and in my opinion will not be able to perform military duty during the time of his enlistment

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 21 day of November 1862, at Columbus Ky

A B Bodd
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.

Wm L. Connor

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Moler County—Pendleton State—Kentucky

(DUPLICATE.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Samuel McKnight

Pri of Company F.

18th Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Papers completed.

~~Disch'g~~ Nov 28th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Mc. Knight

Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 18

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: ~~Discharge~~ Papers completed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dod

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.~~ Completion of Papers

November 28, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus, O.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dod

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 88, Return of Soldiers Discharged at Columbus, O.

REMARKS.

A C Ramey

11/12/68 Clerk.

(170)

E.S. 11.2.19.

1146

McLanahan, Jesse B.

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLanahan, Jesse B.

1147

McLaughlin, John

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416169	26
2	9416239	27
3	9416327	28
4	9417428	29
5	9416031	30
6	33423480	31
7	36312707	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Mc | 18 | Ky.

John McLaughlin

Pvt., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller Copyist.

(24)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

John McLaughlin

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sign) H Miller

Capt.

Mc 18 | Ky.

John McLaughlin

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

John McLaughlin

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apl 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease, April 10, 1862, Falmouth, Ky.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(8821)

Mc. | 18 | Ky.

John McLaughlin

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro NC, Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $17.90/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Died of disease Falmouth Ky Apr. 10. 1862

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

(9221) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

John McLaughlin,

_____, Co. ____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion florid

Eyes blue; hair grey.

Where born County Londonderry Ireland.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Ft. Almouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Eglestone term yr's.

Remarks Died of disease Ft. Almouth, Ky. Apr. 10, '62.

G. L. McLaughlin
(Sig.)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

J McLaughlin

....., Co. —, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 guarding bridges & camp on Covington & Lexington RR

Book mark:

Copied

(5448)

McLaughlin John

P., Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

X. 36.

John McLaughlin

Print bo F. 18 Ky Inf

Died April 10 62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec 12, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

There is no evidence ~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that John McLaughlin was enrolled ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186, at, ~~in Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war~~, and ~~mustered into service at a~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186, at, in Company G, 18 Regiment of N.Y. Inf. ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war.~~ On the last Master Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the months of dated April 4, 1865, he is reported as Died "Died of disease at Falmouth Ky April 10 62"

Name not borne upon any other roll of for H

(GM)

Chas. Davis
Asst. Adjt. General

A.K. [illegible]

Ch a

K. 7. 36

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John McLaughlin

Private of Company G,

18 Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death. Jan 10 92

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John McLaughlin

Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 15

Arm: Infantry State: Ky.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typhoid

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Adjt Hilliard

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 10th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Falmouth Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Ord 2nd Reg of U.S. 1862.

REMARKS.

J. H. Dalton

Clerk.

(119)

1148

McLinn, Edward

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

5th Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416133	26	
2	9416203	27	
3	9416283	28	
4	9416336	29	
5	9416323	30	
6	9417413	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Edward McClain

5th Sgt., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Paid all months

pay from date of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J H Miller

Copyist.

(256)

Mc 18 Ky.

Edward McLinn

Sergt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt Dec 23/61 5th Sergt

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

(856)

Mc 18 Ky.

Edward McLinn

5th Sergt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt
Dec 23/61 to 5th Sergt

Book mark:

H Miller
Copyist.

(256)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Edward McLinn

Sgt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks Promoted from Pvt—
Dec 23/61 to Sergt
Missing since battle
Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark: ____

J H Miller
Copyist.

(256)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Edward McLinn

Sergt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action battle Richmond Aug 30/62

Book mark:

H Miller
Capt.

(188)

Mc 18 Ky.

Mc

Edward McKinn

Sergt Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro NC, Mch 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Not, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 42 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothi'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Dec 23, 1861 Killed in action, Richmond, Ky. Aug 30, 1862. Four months pay due. Heirs. Va. Final statement forwarded

Book mark:

G. H. Clark Capt.

(281)

Pvt. Linn Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 11.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Edward McLean

Lieut of Company E

18 Regiment of Kentucky Inf

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 30 '62

Lt Transcript

Entered on C. R.

COMPARED with
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward McLinn

Rank: Sergeant **Company:** G **Regiment:** 15

Arm: Infy **State:** Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Asst Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 30th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Ltr Capt of Second Division

Dated June 1862

REMARKS.

Jas. Greenwell

Clerk.

(119)

1149

Hellian, John

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hellian, John

1150

Gillian, William

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillin, William

1151

H. Millian, Joseph T.

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

H. Millian, Joseph T.

1152

A. Miliar Joseph A.

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

A. Millian Joseph A.

1153

Allison, Joseph T.

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allison, Joseph T.

1154

McMillan, James

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMillin James

1155

H. Millan, John

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

H. Millia, John

1156

M. Hillan Joseph D.

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with M. Hillan Joseph D.

1157

McMillan, William

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMillin, William

1158

McMillian, Joseph T.

Co P, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405062	26
2	9405098	27
3	9409623	28
4	9409723	29
5	9409783	30
6	9409841	31
7	9409897	32
8	9409926	33
9	9410039	34
10	9411014	35
11	9410215	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Remarks

Inf. | 12 | Ky.

Joseph D. McWilliams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, March 2, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Grant Co. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Grant Co. S. 20. No. 7
6th Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(201) Copyist.

		Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

....., 186..

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186..

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... ; due $ .....

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Enlisted .....

(901) Copyist.

M 18 | Ky.

Jacob F. McMillion

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson
Capt.

(788)

M | 18 | Ky.

Joseph T. McWilliams

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: New Recruit has received

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson
Capt.

(865)

M 18 Ky.

Joseph J. McMillan

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: On post duty Since May 11/64 by Order Post Commander.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(166)

Mc 18 Ky.

Jacob H. McMillan

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(365)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Joseph F. McClain

Corp'l, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(266)

Mc 18 Ky.

Joseph S McMillin

Corpl Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec 1/65

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(2)

Copyist

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Joseph T. McMillian

Corpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Appointed Corpl Dec. 1/64

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(126)

Mc 18 Ky.

Joseph J McMillian

Corpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(116)

MC | 18 | Ky.

Joseph J. McMillin

Corpl, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

W. Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31 1864; **drawn since** $ 10.25/100

Due soldier $ 00.05/100; **due U. S.** $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ 170.00/100; **due** $ 130.00/100

Remarks: Recruit, Upstate Corps

Dec'd Mar

Book mark:

(sig.) W H Thompson

Capt.

Mc Miller. Joseph C.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph T McMullin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at in Grant Co Ky
The 12 day of February 1864

Witness:
Jos Sylvester
Joseph T McMullin

Recruited at Grant Co Ky
Mustered in Camp of
By
No
Joseph T McMullin
Volunteered at in Grant County
Kentucky
By Lieut Col Hanson on the 12th
day of February 1864
For Co B 19th Ky Vol Inft
for three years

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said is ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES years of age; and I
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
Witness: The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Joseph J McMillen born in Grant Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Second day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph J McMillen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 1st day of March 1864

before me Geo Berry Capt & Recruiting Officer 6 Dist Ky

Joseph J McMillen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. G. Beckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Regiment of G.W. Berry Capt & Recruiting Officer, 6 Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

1159

+ McMillin, James

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411869	26	
2	9411952	27	
3	9412026	28	
4	9412123	29	
5	9412208	30	
6	9412292	31	
7	9412401	32	
8	9412549	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pvt. | 18 | Ky.

James McClinton

Paris, Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay received from State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Russell

(266) Copyist.

Co. | 18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Capt.

(266)

Pvt. Co. | 18 | Ky.

Samuel [illegible]

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

Copyist.

(115)

Co. D 18 Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Capt.

Co. 18 Ky.

Wm. Daniel Jr. Lieutenant

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Wounded & Killed

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark: 8 Feb

Daniel

Captain.

(156)

Wm 18 Ky.

James Wm Christian

Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Thomas
Capt.

(166)

Co. D | 18 | Ky.

Samuel McElwain

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 20th 1863 at Lexington Ky. by order of Gen. Knight

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist.

(1868)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

James M. Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C., April 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Not known., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not known., 186 ; drawn since $ 1 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 150 100

Remarks: × Discharged Jan 25/63.

Book mark:

Captain.

(921)

McMillan James

D, Co. 2, 18 Reg't Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RK No 78.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF

James McMillan
private of Co. D,
18th Ky Reg't of Vol Inf
Med Dir Office Q of
Lexington Ky 23rd Jan 63
Approved A H Stevens
Surg 14th Vol
Med Dir Dept Ky

Hd Qrs Army of Ky
Lexington Ky Jan 25th 63
To be discharged
By order of
Maj Gen G Granger
J S Taylor
Capt and A D C

Disease Casualty Rolls
Received, A. G. Office, Jan 27 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Form No. 12, Medical Dep't.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in Duplicate, in all cases of Discharge on account of Disability.)

James McMillan private of Captain A. G. Wileman's Company (D) of the Eighteenth Ky Regiment of United States Vol Infantry was enlisted by Capt Wm R. Fisk of the 18th Ky Regiment of Vol Infantry, at Falmouth Ky on the 14th day of October, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Pendleton Co in the State of Kentucky, and is Sixty years of age, Six feet — inches high, dark complexion, Blue eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, page 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

On account of Rheumatism & Anchylosis of knee caused I think by exposure in camp since his enlistment and while in the line of his duty as a soldier

STATION: Lexington Ky

DATE: Jan 19th 1863

A. G. Wileman Capt
Commanding Company. D
18th Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Mc Millan a private of Captain A. G. Wileman Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 265, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Anchylosis of the Right knee the result of Articular Rheumatism which together with his advanced age altogether unfits him for the service —

A Fortman Surgeon. 18th Ky Vol Inf

DISCHARGED this twenty fifth day of January, 1863, at Lexington Ky

H. Kav. Milward Regt
Major Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town Knox Ville County—Pendleton State—Kentucky

(DUPLICATES.)

1160

× McMillin, John

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411874	26
2	9411957	27
3	9412040	28
4	9412127	29
5	9412212	30
6	9412297	31
7	9412871	32
8	9412447	33
9	9412512	34
10	9412572	35
11	9412681	36
12	9412687	37
13	9412724	38
14	9412789	39
15	9412835	40
16	9412880	41
17	9412942	42
18	9413263	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. C | 18 | Ky.

James C. McWilliam

Paris, Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Due amount
has received from
State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hansel

Copyist.

(2647)

Wm. | 18 | Ky.

John Wm. McMillin

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamel

(966) Copyist.

Pvt. Co. | 18 | Ky.

John McQuillin

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

(967) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible] E. Wilson

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) Samuel

Capt.

18 Ky.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted at Home in Pendleton Co.

Book mark:

(Sig)

18 Ky.

Wm [illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist

(365)

Pvt. Co. | 18 Ky.

John W. Hall

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansell

(966) Copyist.

Cav. | 18 | Ky.

John Cl. Williams

Enl., Co. L, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted on march 16. 1863. Returned April 1. 1863 Under Presidents Proclamation. Discharged with Arms and Equipments, &c. Pay forfeited from date March 16. 1863 to April 1. 1863

Book mark:

Samuel Capt.

(836)

Mc 18 | Ky.

John McMillin

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre
Capt.

(366)

Mc 18 Ky.

John + McMillan

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In convalescent camp Gallatin, Tenn since June 8. 63. By order of F. Salters, Med. Dir.

Book mark: ----

W. H. Sayre

Copyist.

(2565)

In 18 Ky.

John McMellian

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In convalescent Camp Gallatin, Tenn June 8. 63 ord. of Dr. Dalton Med. Dir. Is indebted to Govt one canteen one haversack (94 cts) ninety four cents

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

Capt.

(956)

Mc 18 Ky.

John McMillian

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Convalescent Camp Gallatin, Tenn June 8. 63 by order of D. Solis Med. Dir.

Book mark:

(788) W. W. Sayre Capt.

Mc 18 Ky.

John McMillian

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In convalescent Camp Gallatin, Tenn since June 5. 63 By order of F. Colton Med. Dir.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Capt.

(255)

Mc 18 Ky.

John McMillian

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ~~In Convalescent~~ ~~Camp~~. In hospital Evansville, Ind.

* Not known on Roll.

Book mark:

W W Sayre
Capt.

(210)

Mc 18 Ky.

John McMellian

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: In Hospital, Evansville, Ind. since Mch. 26. 64. Surg. in charge

Book mark: ———

W. H. Sayre Capt.

(866)

Mc 18 Ky.

John McMellian

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Evansville, Ind. order of Asst. Surg. Gen. Wood.

Book mark:

W H Sayre Capt.

(215)

18 Ky.

D

[redacted], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease
Buried at Jeffersonville
Ind. by reason of
disability.

Book mark: Died 18th in D 18 Ky.

(356) Copyist.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Private McPhillips

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N. C., Apl. 4, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ [x] ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not known., 186 ; drawn since $ 7 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 152 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at
Camp Near Wilmington N.C. Returned to
duty Apl 25 65.
+ Enlisted U.S.A. Feb 1864
O.R. Not known.

Book mark: ~~Discharged by Special Order~~

Returned

(283)

Pr. Miller. John

D, Co. 2, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General's Office, Army, at Washington, D. C; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

AND DIRECTED BY

MEAS

8th

81st N.Y.V.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John McMillen

a Private Co. D

18th Regt of N.Y. Vols

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Columbus, O., Sept. 2nd 1864

Approved,

Surgeon U. S. Army and Medical Director

Adjutant General's Office,
Oct 6 1864
Duplicate sent the Provost Marshal

Received (A. G. Office) 186

64

C. Stoller

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John McMillen, of Captain F. L. Dougherty's Company, (D) of the 18th Ky Regiment of ~~the United States~~ Infty. Vols. was enlisted by Capt. Fiet of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Falmouth Ky on the 14th day of October, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Pendleton Co in the State of Ky, is forty one years of age, five feet — inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Station: Camp Gen. Hospl
Date: Camp Dec 25 Aug 1862

G. Elliott Asst Surg U.S.A.
in Charge Hospl
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said John McMillen (Private) of Captain F. L. Dougherty's (D) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Rheumatism with great emaciation and debility, attended with hectic fever and purulent expectoration. Disability Contracted Since enlistment. Degree of Disability Total. Especially unfit to Enter or Reenlist in the Service.

Wm Hall
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of September, 1862, at Madison Indiana

L. L. Lomax
Col. U. S. A.
~~Commanding the Reg't~~
Mil'y Comd'r

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Falmouth County ____ State Ky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Five] [DUPLICATES.]

Permanent for discharge by Asst. Surg. in charge Hospl

1161

Killian Joseph D.

Co L, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Killian Joseph D.

1162

McMillin, William

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411870	26
2	941195√3	27
3	94120√5	28
4	9412124	29
5	941220 9	30
6	941229 3	31
7	941234 3	32
8	941242 2	33
9	941248 7	34
10	941 2√4 9	35
11	941 26√-8	36
12	941 32√-6	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

C.V.R.C.

Inf.	18	Ky.

William McWilliams

Pvt., Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Time amount pay received from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Howard

(886) Copyist.

Wm C | 18 | Ky.

William W. Williams

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(866) Signed Clerk

Co. C | 18 | Ky.

Christian Christian

Sgt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) Samuel

Capt.

Ky.

18

Pvt. Co. D

William McClain

Enl. , Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Haines Capt.

(356)

Ky.

18

Pvt. William McWilliams

Capt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd

(346)

Pvt. 18 Ky.

William McMillan

Enl., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Transcribed

Copyist.

18 | Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted Corp. 14th 1863 from private to Corporal Vice Samuel B. Marshall promoted.

Book mark: .....

Samuel

Appointed

(2857)

Co. C | 18 | Ky.

Sergeant Co. C 18th Ky.

Lieut, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. and Nov, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Samuel

Capt.

(256)

Mc 18 Ky.

William McMillin

Corpl, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) W. Wallace

Capt. Com.

Mc | 18 Ky.

William McMillan

Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In convalescent camp at Cowen Penn Aug 17, 63

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(825) Copyist.

Mc 18 Ky.

William McClellan

Corpl, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Oct. 1st 1863.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Capt.

(356)

Co. C | 18 | Ky.

William [illegible]

Corpl, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apl 7, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known, 186 ; drawn since $ Not Known.

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Corpl. June 1863.

× Transfd. to V.R.C. Oct. 1863

Ord. & date not Known.

Book mark:

(281) Nathaway Captain.

Pvt. Gullian. Wm

D, Co. 2, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.S. Genl Hospl No. 7
Louisville Oct 13/63

Millard M. Williams
Co D. 18th Ky.

Respectfully asks
for a furlough of 13 d
days to visit his fam
ily in Pendleton Co. Ky.
Has been two years in
the service
never absent from
duty except when
sick - has been in
Hospital No 7 about
three weeks. —
Surgeon R. F. Logan
certifies that Wm Millard
will not be able to
resume his duties in
a less period than 13 d
days

Louisville Oct 13 63
Respectfully forwarded
and recommended
Millard
Col Comdg

21

Application for
Furlough
Wm W. Millard
Co. D. 18th Ky Vols

1863

William M. Williams
Pvt. 18th Ky. Inf

Wm. McMillan Pvt Co.

Louisville Ky. Oct. 13th 63

I — Wm. McMillan Co. D. 18th Ky. most Respectfully ask for a furlough for thirty days, to visit my family in Pendleton Co. Ky. —

I have been two years in the service never absent from duty except when sick.

I have been in this Hospt. about two weeks.

Most Respectfully submitted to the Medical Board. Sept

William McMillan
Co. D. 18th Ky —

I certify that in my opinion Wm. McMillan will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than 30 days.

R. F. Logan. A. A. S. U.S.A

Nov. 1863

H. McMullen

Co. D. 18. Ky. Inf

18th Ky

This May Certify that I have
Examined Wm McMullian a Private in Co B 18th Ky Vol Inf
and find His
Case A Complicated One of incipient dispepsia
Chronic Diarrhea and General Debility and that
I think that By an Extension of His Furlough He
will Be Enabled to Report in twenty (20) days
Given under My hand this day
November 20th 1863

A. W. Newton, M. D.

Lincoln Co State of Ky

I Hereby Certify that the Above Dr A W Newton
is A Physician in good practice And of fair
Reputation and before me made Oath that
that the Above Certificate is true according
to His knowledge and belief Given under
My hand this 20th November 1863

D. A. Patterson J.P.L.C.

1163

McMillin, William H.

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411871	26	
2	9411954	27	
3	9412083	28	
4	9412162	29	
5	9412310	30	
6	9412394	31	
7	9412370	32	
8	9412477	33	
9	9412513	34	
10	9412573	35	
11	9412632	36	
12	9412686	37	
13	9412725	38	
14	9412790	39	
15	9412836	40	
16	9413900	41	
17	9401271	42	
18	9406483	43	
19	9413261	44	
20	5739-B-1880	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

5739-B-1880.

9 KC-8 Regt

Pvt. Co. | 18 | Ky.

William H. Wilson

Pvt., Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay received from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Ltr S 739-B-1880

Russell

(266) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Mc

William H. McWilliams

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent P. P. Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Kendall

Capt.

(1862)

Co. | 18 | Ky.

William H. [illegible]

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(965) Copyist

Pvt. 18 Ky.

Private W. [illegible]

Capt. Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent 1

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Copyist.

(966)

18 Ky.

Wm. William H. [illegible] William

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Returned from desertion Oct 10-62. Leaving Sept 1862. Absent from 30 to August 1862. Pay to be deducted for 45 days

Book mark:

[illegible]

(256)

Co. C 18 Ky.

William Hamilton

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamel

Copyist.

(268)

18 Ky.

William E. Williams

Lieut, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Howard

Copyist.

(355)

Mc | | Ky.

William H. McMillin

Asst., Co. C, 14 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Camp near Carthage Tennessee March 16 1863. Has arms with him and Equipments $16.71

Book mark:

Samuel

Copyist.

(965)

Mc 18 Ky.

Wm H. McMillen

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted March 16.63. Returned July 1.63. Pay forfeited while absent. Charged with Gun & accoutrements amounting to sixteen dollars, seventy one cents $16 71/100 with five dollars for apprehending him from desertion

Book mark: .....

(985) W Mayo Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

William H McClellan

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Deserted Mch. 16 63
Returned July 1. 63
Pay forfeited while
absent; charged with
gun & accoutrements
amtg to $16.00. Also
$5.00. for apprehending
him from desertion

Book mark: ----

W W Sayre
Capt.

(288)

Mc 18 Ky.

Wm H. McMellan

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted March 16.63 Returned July 1st.63 and placed in convalescent Camp Nicholas Co. Tenn. Charged with Gun & accoutrements complete (16 D.) Sixteen dollars Seventy one cts. also Five dollars for apprehension

Book mark:

W H Sayre Capt.

(360)

Mc 18 Ky.

William H. McMillian

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Convalescent Camp Murfreesboro, Tenn June 24/63 Dr't Nov 10.63 returned June 24.63 charged with Gun & equipments complete, also Five dollars for apprehension from desertion

Book mark:

W Wayne

Capt.

(166)

Mc 18 Ky.

William H. McMellian

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp, Murfreesboro, Tenn June 24. 63. Des. Mch. 16. 63. Retd from Desertion June 24 1863. Charged with Gun & Equipments complete also five dollars for apprehension from desertion.

Book mark:

W W Mayne Capt.

(1865)

Mc 18 Ky.

William H McMellan

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: In convalescent Camp, Murfreesboro, Tenn. June 7x. 63

Book mark: ———

(786) W H Sayre Capt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

William H. McMellian

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Convalescent Camp Murfreesboro Tenn. Since June 24. 63

Book mark: ____

W. N. Sayne Capt.

(966)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

William H. McWilliam

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Oct. 9, 63 By order of War Dept.

Book mark:

(356) M N Sayre Capt.

Pvt. | Co. E | Ky.

Wm H. McMillin

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 16, 1863.

Where Carthage Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned to duty June 16 1863.

Book mark: .....

G. Fox
(Copyist.)

(261)

Ky.

_____

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

_____, 186 .

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(3518) Copyright

Pvt. 18 Ky.

[illegible] H. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N. C., [illegible], 186[illegible].

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Not known., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not known., 186 ; drawn since $ Not known. 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Outlaw

Town Due. 1st Returned to

Duty June 1863. Present Sick from June

to Dec 1863. Present to Oct 1863.

Book mark:

(888) [illegible] Copyist

M. | 18 : Ky.

Wm. H. McMillen,
Co. D. 18th Reg't Ky. Inf. V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5739 – B – 1880.

Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, Apl. 6, 1886

Transferred to Co. B, 8th Regt. V.R.C. at Convalescent Camps, Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 31. '63, by reason of Hemoptosis.

Copyist.

1164

M. Million, John

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M. Millia, John

1165

McKearney, Michael

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKerney, Michael

1166

McNerly, Charles C.

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

H. Deigrant | Deigrant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413333	26
2	9413418	27
3	9413500	28
4	9413670	29
5	9413763	30
6	9414771	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Finish Mark:

[illegible] H. Deigrant

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Charles C. McNeely

Pvt, Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tarrant's Valley Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wants

Copyist

(2547)

Mc 18 Ky.

Charles C. McSeely

Lieut, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remark: Transfd from private Nov. 22, 1861.

Book mark:

Mc

(988)

Mc 18 Ky.

Charles C. McNeely

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. Nov. 2nd 1864.

Book mark:

Mustd Off

(356)

Mc 18 Ky.

Charles C. McNeely

Sergt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted as Capt in 7 Ky. August 1st, 1862.

Book mark:

E. T. Wardle, Capt

(286)

Mc 18 Ky.

Charles C. McSkeely

Sgt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 7 Ky Cav. by Frontier.

Book mark:

B. J. Worden
Capt.

(356)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Charles J. McKinney

Sgt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, June, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Not Known

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June~~, 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Appt Sgt Mustered

Transferred to Co K 18th Ky

August 1865

Book mark:

(881) Appr.

1167

McNorney, Michael

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9404905	26
2	9420502	27
3	9420615	28
4	9417775	29
5	9417860	30
6	9417940	31
7	9421468	32
8	9418902	33
9	45171253	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

M | 18 Ky

Michael Marman

Pvt. Co. H. 18 Regt. Ky Vols.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. G, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for May 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Station Camp Lew Wallace Parole Camp Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Caseline Ky

By whom Capt. Odin

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 15, 1862.

Where Cynthiana

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 98, A. G. O., of January 28, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—E. A. P. Davis.

Book mark:

T. H. J. Comptr.

(6000)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

Michael McNerney

Pvt. Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apl 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1862,

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
Appvd.

(287)

No. | 18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

Ky. | 18 | Ky.

Pvt. Michael McGarvey

Corp'l ....., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Drowned in Cumberland R. Dec. 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Signature

Copyist

(365)

C 16 | 18 Ky.

Michael McKinney

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl C, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Capt Culbertson's Co (K) 18 Ky V. M.S.A.

Book mark:

(856) J Underwood Copyist.

McC | 18 | Ky.

Michael McKearney

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl 62 to 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Missing since Battle near Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(225) J Hammond Copyist.

Mc | 18 Ky.

Mitchell McMurry

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Wound rec'd at Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark:

(206) J Hudnall Capt.

Inf | 18 | Ky.

Michael McNearney

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *: ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: * Killed in action at Richmond Ky Aug 30/62.

Book mark: See Co H

Morgan

Captain.

(1861)

Mc 18 | Ky.

Michael McNerney

Pvt., Co. Mc, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gold Boro N.C., April, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 . Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Not known, 186 ; drawn since $ Not known 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Richmond Ky Aug. 30 1862

Book mark: ____

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

McNerny M.

~~Perny, M. M.~~

Pvt, Co. ....., 18 Reg't 7th Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

W M. Verry

Pvt of Company _____

18 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: M McNerny

Rank: Cpl Company: ___ Regiment: 18

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J G Brackett, Major
comdg Regt

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Aug 30 1862

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Nr Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Annual Return of Alterations &c for 1862 Dead Ft Dr Lexington Ky

REMARKS.

Jany 10 1863

Bad Blank

W North
Clerk.

July 5 1886 (170.)

1168

McPherson, James H.

Co B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408765	26
2	9408841	27
3	9408928	28
4	9409007	29
5	9409093	30
6	9409175	31
7	9409240	32
8	9409316	33
9	9409397	34
10	9410166	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 18 Ky.

James A McPherson

Priv., Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received One months pay from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyist.

(156)

Ky.

18

Mc

James A McPherson

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

W Neave Copyist

(MS)

Mc 18 Ky.

James H McPherson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service

Book mark:

Weaver

Capt

(915)

Mc 18 Ky.

James H McPherson

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Wm. Dunn

(115)

Mc 18 Ky.

James H McPherson

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Weaver

(915)

Mc 18 Ky.

James H McPherson

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mears

Copyist.

(264)

Mc | 18 Ky.

Jas A McPherson

Priv., Co B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan — Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Vearis Capt.

(256)

Mc 18 Ky

James H. McPherson

Priv. Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2369)

M 18 | Ky.

Private No. 7 Mc Pherson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~May & June~~ dated July 11/63, 186 3.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Died May 13/63 at Carthage Tenn.

Book mark:

R S Richardson
Capt.

(186)

Mc 18 Ky.

James H. McPherson

Cpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. April 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ * ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862, drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: "died of disease at Carthage, Tenn." Mch 13/63

Book mark: * May 13/63 Vicksburg

W. H. Thompson

(9831) Copyist.

Pvt. Pierson James H

D., Co. B., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 83. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James H Mapherson

Late of Company B

18th *Reg't of* Ky Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Camp Thigpen

on the 13th *day of* May 1863.

Inventory of the effects of James H. McPherson into a Private of Captain C. S. Williams Company B of the 18th Regiment of Infantry Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Williamstown in the State of Kentucky on the 11th day of November 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8th day of February 1862, at Falmouth Ky in Company B, 18th Regiment of Infantry Ky Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Bath County Ky in the State of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5' feet 9 inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Carthage Tennessee on the 13th day of May 1863, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Rubber blankets & Gum Blanket	1	Notes	$43.10

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James H. McPherson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Wm McPherson at Carthage Tennessee his legal representative ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

C. S. Williams
Capt
Commanding the Company. B 18th Regt Ky Vol Infantry

STATION: Carthage Tennessee

DATE: May 13th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ret. Dec. 64 Roll.

U.S.

Asst

R. 133

FINAL STATEMENT

Pt.

OF

James H. McPherson

18th Regt of Kentucky Vol Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

B,

Date. May 13. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Recd Habeas Corpus

& Effects sent 2d Auditor

Oct 1. 1865.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Ltd a C.R.

S.S.

I certify, in proof, that James H McPherson of Fayette of
Capt C S Williams Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Infantry
of the State of Kentucky, born in Bourbon County, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
the original organization at Williamstown Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Falmouth Ky, on the 7th day
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj F G
Bracht, at Williamstown Ky on the 11th day of November
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the War
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky & Tennessee
to the present date, is ~~not entitled to a discharge by reason of~~ and Died of
Typhoid Fever at Carthage Tennessee May 19th 1863

The said James H McPherson Private was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Hay to include the 28th day of February, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Two and 22/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since last Settlement Oct 31st 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for ~~clothing~~, &c., received on entering service, X dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to X dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to X dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, X dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, X dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Carthage Tn this 15th day of May, 1863.

C. S. Williams
Capt
Commanding Company. KY 18th Ky.
Vol Infty

[A. G. O. No. 65]

1169

McPherson, William

Co B-2, 18 Kentucky Inf.

1st Corporal 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408720	=	9410152
2	9408795	=	9413195
3	9408878	=	3645-M-1877
4	9408960	=	3645-M-1877
5	9409046	=	
6	9409125	=	
7	9405002	=	
8	9409199	=	
9	9409277	=	
10	9409341	=	
11	9409408	=	
12	9409459	=	
13	9409516	=	
14	9409561	=	
15	9409620	=	
16	9409680	=	
17	9409740	=	
18	9409799	=	
19	9409856	=	
20	9405704	=	
21	9404840	=	
22	9412944	=	
23	9413002	=	
24	9413117	=	
25	9410182	=	

26 = 13[illegible]54.
3645-M-1877.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

1st Corp'l, Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks Received One month's pay from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 9795 B (KB) 77

Reference will be had to next Roll

7 Years

(2826) Copyist.

Mc 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

Corp'l, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corporal Nov 15, 1864

Book mark:

Weaver Capt

(165)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

Corp'l, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. – Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal, Nov 15, 1861.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

(966) Copyist

Mc 18 Ky.

William McPherson

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Promoted from
private to Sergeant
July 1, 1862

Book mark:

(162) Means
Capt

Mc | 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick at home when last paid

Book mark: ____

Wm Crane

Capt.

(766)

Mc 18 Ky.

William McPherson

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Means

Capt.

(209)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

1st Lt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn., June, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted into date from June 26/1863 vice James F. Chrisman resigned.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis
Capt. C.

(287)

Mc 18 Ky.

Wm McPherson

1st Lt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt to 1st Lt 17 January 1863. Reported for duty Jany 26 1863

Book mark:

(Nov) Nearing

Copy

Mc 18 Ky

William McPherson

1st Lt., Co B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2-50) Copyist

M 18 Ky.

Pvt Wm McPherson

Lt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 3.

Date July 12/63

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

(Mag)

cM | 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

1st., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent Sick
Since Aug 23 1863
with leave by order
Maj. Gen Rosencrans

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(264)

M 18 Ky.

William McPherson

1 Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson
Capt.

(24)

M 18 Ky.

William McPherson

1st, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

(209)

cm | 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

L St., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent on furlough with Regt since Feb 1/64

Book mark: ———

R. A. Richardson
Capt.

(9868)

M | 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

1st, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Comdg. Co H. Since Jan 1/64 Claims pay for responsibility

* So appears on roll.

Book mark: ———

R. J. Richardson
Capt.

(988)

M 18 Ky.

William McPherson

1st, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Richardson

Copyist

(266)

M 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

1st, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Provost Marshall
of Ringgold Since May
1864 by order Post
Commander.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(165)

Mc | 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

1st Lt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W H Thompson

(256) Appt.

Mc | 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

1st Lt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt Co D 18 Ky Inf Dec 17/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson Comd.

(965)

11 15 Ky.

William McPherson

1st Sergt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Dec 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from Dec 11th 1864 by reason of promotion to Captain 11th U. S. Colored Inft

Book mark: .....

Examined Record

Co C | 18 | Ky.

Wm. McPherson

Capt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Near Savannah, Ga. Dec 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1864.

Where Near Savannah

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from Dec 17. Capt vice Capt. Daugherty resigned. Last Lt & Co. Same Regt.

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist

(1-6)

18 Ky.

Virginia McPherson

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. of Company from 1st Lt. Co. B 7th Cav.

Book mark:

(966)

Co. | 18 | Ky.

Major [illegible]

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(966)

18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(2825)

MC | 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *, ..., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: "Discharged

Apptd Sgt Nov. 15/61,

Promtd. to 1st Lt. Co B Jan

2 6/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Capt.

(281)

NC 18 Ky.

William McSherson

1st Lt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro NC, Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt to 1st Lt Co B. Promoted from 1st Lt to Capt Co D.

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Capt.

(7861)

Vol. 18 | Ky.

William [illegible]

Capt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apl. 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned Has receipt to date Dec 31/65.

Book mark: 2796-B.E.D. 1877

[signature]

(821) Captain.

M | 18 | Ky.

William McPherson

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

4795 B 1877 mch

Book mark: 3645-VS-1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 26, 1877.

Discharged to date Jan. 25, 1863, for promotion to 1st Lt. 2nd regt S.C. 37, 14th Army corps, Dept of the Cumberland, June 13, 1863.

W. W. Gibson

(428) Copyist.

M | 18 | Ky

William McPherson

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3645-VS-1877

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 17, 1905.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of captain,

Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from Nov. 10, 1864,

vice J. L. Dougherty, resigned.

W. W. Gibson

(H. A. G. 139) Asst.

Mr Pherson Williams

Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M-551-DC 1863.

M 551 #14 DC 63

Head Quarters 18th Ky Vol Inf
Big Springs July 25th

McPherson Williams
1st Lt Co B 18th Ky V.I.

Respectfully asks leave
of absence for thirty days
enclosing Surgeons Certificate

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded

A. Dav. Nilward
Lieut Col Comdg
18th Reg Ky V.I.

Hd Qrs 3d Brig 3d Div 14th A.C.
July 26th 63.

Respectfully forwarded

J. J. Reynolds
Maj. Gen. Comdg Div.

Head Quarters 14th Army Corps
Dept of the Cumberland
Decherd Aug 10 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
disapproved at this time

R 298 Geo. H. Thomas
M 551 Maj. Gen. Comdg
1863

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 2d Div 20th A.C.
Winchester Aug 11 1863

Ret'd returned for Asst
Chief Surgeons

Recommend
Disapproval

Henry M. Cist
Asst Adjt Gen.

Hd. Qrs 18th Ky Vol Inf'y
Augt 13. 1863

Reference is respectfully
made to additional cer-
tificate of Surgeon

A. Dav. Nilward
Lieut Col Comdg

Hd. Qrs 4 Div 14 Corps
August 14 1863

Respectfully forwarded.

J. J. Reynolds
Maj. Gen. Comdg

M. 551
1863

Head Quarters 18th Ky Vol Infty
Big Spring Tenn July 22nd 1863

Col. E. Hobbard
Asst Adjt Genl

Sir

I respectfully ask a leave of absence for thirty days.
I have been ill for several months and unable to do Military duty.
Find enclosed Surgeons Certificate
My post Office address while absent will be
Verona.
Boone Co Ky

Your obt Servt
William McMahon
1st Lieut Co. I 31 18th Ky. Vol

Head Quarters 14th Army Corps.
Left Wing Army of Georgia.
Goldsboro N.C. March 31st 1865.

Special Orders.
No 42.

(Extract.)

* * * *

4. The resignation of the following named Officer (grounded on Surgeon's Certificate of disability) is hereby accepted.

Captain William McPherson 18th Ky Vol Infty.

The balance of pay, which may be due this Officer, will not be paid until he shall have furnished, to the Pay Department, the proper evidence that he is not indebted to the United States.

* * * *

By Command of Bvt Maj Gen. J.C. Davis.

Signed - A.C. McClurg.
A.A.G. & Chief of Staff.

Blair
W.S

Camp Big Spring
18th Reg. Ky. V. V.

D. Gittman
Surg.

Certificate of Disability
of Lieut. M. Pherson Co. K

Approved
D. Hamlet Surg.
2nd Div. 14th A.C.

Approved
J. H. Gross Surgeon
Med. Director
14th A. C.

Camp 3rd Brig 2 Div. 14th A.C.
Aug 13th 1863

Also personally appeared before me the above named Lieut. McPherson who being duly sworn according to law deposes and says that the above statement is true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of Aug 1863

Camp of 18th Ky. V. I. 3rd Brig. 3d Div.
14th A. C. Big Spring Tenn
July 22nd 1863

William M'Pherson 1st Lieut. Company B.
18th Reg't Ky. V. I. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is afflicted with Chronic Diarhoea of a severe character, and which has existed for five months past. From which he is greatly reduced in flesh and strength and rendered wholly incapable of performing military duty. and will not in my opinion be able to resume his duties under any circumstances under a less period than thirty days. and it is my belief that if he is required to remain in Camp without change of Climate and exposed as at this season will prove fatal

O. Sutherland
Surg. 18th Ky. V. I.
Asst. Surgeon 3rd Brig. 3d Div. 14th A.C.

Hd. Qrs. Co. D. 18th Ky. V. I.
Goldsboro N.C. Mch. 28. 65

McPherson, William
Capt. Co D. 18th Ky. V. I.

Resigns tenders Resignation as Capt. Co D. 18th Ky. V. I. on account of physical disability. Enclose Surgeon's Certificate.

(illegible)

Hd. Qrs. 18th Ky. Vet. Infty
Goldsboro. N. C. Mch. 28. 65

Respy forwarded.
Approved + recommended
Nelson Milward
Lt Col Comdg

Head Quarters 3d Brig 3d Divn 14th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. March 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Recommended
Wm. D. Pile
Lt. Col. Comdg

Mch. 18 3d Div 14th A.C. 1865

Head Quarters 3d Division 14th A.C.
Goldsboro March 29th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
H. P. Bell
Brt. Maj. Gen'l
Comdg 3d Div

813 1/2

Accepted Pro Forma
Powell. Mch 31. 1865.
14 A.C. Corps

Hq Cav 14 A.C. March 30 1865
Hd Qrs 3d Div 14th A.C. March 29/65

Head Quarters Co. "D" 18th Ky.
Goldsboro N. C. Mch 28. 1865.

Col.

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Captain of Co. "D" 18th Ky Vol. Infty. Nothing except utter physical disability to perform the duties of my office could induce me to quit the service in which I have been engaged for more than three years.

Enclosed please find Surgeon's Certificate.

I certify

1st I have never been absent without leave

2d There are no charges against me which would affect my pay.

3d I am not indebted to the United States.

4th I have no property in my possession belonging to the United States which I am not prepared to turn over to the proper officer.

5th I was last paid by Maj. Phelps, pay-master U.S.A. to include Aug 31. "64

I am Very Respy
William McPherson
Capt Co "D" 18th Ky. Vol. Infty

A. C. McClurg
Lt. Col. & Chief of Staff
14th A.C.

Camp of 18th Ky Vol.
3rd Brig 3d Div 14th A.C.
March 28th 1865.

F. Stillman Capt
Surgeon

Certificate of disability
of Capt Thos M. Stillman
of Co. D. 18th Ky Vol.

Head Qrs 3d Brig 3d Div
14th A.C. - Mar 28th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved on personal
examination -
F. Stillman
Surg 3d Brig

Respectfully
Asst Surgeon 108th U.S.C.T.
Actg Surg Chief 3d Div

Hd. Quarters 18th Reg't Vet. Vol.
3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 14th A.C.
Near Goldsboro N.C. March 28th 1865.

William M. Pherson Capt. of Co. D,
18th Reg't Vol. having applied for a certificate
on which to ground his Resignation - I do
hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this Officer and find him afflicted with
Inguinal Hernia of the right side. Also
has had Chronic Diarhoea of greater or less
severity for the past two years, which
has been worse than usual during the last
Campaign and is now accompanied by con-
siderable Congestion of the Liver -
It is my belief that if he is required to re-
main in the service his disease will prove
fatal - He is not in my opinion fit for
service in the Invalid Corps - and I
would respectfully recommend the Acceptance of his
Resignation

D. Tilton
Surg 21st Reg't Vol.

1170

Meacham, Archiles. C.

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407390	26	
2	9407647	27	
3	9406449	28	
4	9407390	29	
5	33424293	30	
6	36312715	31	
7	R.P48239	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

From Book: R.P48239

7 Ky Cav

M 18 Ky.

A. L. Meacham

_____, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.[1]

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.[1]

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: deserted Mch. 8-63, Carthage, Tenn.

[1] Not shown.

Kind

M | 18 | Ky.

A. C. Meacham

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
Enrolled July 4/62
Berlin Ky 3 mile
Mustered Aug 19/62
Paris Ky.

Book mark: R.P. 482391

Murphy
Copyist

(2:6)

Co. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't. [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks : Discharged Carthage [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark : [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(858)

Ky.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], [redacted] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated [redacted], 186 .

DESERTED.

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(2516)

M 18 Ky.

J C Meacham

Jas , Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 Gain
Transferred from
Ky Cav
Feb 22, 63
Nashville

Mch 1863 Deserted
2d Mch 8, 63
Carthage Tenn

Book mark:

(346) Kiad

Copyist.

M | 18 | Ky.

Archibald C. Meacham

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not known, 186 ; **drawn since** $ Not known 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 ; **due** $ 100 100

Remarks: Deserted Carthage, Tenn. Mar. 10 1863. Transferred from 7 Ky. Vol. Cav. Feb. 22. 1863.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist

(1861)

M. 18 Ky.

Alcibiades O'Meacham

Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. #82,391

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 11, 1897

It has been determined from evidence before the Department that the charges of desertion against this man are erroneous, and that he was discharged Apl. 4, 1863, by reason of his enlistment into service on that date as a private in Co. K, 1st Inf. Mich. Marine Brigade.

See also Co. A, 1st Ohio Inf.

(426) A. G. O.

Meecham. A. E. [redacted]

....., Co. A, ..., 13 Reg't [redacted]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. C Meacham
Co. A. 18th

Hd Qrs Co K 1st Infantry 3rd Brigade
Cairo Ills Sept 24 63

Deserter Lehigh Capt

States that A C Meacham formerly
a member of Co A 18th Ky Infantry
was Enlisted by him in Strict Con-
Conf formity with Special order No 89
from the War Dept was Mustered
out of his old Co and Regt and into
Co K 1st Infantry Regt 3rd Brigade
by Capt Davis U S A Mustering
Officer on the 4th day of April 1863
Calls upon Comdg officer Co D
18th Ky Inf'y in the name of the
Secretary of War to furnish Descriptive
List with full account of Pay
and Clothing

(A-146)

Flag Ship Autocrat
Cairo Ills. Sept. 25th 63

Approved and respectfully referred to Brig Gen
A H Ellet Comdg 3d Div 13th Army Corps

J D Powell
Capt Comdg Batty
1st Confd Mo. Vols.

Hd Qrs 3d Div 13th A C
Flag Ship Autocrat
Cairo Ills Sept 25, 63

Approved
By Order of Brig Gen
A H Ellet
W. D. Crandall
Asst Adj Gen

Hd. Qrs 18th Ky Vol Infty
Oct 8. 1863.

Respectfully referred to
Comdg Officer of Co A
By Order of
Kokas. Milward
Lieut Col Comdg

Rec'd Head Qrs 18th Ky Vols
Oct 9th 1863

Description Roll forwarded
J. M. Wilson Lieut
Comdg Co K

Hd Qrs Co K 1st Infantry Regt Mo Vol Brigade
Cairo Ill Sept 24th 63

Comdg Officer
Co. A. 1st Infantry

Sir

A. L. Beecham formerly a member of your Company was Enlisted by me from the Convalescents hospital at Louisville Ky in Strict Conformity with Special Order No 84 from the War Dept authorizing such Enlistments He was mustered out of his old Company and Regt and into Co K 1st Infantry Miss Marine Brigade on the 4th Day of April 1863 by Capt Davis U.S. Mustering officer at St Louis Mo

He is Sir without any Military history and you are hereby Called upon in the Name of the Country to furnish his Descriptive List with Account of Pay and Clothing.

Very Respectfully Your obt Servt
Lehigh Dutar Capt
Comdg Co K 1st Infty Mo Vol Brigade

1171

Medbury, Rufus. J.

Co. L, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54053762	21	
2	5406665	22	
3	5402076	23	
4	942013 3	24	
5	94201f6	25	
6	9420263	26	
7	5406431	27	
8	9402 03f7	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

N. 18 **Ky.**

Rufus T. Madbury.

Appears with rank of Cut on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Rhode Island.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Glasgow Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

R E Smith

Copyist.

(340 c)

M 18 Ky.

Rufus L. Medbury

Appears with rank of Pvt on Casualties of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., Nov 12, 1864.

Where born Rhode Island

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Substitute, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 yrs years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 30, 1864.

Where mustered in U.S. Grant

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Oct 30 1864 in Tennessee

Book mark:

J.R. Davis

Copyist.

(3406)

W. 18 Ky.

Private 1st Lieut.

Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: ----

(265) Copyist

In 18 Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

[redacted]

(265)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Sick at home

Book mark:

[illegible]

(355)

I K 18 Ky.

Rufus Friedman

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drawing Quartermaster

Book mark:

S. P. Harlan

(365)

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(261)

1 | 18 | Ky.

Rufus F. Faulconer

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 16/64 at the time of assignment

Book mark:

Captain

(861)

Medbury Rufus L.

_____, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. O. Perkins

Logan County

Sd

Okla Ter, I Territory

Feb. 1906, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. S. & P. O.

To the Board of Enrolement
Of the 3d district of Kentucky

I. D. O. Perkins of Logan County Kentucky having been drafted on the 21st day of Sept 1864 to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States,

Offer Rufus. J. Medbury of Ohio as my substitute Thirty five years of age. And is subject to draft

County Ky

Subscribed & sworn to by D. O. Perkins before me this 29th Sept 1864

D. O. Perkins

P. Vines J.P. M.C.

Rufus J. Medbury
substitute

Sept 29

Paroled at
J. K. Bailey

60

No. 77

Monterey Co. Cal.

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

L. A. Perkins

On the 20 day of Septr, 1864.

By

A. C. Peebles

W. J. Forbes

E. P. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Ky

Published by the Provost Marshal General
Enrollment Service U. S. A. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Rufus J. Mathews desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Thirty five years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky
the 30 day of Septr. 1864

WITNESS:
Capt. & Prov. Mar.
3d Dist. Ky
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the Service of the United States Sept. 30. 1864
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky
and Mustering Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Rufus E. Treadway born in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty Four years, and by occupation a Physician, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. O. Perkins, Esq., of Logan County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said J. O. Perkins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
this 30 day of Sept Ember 1864.
Before Lieut Col 1st Ky Vet Vol
3d Dist Ky Recruiting Office

Rufus E Treadway

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. O. Perkins of Logan Co Ky, drafted in Bowling Green Kentucky September 21st, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

J. V. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

1172

Meeks, Martin

Co G., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 1 6 1 6 3	26
2	9 4 1 6 2 3 3	27
3	9 4 1 6 3 1 6	28
4	9 4 1 6 4 0 1	29
5	9 4 1 6 4 6 3	30
6	9 4 1 6 5 3 6	31
7	9 4 1 6 6 3 4	32
8	9 4 1 6 6 9 6	33
9	9 4 1 6 7 5 7	34
10	9 4 1 6 8 0 2	35
11	9 4 1 6 8 5 2	36
12	9 4 1 6 9 0 8	37
13	9 4 0 3 - 8 5 6	38
14	9 4 0 3 - 5 - 3 1	39
15	9 4 1 6 9 5 6	40
16	9 4 1 7 0 0 3	41
17	9 4 1 7 0 5 0	42
18	9 4 1 7 0 9 5	43
19	9 4 1 7 1 3 6	44
20	9 4 1 7 1 7 2	45
21	9 4 1 7 2 2 3 1	46
22	9 4 1 7 2 6 9	47
23	9 4 1 7 3 5 5	48
24	9 4 1 7 4 4 1	49
25		50

Check Mark:

See also

M | 18 | Ky.

Martin Meeks

Pvt., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky., Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Reed recruits pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller Copyist.

(886)

18 Ky.

M

Martin Mucks

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller Com

(265)

M 18 Ky.

Martin Meeks

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H M Miller

Copyist.

(1567)

M 18 | Ky.

Martin Meeks

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Missing since battle Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) H Miller

Capt.

Ill 18 Ky.

Martin Mucks

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

(186)

Ill. 18 Ky.

Martin Marks

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(Over)

111 18 Ky.

Martin Nucks

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sign) H Miller

Copyist

M 18 Ky.

Martin Mucks

Pvt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Miller
Copyist

(156)

Ky.

18

M

Morton Mertz

Cpl., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lawrence

Copyist

(8647)

18 Ky.

M

Milton Wiley

Cpl , Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence Capt.

(215)

M 18 Ky.

Morton Musty

Pvt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lawrence

(326) Copyist

Ky.

18

M

Martin Mueller

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lawrence Copyist

(858)

Ky.

M[illegible] 13

Mitchell Martin

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 13th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, June 7, 1864

Muster-out to date June 7, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 42/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn Vol. under Gen'l Order War Dept. 1865

Book mark:

Wilson Capt.

(249)

Ky.

Martin Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 4, 186 4.

When enlisted Jan 1, 186 4.

When mustered in Jan 1, 186 4.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 240 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Commuted advance
pay $13.00 + $2.00 per month
for 4 months

Book mark:

T. Wilson
Copyist.

(841)

Ky.

18

M

Martin Lucky

Cpl , Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reinstated Pvt. Jan. Absent on Furlough Feb 1/63

Book mark:

Laurence Copy

(856)

M 18 Ky.

Martin Meeks

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Vet Recruited

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist.

(356)

M 18 Ky.

Martin Meek

Sgt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist

(135)

M 18 Ky.

Martin Meeks

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist

(2569)

K 18 Ky.

Martin Hacker

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Capt.

(109)

M 18 Ky.

Martin Hicks

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Sold Clerk

(3267) Copyist

M. 18 Ky.

Martin Meeks

Put., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Clark

(Sign) Copyist

K 18 Ky.

Martin Mahr

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

E H Clark

Copyist

(255)

K 18 Ky.

Martin Meeks

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist

(266)

H 18 Ky.

Martin Reed

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $31 44/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 0 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 150 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

(Sign) G H Clark

Capt.

Meeks Martin

D, Co. G, 18 Reg't U.S. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Meeks Martin	P	18	Ky	Inf.	G					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Not borne on original rolls of Exchange Richmond May

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No Record subsequent Aug. 29-62

Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;
deserted ....., 186 ;

Pension Case # 229643 Rec'd Adj. Gen. Feby 26, 88. Act'd
(Mrs Pen Rec'd die) Mar 2 2/88.

Copied by H. H. Jr 2-21-88

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

.....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel _____

Name.	Rank.	Period.	TRAVELING.				REMARKS.
		Enlisted or Appointed.	To place of rendezvous. No. of Miles	From place of discharge home. No. of Miles			
Isham Adamson							
No 132							
Wm. T. Meeks							
Mustered at Chattanooga Tenn							
January 5th 1864							
By 1st Lieut. F. M. Bryson							
15th Reg Ky Vol. Infty							

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Martin Meeks, born in Madison Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin Meeks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this fifth day of January 1864 } Martin Meeks mark

Before 1st Lieut 18th Ind Lt Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Martin Meeks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Grey hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

1st Lieut U.S. Engineers

1st Lieut 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Reenlisted Veteran.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75).

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers as a Veteran, the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

1st Lieut U.S. Engineers

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

ed or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING. To place of rendezvous. No. of Miles.	TRAVELING. From place of discharge home. No. of Miles.	REMARKS.
Veteran Volunteers	1 Year			
Privates Musters		Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn January 6th 1864		
		Pay 1st Sergt 3rd Regt 1st Brigade		
				2d Lieutenant Battalion Engineers 1st Regt 1st Brigade Wilderness Army 24th 1864

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Martin Meeks, born in Madison County in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin Meeks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga, this 5th day of January 1864 } Martin Meeks

Before [illegible] Capt 4th Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Veteran agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Veteran Martin Meeks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Gray hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

[illegible]
1st Lieut 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, for the period of three years, by the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

[illegible]
Mustering Officer.

A. G. O. No. 32 & 34.

1173

Meeks, Ogden. P.

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	940462	26	
2	941627	27	
3	941631	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

M | 18 | Ky.

Ogden P. Meeks

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apl 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd. One Month's pay from State of Ky.

Book mark: Discharged (over)

Harris
Capt.

(827)

JUN. - 1
9404862
* 1991 *

June 29, 6 2nd Stamp -
ing Ground Ky. Vide
D. 4 D. R.

M 18 Ky.

Ogden P Meeks

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(3826) Copyist

M 18 Ky.

Ogden P Meeks

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Name not borne on subsequent rolls of Co.

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate

H Miller

Capt.

(166)

JUN-2 9416319 1891

Book mark:
at Camping Ground, Scott
Co Ky June 2 9/62 vide
O & OR

Meeks. Ogden Peter

Sgt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs U.S. forces
Louisville June 21
1862

To be discharged
By command of Brig
Gen Boyle

John Boyle
Capt & A.A.G.

Chg No. 61. 1864
See Endorsement

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Ogden Hale Meeks
a 4th Sergt Co. G
Eighteenth Regt of Ky Vols

Approved.

(Signed) R.A. Hanes
Col. Lovnidg.

COMPARED WITH 18th Ky Vols
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS Dept and Pension Office
July 11/62

En outlawry Case
D.L.B.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

Ans 29

Ag.O Dec 2 1864

Noted on detachment
rolls

2d/a

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Ogden Peter Meeks Company, (G) of the 18th Regiment of Ky Vol Infantry was enlisted by Hb W Egelston Capt, of Captain Hb W Egelston's Regiment of United States Vol Infantry at Camp Anderson Falmouth on the Sixteenth day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Kenton County in the State of Kentucky is Twenty years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches high, Florid complexion, blue eyes, Red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

said O P Meeks after having been three weeks in Hospital at Lexington with Measles - from which he had apparently recovered and been on duty as bridge guard on Ky C R Road - he was on the 9th day of Feb 1862 attacked with Pneumonia & Typhoid fever

Station: Camp Simall near Lexington Hb W. Egelston Commanding Company.

Date: June 7th 1862

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ogden P Meeks Serg of Captain H. W. Egelston's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 265, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) his being in a very debilitated state of health he having had Typhoid Pneumonia last Feb which was preceded by Measles and which has left him very much enfeebled and from which his recovery must necessarily be very slow so that he will not be fit for duty or service for several months if ever

Joseph Pattison Surgeon 7 18th Ky Regt

DISCHARGED, this twenty ninth day of June 1862, at Stamping Ground Scott County Ky

Wm Warner Col 7th Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Independence County—Kenton State—Kentucky

(DUPLICATE.)

[Gov. Print. Off., Oct., 1861.]

1174

Meighan, James

Co H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94177	21	
2	94155	22	
3	94179	23	
4	43169157	24	
5	43169294	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

Ky. 18

Co. H

Jesse Meriwether

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enrolled and mustered April 13/62 Lexington Ky. 3 yrs.

Book mark:

J Hudson Capt.

(156)

C K 18 Ky.

James Mayhan

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl 62 to 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks Left on Hospital at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

(256) J Underwood

Capt.

M 18 Ky.

Jairus Meridan

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Chase Ohio

Name not borne on C.W.O. Roll of Co

Book mark: Discharged Dec 12/62 A.G.O. vide Bro. R

(256) Copyist.

Inf. | 18 | Ky.

James Makan

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Ky. Vols.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Capt. Samuel G. Rodger's Company, 1 Regiment Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for apl. 30 to aug. 31, 1862.

Station Columbus, O.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
By whom Lt. Col. Landram,
When apl. 13, 1862.
Where Cynthian, Ky
Present: 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:
When apl. 13, 1862.
Where Falmouth Ky.
By whom Maj. Lexgens

Last paid:
By whom Major Phillip Speed
To what time apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 18, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 49, A. G. O., of January 15, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of [illegible] prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

R. & P. dated

Book mark:

I. Cary

(3000) Captain.

M | 18 | Ky

James Mahan

Pvt Co H 18 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 13, 1862.

Where Cynthiana Ky

By whom Lt Col Landerman

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When April 17, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Col Wanser

Last paid:

By whom Maj Speed

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 49, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. R. & P. Rolls.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(620) Copyist.

Brigham. James

D., Co. A., Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Vol. No. 66 ~~4 5 6~~ 5179

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Oct. 23rd, 1877.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt.
James Meighan.
Co. H, 18th Regiment Kentucky
Vols., who was disch'd. Dec. 12th,
1862, at Columbus O.

A. W. Benjamin
Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

N.C.P.
H.C.T.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of
James Meighan
Private Co. H
18 Reg't of Ky. V.I.

dis. dec 12. 62 by A.B
Pvd Capt 13 Ind
Inf. Cond

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.
May 21 1879.
Application was on Division Office
Co on Cavalry Claim
J.C.C.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

(Seconde Renouvellement.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

James Newhouse Private of Captain Odains Company, (K) of the 15th Regiment of United States Army U S was enlisted by Capt Odain of the 18th Regiment of Ky U S at Cynthiana Ky on the 18th day of April 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Ireland in the State of is 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Ruddy complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Tailor During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons C[ertificate] G.O. No. 36 of 1862

STATION: Camp Wallace

DATE: Dec 11th 1862

A B Dod
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jas McMullen Corpor of Captain Odains Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Hypertrophy of the heart, caused probably by rheumatic constitution and severe labor in U.S. Service will not be fit for military duty in less than one year—is discharged on 3d inst.

Jas McBrian Surgeon of

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of December 1862, at Columbus O.

A B Dod
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.

Jas McMullen Corpor

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Lexington County—Fayette State—of Kentucky

(DUPLICATE.)

1175

Melton, John S.

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 0 5 2 6 0	26
2	9 4 1 5 5 1 1	27
3	9 4 1 5 5 7 6	28
4	9 4 1 6 1 1 6	29
5	9 4 0 5 9 6 0	30
6	3 3 4 2 4 1 8 3	31
7	3 6 3 1 2 7 4 6	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

Film slip

7

Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Parker

(2404) Copyist.

Vol. 18 Ky.

John S. Milton

Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar'h & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(965) Waterbury Supt.

M 18 Ky.

John S. Melton

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged June 23, 65 by reason of Telegram Order dated War Dept May 18, 65

Book mark:

Waterbury

(Copyist.

(886)

M 18 Ky.

John S Mellon

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Near Louisville Ky Jul 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $57.93/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 23" 65 by reason of Telegram order dated War Dept. May 15" 65

Book mark:.....

Waters Diary

(861) Copyist

M | 15 | Ky.

John S Milton

_____, Co. ____, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Jefferson Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 8/21-22, 186 .

Where Draft Louisville

By whom Dist; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ashby

Captain.

(2264)

M 18 Ky.

John A Milton

Pvt, Co. =, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. 1865 Gain
apl 14 65
Goldsboro NC
Mus dft in Ky
Recruit from
Depot

June 1865 Loss:
June 23, 65
near Louisville Ky dischd
by reason of
telegram order
Adjt Gen Star
Dept May 18,
65

X Also Mellon

Book mark:

Kiad

Copyist.

(846)

Pvt. | B | Ky.

[illegible] Oneal

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1st, 186 ; drawn since $ 23 00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Remarks: P.O. Address Hagarsville Reported Absent without leave Returned to duty without any Expiration of time or pay Due Pvt. 34 Vol. Inf. 25 days wages P.O. Holder for Ordnance 79 cts. Mustered out on Ordnance

Book mark: (Town)

(Over)

JUN. 7 1961
9405,80

To Telegram, dated Phoenix
Ariz. U.S. the Governor
out of all troops within terms
of Treaties. Signed Crook
to Gen. U. S.—

1176

Merrel Williams B.

Co B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merril Williams B.

+

Merrill, William B.

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 1 1 6 7 3	25
2	9 4 1 9 5 6	27
3	9 4 1 20 3 9	28
4	9 4 1 2 1 2 6	29
5	9 4 1 2 2 5 7	30
6	9 4 1 2 9 5 7	31
7	9 4 1 2 5 3 4	32
8	9 4 1 3 2 1 8	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

C	18	Ky.

William R. Allen

Pvt., Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1st, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Ens amount to
Can received from
State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist.

(7866)

18 | Ky.

William B. Harris

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enlistment Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Howard

Capt.

(965)

18 | Ky.

Pvt. Christian C. Gilliland

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Samuel

Capt.

(165)

18 Ky.

William T. Evans

Mus., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2827) Muster Officer.

18 Ky.

William R. Russell

Private, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted. Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th 1862. Paroled. Received 10 days furlough from Aug 31st to Sept 10th Failed to do.

Returned on roll of Nov & Dec 1862. April 1863.

Book mark:

Russell

Capt.

(255)

18 Ky.

Pvt

William B. Caswell

Paris, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Captured and failed to report when exchanged. Reported Quarter Dec. 10- 1863. Returned to his Comd any by order of President to Proclamation. Pay forfeited from Dec. 15- 1862 to April 1- 1863

Book mark: ———

Russell

Capt.

(156)

M 18 | Ky.

William B. Murrell

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Was killed in action June 25. 63 at Hovers Gap. Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(365) W H Sayre Capt.

18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

~~Muster-out to date~~ [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100 ; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Comp.

(161)

Harrell. William B.

D., Co. D., 18 Reg't Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 3	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K. 150

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

William B. Merrell

Pvt. of Company D

18 Regiment of Inf. Ky

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1863

Dec 14, by accidental
Discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William D. Merrell

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 18

Arm: Infy State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Killed Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 23. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Keeners' Gap Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M Roll for May & June 1863.

REMARKS.

M O Roll dated April 1. 1863 reports Benjamin Merrell died. Pension received June 24. 1863 (The names are identical)

D Weinrider

Clerk.

(170)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Merrill Wm		18	Ky		K	Miss Roll	26	7		

Merrill Wm

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Released on _____, 186 , of _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

Died in _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Buried at Richmond Ky

Copied by J. C. L.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 5 1887
FIRST DIVISION
VOLUNTEER ROLLS & RECORDS.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

R. Merril

Pvt of Company D

18 Regiment of Ky. Infty.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed, June 24/63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: R. Merril

Rank: Pvt. Company: D Regiment: 18

Arm: Infty. State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Killed.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Musket Shot - Head

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

—

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

—

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

June 24/63

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Hoover's Gap, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Killed & Wounded in 4th Div 14th A.C. in battle at Hoover's Gap, Tenn. June 24/63 - Detached from a report (Sgd.) J. M. Brannan, Brig. Gen. Comdg. - See Ind. 17 3/4 No. 6 Page 7 - (B.R. 368)

REMARKS.

W. S. Burton

Clerk.

(170.)

June 16/87

Co. B 18th

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Benj Merrill

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Benj Merrill

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Nr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Returns of Attention and Cas during 1862 Signed F G Brackett

Surgn Comd'g 18th Regt Dated H'd Qrs Lexington Ky Jy 10 1863

(Filed in Roll Room)

Wounded Pvt H

W Nott L

Clerk.

July 10 1886

1178

Mershon, James R.

Co B., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mershon, James R.

1179

+ Mershon, James B.

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94	16	28
2	94	19	12
3	94	19	26
4	94	20	64
5	94	21	21
6	94	22	57
7	94	23	38
8	94	24	15
9	94	24	61
10	94	25	44
11	94	26	08
12	94	26	61
13	94	27	40
14	94	32	46
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

Pvt | 18 | Ky.

James B. Hamilton

Pvt, Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay received from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Pvt. Cavalry

(7866)

Co. 18 Ky.

James [illegible]
Private, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Nov 15 - 1861

Book mark: .....

[signature]

(965) Copyist

Co. 18 Ky.

[illegible] Richard

Sergt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Mar 1 62

Book mark:

Russell

(165) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible] Patterson

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent P. A. Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Nov 15th 1861

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(109) Copyist

Pvt. | 18 Ky.

James R. Wilmoth

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolled

(2246) Copyist.

W 18 Ky.

Samuel R. Wickham

Sergt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

Captain.

(365)

18 Ky.

(illegible), Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp: 14th Jan 63 Promoted 1st Sergeant Vice Thos Lockhart promoted

Book mark:

Thos Lockhart

Copyist.

(886)

Ky. 18

Daniel B. Anderson

Lieut, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Daniel

Copyist.

(856)

M 18 Ky.

James B Mershon

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

W W Wayne Capt.

(166)

M 18 Ky.

James B Mershon

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks In convalescent Camp Corvan, Tenn since Aug. 17. 63. By order of J. Tilton Surgeon, 18 Ky. V. I.

Book mark: ----

W H Sayre Capt.

(2565)

M | 18 | Ky.

James B. Mershon

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp. Cowen, Tenn. Ord. J. Lithian Surg. 18. Ky. V.I. Is indebted to Government one Canteen one haversack amtg to (94 cts) Ninety-four cents.

Book mark:

W W Sayre Capt.

(286)

In 18 Ky.

James B. Mershon

Sgt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Convalescent Camp Corwen Tenn Aug 17/63. order of Brittian Brig. 18th Ky. Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

(888) W W Sayre Capt.

M | 18 | Ky.

James B. Mershon

Capt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 11.63 Louisville Ky for disability By order of Col Holman, Comdg Post.

Book mark:

W W Sayre Capt.

(356)

18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Collectors Disc., 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Not Known., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ×, 186 ; drawn since $ Not Known. 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Not Paid Paroled Dec 1863

Exchanged Louisville Ky

Discharged Louisville Ky

for disability Dec 1863

Book mark:

[signature]

Captain.

(861)

Merchon. James B.

Sgt., Co. D., 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charges and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, give the soldier a discharge, and the last muster-roll and descriptive list, in accordance with the instructions on this paper, and [redacted] with the proper final statements in duplicate, [redacted] Army, as directed above to the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. Army, at Washington, D. C. [redacted] with the [redacted] and the bounty due the soldier.

2nd No 74.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James. B. Meeshow

Serg't a Private Co. "D"

1st Reg't of Ky Vol

Examined and recommended for discharge

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon. U.S.A.

Spec: Inspector

Adjutant General's Office

Jan 14 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Enrolled Casualty Roll

J.F.B.

N.S. M Elroy A.A. Surg

Hospt Dec 12.

Received (A. G. Office) Jany 16, 1865.

63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James B. Mershon Sergeant of Captain Dougherty's Company, (D) of the 18th Regiment of ~~United States~~ Ky Vol Cavalry enlisted by Capt Wildman at Falmouth Ky on the 18th day of Aug 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Grant Orchard in the State of Kentucky is 38 years of age, five feet 11½ inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

STATION: Louisville Ky
DATE: Dec 11th 1863

Maj' D.C.S.
~~Commanding Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James B. Mershon of Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Tubercular Disease of Lungs. He is unfit for the Invalid Corps

J M Pilcher Surgeon U.S.A.
A.D.C. In charge Hospital
Louisville Ky

DISCHARGED, this 11th day of Dec 1863, at Louisville Ky

A.P.K. Holloman
Col 11th Ky Cavalry
Military Commanding ~~the Post~~
Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Dry Ridge County Grant State Kentucky.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATE.)

[A. G. O. No. 103 & 104—Print.]

1180

Metcalf. Columbus

Co ncs., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Q.M Sergt | Sergt-Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9406675
2	9406695
3	9406708
4	9406716
5	9406723
6	9406727
7	9406952
8	R.2968149
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Regt Regt 368, 149 = 1891.

R.2968149

Ky.

Commissary Sergt

Rank Sergt, Co. C Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky., Oct. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1862

Where Williamstown Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received one

Cavalry Lamp from

State of Kentucky

Book mark: R. P268149

Simon

Compiled.

(2560)

Ky.

Simmons Nestrall

Rank Quartermaster Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ---- to ----, 186-.

Present or absent Absent Detached

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commutation of Private to Quarter-master Sergt Jan 31- 1862

Book mark:

Simmons Captain

(257)

Ky.

Commissary Sergeant

Rank ..... Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co. Mar. Sergt. Jan 63. Sept.

Book mark:

Coleman

Copyist.

(257)

Ky.

Company [illegible]

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(357)

[illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(257)

Ky.

Rank ..., ... Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..., 186..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Captain.

(857)

Ky.

Rank ..... Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186.

~~Muster out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(900)

JUN. 1 9406,52 1891

Espèce [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

M 18 Ky.

Columbus Metcalf

, Co. I , 18 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 268149 - R. & P. Div.

Record and Pension Office, Div.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Jany. 21st, 1891.

It has this day (Jany. 21, 1891 ,) been determined by this Department from records on file & from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor that this man Died Oct 24th 1862 from effects of wounds received in action at Richmond, Ky

Campbell
Asst.

Metcalf. Columbus

Sgt Inf Co. , 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	26	7		
Metcalf Columbus	2m Lt	18	Ky							

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

, 186 , of , 186 .

, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Richmond Ky

Copied by J.C.

K. 113

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Columbus Medcalf

Sergt. Co. Company

18 Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 24 62

Ref 14/17 Hardee
Cav Reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Columbus Mcleaf **Regiment:** 18

Rank: Sergt Major **Company:** **State:** Ky

Arm: Inf

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Died of wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 24 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster out rolls dated July 18 65

REMARKS.

Muster rolls for Sept & Oct 62 reports "Died Oct 24/62 Return reports "Died of wounds Sept 30/62" Record of death on file with D.A.G.

Atkinson Clerk.

(1700)

Annual Return of Alterations &c for the Year 1862 reports him "Killed in action near Richmond Aug 30 1862" Signed and Dated "Dated in Field Hospital Va. July 3. 1886

1181

Metcalf, Columbus

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

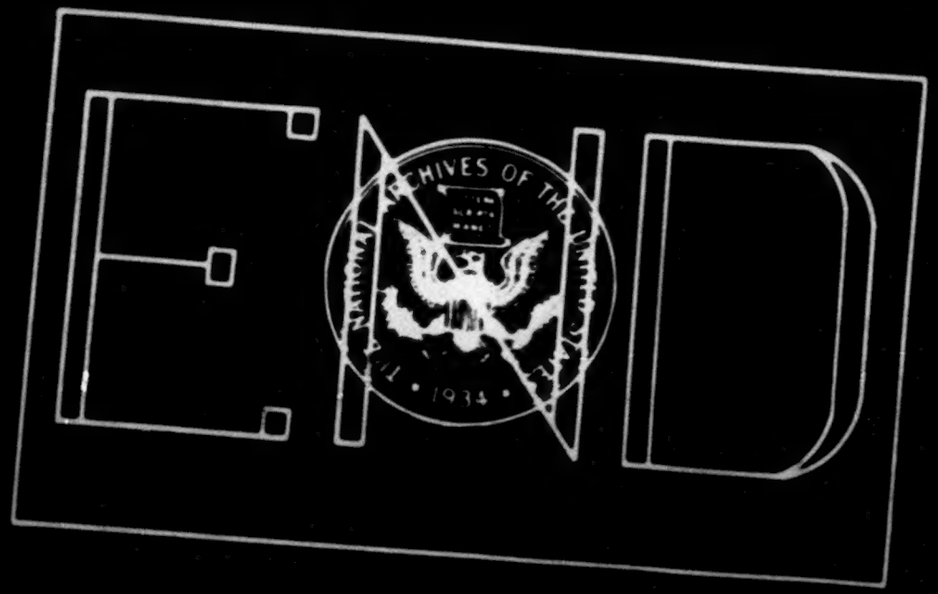
D.N. Sergeant Sgt. Major

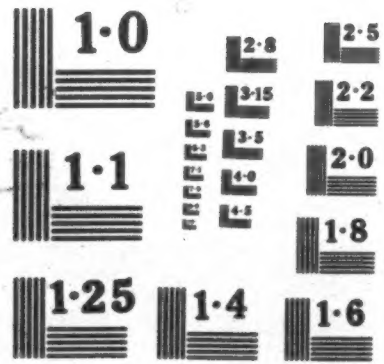
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Metcalf, Columbus

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
314


EOD



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART